

GenCore version 5.1.3
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: January 6, 2003, 12:46:55 ; Search time 28.5758 Seconds
(without alignments)
573.557 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-155-739-11

Perfect score: 655

Sequence: 1 QVLQVSGAEVKKPGASVKV.....NGVYMDYWGQGLTVTVSS 123

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 908470 seqs, 133250620 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 908470

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : A_Geneseq_101002.*
1: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1980.DAT.*
2: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1981.DAT.*
3: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1982.DAT.*
4: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1983.DAT.*
5: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1984.DAT.*
6: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1985.DAT.*
7: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1986.DAT.*
8: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1987.DAT.*
9: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1988.DAT.*
10: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1989.DAT.*
11: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1990.DAT.*
12: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1991.DAT.*
13: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1992.DAT.*
14: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1993.DAT.*
15: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1994.DAT.*
16: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1995.DAT.*
17: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1996.DAT.*
18: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1997.DAT.*
19: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1998.DAT.*
20: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1999.DAT.*
21: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2000.DAT.*
22: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2001.DAT.*
23: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2002.DAT.*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Query Match	Score	Length	ID	Description
1	655	100.0	123	16	Humanized VLA-4 an
2	655	100.0	142	16	Human VLA-4 reshap
3	655	100.0	142	18	Humanized alpha-4
4	648	98.9	123	18	Humanized alpha-4
5	552	84.3	123	16	Mouse anti-VLA-4 a
6	544	83.1	140	16	Mouse VLA-4 antibo
7	544	83.1	140	18	Alpha-4 integrin m
8	523.5	79.9	120	19	Heavy chain variab
9	523.5	79.9	120	23	Humanised antibody
10	523.5	79.9	431	22	A fusion of single

11	523	79.8	136	16	AA76681	Human/murine chime
12	523	79.8	136	17	AAW04396	Chimaeric human/mu
13	523	79.8	269	16	AA76682	Human ONS-M21 anti
14	523	79.8	269	17	AAW04397	Chimaeric human/mu
15	515	78.6	119	16	AA81325	Humanized VLA-4 an
16	515	78.6	119	18	AAW22426	Humanised alpha-4
17	512	78.2	119	16	AA81324	Humanized VLA-4 an
18	512	78.2	119	18	AAW22425	Humanised alpha-4
19	507.5	77.5	135	21	AA807969	A heavy chain vari
20	505.5	77.2	258	23	ABB05963	Monoclonal antibody
21	505.5	77.2	258	23	ABB05992	Mouse and human ch
22	505.5	77.2	258	23	ABB05996	Human monoclonal a
23	504.5	77.0	118	14	AA837611	hIL2R Ab H chain v
24	503	76.8	119	20	AA52717	Humanised ATR-5 H
25	503	76.8	119	22	AA874978	Humanised ATR-5 H
26	501.5	76.6	258	23	ABB05991	Mouse and human ch
27	501.5	76.6	258	23	ABB05995	Human monoclonal a
28	499	76.2	119	20	AA52719	Humanised ATR-5 H
29	499	76.2	119	22	AA874980	Humanised ATR-5 H
30	496	75.7	136	17	AA892084	Humanised antibody
31	495	75.6	119	16	AA81331	Human 2*CL antibod
32	493	75.3	119	20	AA52718	Humanised ATR-5 H
33	493	75.3	119	22	AA874979	Humanised ATR-5 H
34	492	75.1	117	15	AA857476	CDR-grafted anti-R
35	492	75.1	117	17	AA892079	Murine 1308F VH CD
36	491.5	75.0	245	23	AA857481	Humanized 1308F VH
37	491.5	75.0	245	23	ABP45885	Human Blys binding
38	491	75.0	119	20	AA52708	Humanised ATR-5 H
39	491	75.0	119	22	AA874969	Humanised ATR-5 H
40	489.5	74.7	120	18	AAW27551	Human Ab heavy cha
41	489	74.7	119	20	AA52720	Humanised ATR-5 H
42	489	74.7	119	22	AA874981	Humanised ATR-5 H
43	487.5	74.4	120	15	AA87491	Humanised anti-CD1
44	487.5	74.4	258	23	ABB05993	Mouse and human ch
45	487.5	74.4	258	23	ABB05997	Human monoclonal a

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
AA81323
ID AAR81323 standard; Protein; 123 AA.
XX AC AAR81323;
XX DT 02-APR-1996 (first entry)
XX DE Humanized VLA-4 antibody 21.6 heavy chain variable region, Ha.
XX KW Humanized antibody; leukocyte adhesion molecule; VLA-4; therapeutic;
XX KW antibody engineering.
XX OS Mus musculus.
XX PN WO9519790-A1.
XX PD 27-JUL-1995.
XX PF 25-JAN-1995; 95WO-US01219.
XX PR 25-JAN-1994; 94US-0186269.
XX (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.
XX Bendig MM, Jones TS, Leger OJ, Saldanha J;
XX WPI; 1995-269276/35.
XX New humanised antibodies against VLA-4 - used for inhibiting
XX leukocyte adhesion to endothelial cells, partic. for treating
XX inflammatory disease.

Claim 11; Page 69; 105pp; English.

The sequence encodes the mouse antibody 21.6 heavy chain variable region, Ha, directed against leukocyte adhesion molecule VLA-4. Cloned cDNA sequences of mouse 21.6 VL and VH (AAQ99889 and AAQ99892) regions are linked to human constant regions in the construction of a humanized antibody against VLA-4. The 5' and 3' ends of the mouse cDNAs are modified using PCR primers (See AAQ99895-98) and then subcloned into mammalian cell expression vectors containing human kappa or gamma-1 constant regions. In the humanized light chain, amino acids L45, L49, L58 and L69 in the human kappa LC VR framework are replaced by the amino acid present in the equivalent position of the mouse 21.6 Ig L chain. Plasmids encoding the chimeric antibodies are transfected into COS cells. The humanized antibodies can be used for inhibiting adhesion of a leukocyte to an endothelial cell and for treating inflammatory diseases such as multiple sclerosis. They can also be used in the treatment of stroke, cerebral traumas, meningitis or encephalitis. The antibodies can also be used for detecting VLA-4, for affinity purification or for generating anti-idiotypic antibodies.

Sequence 123 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 655; DB 16; Length 123;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.6e-53;
Matches 123; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 QVOLVSGAEVKKPGASVKVCKASGKFNKDTYIHVVRQAPGQRLWGMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
Db 1 QVOLVSGAEVKKPGASVKVCKASGKFNKDTYIHVVRQAPGQRLWGMGRIDPANGYTKY 60

QY 61 DPKFOGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSDEDTAVYVCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLT 120
Db 61 DPKFOGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSDEDTAVYVCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLT 120

QY 121 VSS 123
Db 121 VSS 123

RESULT 2

AA81333 standard; Protein; 142 AA.

AA81333;

23-MAR-1996 (first entry)

Human VLA-4 reshaped antibody 21.6 light heavy variable region.

Humanized antibody; leukocyte adhesion molecule; VLA-4; therapeutic; antibody engineering.

OS Homo sapiens.

Key Location/Qualifiers

Peptide 1..19

Region /note= "signal peptide"

Region /note= "framework region 1"

Region /note= "complementarity determining region 1"

Region /note= "framework region 2"

Region /note= "complementarity determining region 2"

Region /note= "framework region 3"

Region /note= "complementarity determining region 3"

Region /note= "framework region 4"

Region /note= "complementarity determining region 4"

Region /note= "framework region 5"

Region /note= "complementarity determining region 5"

Region /note= "framework region 6"

Region /note= "complementarity determining region 6"

Region /note= "framework region 7"

Region /note= "complementarity determining region 7"

Region /note= "framework region 8"

Region /note= "complementarity determining region 8"

Region /note= "framework region 9"

Region /note= "complementarity determining region 9"

Region /note= "framework region 10"

Region /note= "complementarity determining region 10"

PN W09519790-A1.

XX 27-JUL-1995.

XX 25-JAN-1995; 95WO-US01219.

XX 25-JAN-1994; 94US-0186269.

XX (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.

XX Bendig MM, Jones TS, Leger OJ, Saldanha J;

XX WPI; 1995-269276/35.

XX N-PSDB; AAQ99894.

XX New humanised antibodies against VLA-4 - used for inhibiting

XX leukocyte adhesion to endothelial cells, partic. for treating

XX inflammatory disease.

XX Disclosure; Fig 11; 105pp; English.

XX The sequence represents the human reshaped antibody 21.6 heavy

XX chain variable region against leukocyte adhesion molecule VLA-4.

XX Cloned cDNA sequences of mouse 21.6 VH (AAQ99892) and VL (AAQ99889)

XX regions are linked to human constant regions in the construction

XX of a humanized antibody against VLA-4. The 5' and 3' ends of the

XX mouse cDNAs are modified using PCR primers (AAQ99895-98) and then

XX subcloned into mammalian cell expression vectors containing human

XX kappa or gamma-1 constant regions. In the humanized heavy chain,

XX amino acids H27, H28, H29, H30, H44 and H71 in the human HC VR

XX framework are replaced by the amino acid present in the equivalent

XX position of the mouse 21.6 Ig H chain. Plasmids encoding the

XX chimeric antibodies are transfected into COS cells. The humanized

XX antibodies can be used to inhibit adhesion of a leukocyte to an

XX endothelial cell and to treat inflammatory diseases such as multiple

XX sclerosis. They can also be used in the treatment of stroke,

XX cerebral traumas, meningitis or encephalitis. The antibodies can

XX also be used for detecting VLA-4, for affinity purification or for

XX generating anti-idiotypic antibodies.

XX Sequence 142 AA;

XX Query Match 100.0%; Score 655; DB 16; Length 142;

XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.8e-53;

XX Matches 123; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 QVOLVSGAEVKKPGASVKVCKASGKFNKDTYIHVVRQAPGQRLWGMGRIDPANGYTKY 60

Db 20 QVOLVSGAEVKKPGASVKVCKASGKFNKDTYIHVVRQAPGQRLWGMGRIDPANGYTKY 79

QY 61 DPKFOGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSDEDTAVYVCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLT 120

Db 80 DPKFOGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSDEDTAVYVCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLT 139

QY 121 VSS 123

Db 140 VSS 142

RESULT 3

AAW22428

ID AAW22428 standard; Protein; 142 AA.

XX AAW22428;

XX 09-DEC-1997 (first entry)

XX Humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody 21.6 VL version Ha.

XX Alpha-4 integrin; humanised antibody; monoclonal antibody 21.6;

XX asthma; atherosclerosis; AIDS; dementia; diabetes; tumour;

XX metastasis; inflammatory bowel disease; rheumatoid arthritis;

XX transplant rejection; graft versus host disease; nephritis;

KW atopic dermatitis; psoriasis; myocardial ischaemia;
 KW acute leukocyte mediated lung injury; therapy.

OS Chimeric Mus musculus;
 OS Chimeric Homo sapiens;
 OS Chimeric synthetic.

XX Key Location/Qualifiers

FT Peptide 1..19

FT Protein 20..142

FT /label= Leader

FT /label= Mat_protein

FT /note= "VH version Ha (Claim 25)"

FT Region 20..49

FT /label= FR1

FT /note= "21/28'CL framework region 1"

FT Region 50..55

FT /label= CDR1

FT /note= "21.6 complementarity determining region 1"

FT Region 55..67

FT /label= FR2

FT /note= "21/28'CL framework region 2"

FT Region 68..85

FT /label= CDR2

FT /note= "21.6 complementarity determining region 2"

FT Region 86..117

FT /label= FR3

FT /note= "21/28'CL framework region 3"

FT Region 118..131

FT /label= CDR3

FT /note= "21.6 complementarity determining region 3"

FT Region 132..142

FT /label= FR4

FT /note= "21/28'CL framework region 4"

XX WO9718838-A1.

PN

XX 29-MAY-1997.

PD

XX 21-NOV-1996; 96WO-US18807.

XX 21-NOV-1995; 95US-0561521.

XX (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.

XX Bendig MM, Jones ST, Leger OJ, Saldanha J, Yednock TA;

XX WPI; 1997-297879/27.

XX N-PSDB; AAT74789.

XX Uses of humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody - for treatment of

XX asthma, atherosclerosis, AIDS, dementia, etc.

XX Example 6; Fig 11; 107pp; English.

XX This polypeptide, designated Ha, comprises the heavy chain variable
 CC region (VH) of a humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody 21.6 (see also
 CC AAW22413). It is composed of complementarity determining regions from
 CC the VH region (see AAW22410) of mouse alpha-4 integrin monoclonal
 CC antibody 21.6 and a modified human 21/28'CL framework. It can be
 CC expressed in mammalian host cells following PCR amplification and
 CC mutagenesis of appropriate mouse and human DNA sequences. The
 CC humanised 21.6 VH and a humanised 21.6 VL (see AAW22412) can be used
 CC to produce a claimed humanised 21.6 antibody that is useful in the
 CC manufacture of a medicament for treating asthma, atherosclerosis,
 CC AIDS, dementia, diabetes, inflammatory bowel disease, rheumatoid
 CC arthritis, transplant rejection, graft versus host disease, tumour
 CC metastasis, nephritis, atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, myocardial
 CC ischaemia, and acute leukocyte mediated lung injury. The humanised
 CC antibody has a half-life in the human circulation essentially
 CC equivalent to that of naturally occurring human antibodies.

XX Sequence 142 AA;

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

Query Match 100.0%; Score 655; DB 18; Length 142;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.8e-53;
 Matches 123; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPKGASVKVSKASGFGNIKDTYIHVVRQAPGQRLWNGRIDPANGYTKY 60

DB 20 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPKGASVKVSKASGFGNIKDTYIHVVRQAPGQRLWNGRIDPANGYTKY 79

QY 61 DPKFGQRTVITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDYAVYVCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLVLT 120

DB 80 DPKFGQRTVITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDYAVYVCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLVLT 139

QY 121 VSS 123

DB 140 VSS 142

RESULT 4

AAW22413

ID AAW22413 standard; Protein; 123 AA.

XX AC AAW22413;

XX DT 08-DEC-1997 (first entry)

XX DE Humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody 21.6 VH Ha.

XX KW Alpha-4 integrin; humanised antibody; monoclonal antibody 21.6;

XX KW asthma; atherosclerosis; AIDS; dementia; diabetes; tumour;

XX KW metastasis; inflammatory bowel disease; rheumatoid arthritis;

XX KW transplant rejection; graft versus host disease; nephritis;

XX KW atopic dermatitis; psoriasis; myocardial ischaemia;

XX KW acute leukocyte mediated lung injury; therapy.

XX OS Chimeric Mus musculus;

XX OS Chimeric Homo sapiens;

XX OS Chimeric synthetic.

XX FH Key Location/Qualifiers

XX FT Region 1..30

XX FT /label= FR1

XX FT /note= "21/28'CL framework region 1"

XX FT Misc-difference 27..30

XX FT /note= "21/28'CL residues 27-30 are replaced by those of MAb 21.6, involved in antigen binding"

XX FT Region 31..35

XX FT /label= CDR1

XX FT /note= "21.6 complementarity determining region 1"

XX FT Region 36..49

XX FT /label= FR2

XX FT /note= "21/28'CL framework region 2"

XX FT Region 50..66

XX FT /label= CDR2

XX FT /note= "21.6 complementarity determining region 2"

XX FT Region 67..98

XX FT /label= FR3

XX FT /note= "21/28'CL framework region 3"

XX FT Misc-difference 72

XX FT /note= "21/28'CL Arg-72 is substd. by Ala of mouse 21.6 VL, important in supporting the CDR2 loop"

XX FT Region 99..112

XX FT /label= CDR3

XX FT /note= "21.6 complementarity determining region 3"

XX FT Region 113..123

XX FT /label= FR4

XX FT /note= "21/28'CL framework region 4"

XX WO9718838-A1.

XX 29-MAY-1997.

XX PD


```

Db 1 EVQLQQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFINIKDTYIHCYKQRPQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 60
QY 61 DPKFGGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSSLSRSEDVAVYFCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLT 120
Db 61 DPKFGGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSSLSRSEDVAVYFCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLT 120
QY 121 VSS 123
Db 121 VSS 123

RESULT 6
ID AAR81327 standard; Protein: 140 AA.
XX AAR81327;
XX 23-MAR-1996 (first entry)
XX Mouse VLA-4 antibody 21.6 light heavy variable region.
XX Humanized antibody; leukocyte adhesion molecule; VLA-4; therapeutic;
XX antibody engineering.
XX Mus musculus.
XX Key Location/Qualifiers
XX Peptide 1..19
XX Region /note= "signal peptide"
XX Region 20..49
XX Region /note= "framework region 1"
XX Region 50..54
XX Region /note= "complementarity determining region 1"
XX Region 55..68
XX Region /note= "framework region 2"
XX Region 69..85
XX Region /note= "complementarity determining region 2"
XX Region 86..117
XX Region /note= "framework region 3"
XX Region 118..131
XX Region /note= "complementarity determining region 3"
XX Region 132..140
XX Region /note= "framework region 4"
XX WO9519790-A1.
XX 27-JUL-1995.
XX 25-JAN-1995; 95WO-US01219.
XX 25-JAN-1994; 94US-0186269.
XX (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.
XX Bendig MM, Jones TS, Leger OJ, Saldanha J;
XX WPI; 1995-269276/35.
XX N-PSDB; AAQ99892.
XX New humanised antibodies against VLA-4 - used for inhibiting
XX leukocyte adhesion to endothelial cells, partic. for treating
XX inflammatory disease.
XX Disclosure; Fig 2; 105pp; English.
XX The sequence represents the mouse antibody 21.6 heavy chain variable
XX region directed against leukocyte adhesion molecule VLA-4. Cloned
XX cDNA sequences of mouse 21.6 VH and VL (see AAQ99889) regions are
XX linked to human constant regions in the construction of a humanized
XX antibody against VLA-4. The 5' and 3' ends of the mouse cDNAs are
XX modified using PCR primers (See AAQ99895-98) and then subcloned into
XX mammalian cell expression vectors containing human kappa or gamma-1

```

```

CC constant regions. In the humanized heavy chain, amino acids H27,
CC H28, H29, H30, H44 and H71 in the human HC VR framework are replaced
CC by the amino acid present in the equivalent position of the mouse
CC 21.6 Ig H chain. Plasmids encoding the chimeric antibodies are
CC transfected into COS cells. The humanized antibodies can be used
CC to inhibit adhesion of a leukocyte to an endothelial cell and
CC to treat inflammatory diseases such as multiple sclerosis. They
CC can also be used in the treatment of stroke, cerebral traumas,
CC meningitis or encephalitis. The antibodies can also be used for
CC detecting VLA-4, for affinity purification or for generating
CC anti-idiotypic antibodies.
XX SQ Sequence 140 AA;
XX Query Match 83.1%; Score 544; DB 16; Length 140;
XX Best Local Similarity 82.6%; Pred. No. 1.3e-42;
XX Matches 100; Conservative 11; Mismatches 10; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGPNIKDTYIHWVQAPQGRLEWGRIDPANGYTKY 60
Db 20 EVQLQQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFINIKDTYIHCYKQRPQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 79
QY 61 DPKFGGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSSLSRSEDVAVYFCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLT 120
Db 80 DPKFGGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSSLSRSEDVAVYFCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLT 139
QY 121 V 121
Db 140 V 140
XX RESULT 7
XX AAW22410
XX ID AAW22410 standard; Protein: 140 AA.
XX AC AAW22410;
XX XX 08-DEC-1997 (first entry)
XX Alpha-4 Integrin mouse MAb 21.6 VH region.
XX Alpha-4 integrin; humanised antibody; monoclonal antibody 21.6;
XX asthma; atherosclerosis; AIDS; dementia; diabetes; tumour;
XX metastasis; inflammatory bowel disease; rheumatoid arthritis;
XX transplant rejection; graft versus host disease; nephritis;
XX atopic dermatitis; psoriasis; myocardial ischaemia;
XX acute leukocyte mediated lung injury; therapy.
XX OS Mus musculus.
XX Key Location/Qualifiers
XX Peptide 1..19
XX Region /label= Leader
XX Region 20..49
XX Region /label= FR1
XX Region /note= "framework region 1"
XX Region 50..54
XX Region /label= CDR1
XX Region /note= "complementarity determining region 1"
XX Region 55..68
XX Region /label= FR2
XX Region /note= "framework region 2"
XX Region 69..85
XX Region /label= CDR2
XX Region /note= "complementarity determining region 2"
XX Region 86..117
XX Region /label= FR3
XX Region /note= "framework region 3"
XX Region 118..131
XX Region /label= CDR3
XX Region /note= "complementarity determining region 3"
XX Region 132..140
XX Region /label= FR4

```

FT XX /note= "framework region 4"

PN WO9718838-A1.

XX 29-MAY-1997.

XX 21-NOV-1996; 96WO-US18807.

XX 21-NOV-1995; 95US-0561521.

XX (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.

PI Bendig MW, Jones ST, Leger OJ, Saldanha J, Yednock TA;

XX WPI; 1997-297879/27.

DR N-PSDB; AAT74760.

XX Uses of humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody - for treatment of

PT asthma, atherosclerosis, AIDS, dementia, etc.

XX Claim 18; Page 69-70; 107pp; English.

XX This polypeptide comprises the heavy chain variable region (VH) of

CC mouse anti-alpha-4 integrin monoclonal antibody 21.6. The

CC complementarity determining regions (CDRs) of the 21.6 VH can be

CC incorporated into a human 21/28'CL framework to produce a claimed

CC humanised 21.6 VH (see AAW22413) and a claimed humanised 21.6

CC antibody that is used in the manufacture of a medicament for

CC treating a disease selected from asthma, atherosclerosis, AIDS,

CC dementia, diabetes, inflammatory bowel disease, rheumatoid

CC arthritis, transplant rejection, graft versus host disease, tumour

CC metastasis, nephritis, atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, myocardial

CC ischaemia, and acute leukocyte mediated lung injury. The antibody

CC may also be used in the affinity purification of alpha-4 integrin

CC for use as a vaccine or an immunogen. It is also useful for

CC generating idiotypic antibodies. The humanised antibodies of the

CC invention have a half-life in the human circulation essentially

CC equivalent to that of naturally occurring human antibodies.

XX Sequence 140 AA;

SQ

Query Match 83.1%; Score 544; DB 18; Length 140;

Best Local Similarity 82.6%; Pred. No. 1.3e-42;

Matches 100; Conservative 11; Mismatches 10; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPKGASVKVCKASGFKNTKDYIHVWRQAPQGRLEWGRIDPANGYTKY 60

Db 20 EYVQLQSGAEVKKPKGASVKVCKASGFKNTKDYIHVWRQAPQGRLEWGRIDPANGYTKY 79

QY 61 DPKFGGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSSLSRSDTAVYVCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGTLYT 120

Db 80 DPKFGGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSSLSRSDTAVYVCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGTLYT 139

QY 121 V 121

Db 140 V 140

RESULT 8

AAW44124

ID AAW44124 standard; Protein; 120 AA.

XX AAW44124;

XX 05-JUN-1998 (first entry)

XX Heavy chain variable region of humanised NR-LU-13 antibody NRX451.

XX Heavy chain; variable region; murine; mouse; human; cancer antigen;

KW antibody; humanised; NR-LU-13; NRX451; cancer; diagnosis;

KW treatment.

XX Mus sp.

OS Synthetic.

XX Key Location/Qualifiers

FT Region 31..35 "complementarity determining region 1"

FT Region 50..59 /note= "complementarity determining region 2"

FT Region 99..109 /note= "complementarity determining region 3"

XX WO9746589-A2.

XX 11-DEC-1997.

XX 06-JUN-1997; 97WO-US10074.

XX 07-JUN-1996; 96US-0660362.

XX (NEOR-) NEORX CORP.

XX Graves SS, Henry AH, Hylarides MD, Mallet RW, Pedersen JT;

PI Rees AR, Rencojm, Searle SMJ;

XX WPI; 1998-042124/04.

XX Humanised antibody binds same human cancer antigen as antibody

PT NR-LU-13 - useful for pre-targeting methods, conventional antibody

PT therapy and immunodiagnosis

XX Example 1; Fig 4; 100pp; English.

XX The present sequence is the heavy chain variable region of the

CC humanised murine anti-human cancer antigen antibody (Ab) NR-LU-13,

CC NRX451.

CC A novel humanised Ab (hAb) binds the antigen bound by NR-LU-13. The

CC hAb, specifically NRX451, or its conjugates can be used for the

CC manufacture of a diagnostic or medicament for cancer diagnosis or

CC treatment. The hAb has reduced immunogenicity and toxicity in

CC humans, but retains the ability to bind the NR-LU-13 antigen.

XX Sequence 120 AA;

SQ

Query Match 79.9%; Score 523.5; DB 19; Length 120;

Best Local Similarity 82.9%; Pred. No. 8.3e-41;

Matches 102; Conservative 8; Mismatches 10; Indels 3; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPKGASVKVCKASGFKNTKDYIHVWRQAPQGRLEWGRIDPANGYTKY 60

Db 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPKGASVKVCKASGFKNTKDYIHVWRQAPQGRLEWGRIDPANGYTKY 60

QY 61 DPKFGGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSSLSRSDTAVYVCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGTLYT 120

Db 61 DLSFGGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSSLSRSDTAVYVCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGTLYT 117

QY 121 VSS 123

Db 118 VSS 120

RESULT 9

AAU79034

ID AAU79034 standard; Protein; 120 AA.

XX AAU79034;

XX 18-JUN-2002 (first entry)

XX Humanised antibody NRX451 heavy chain variable region.

XX Mouse; NR-LU-13; humanised antibody; NRX451; cancer;

KW cytostatic; heavy chain variable region; human.

XX Mus sp.

XX Human; murine; chimeric antibody; HEF-RVL-M21g(gamma)1;
 KW medulloblastoma; brain tumour; treatment; diagnosis.
 XX Homo sapiens.

XX Key Location/Qualifiers
 FT Peptide 1..19
 FT Peptide /label= sig_peptide
 FT Peptide 20..50
 FT Peptide /label= FR 1
 FT Peptide 51..55
 FT Peptide /label= CDR 1
 FT Peptide 56..59
 FT Peptide /label= FR 2
 FT Peptide 70..86
 FT Peptide /label= CDR 2
 FT Peptide 87..118
 FT Peptide /label= FR 3
 FT Peptide 119..126
 FT Peptide /label= CDR 3
 FT Peptide 127..136
 FT Peptide /label= FR 4

XX WO9514041-A1.

XX 26-MAY-1995.

XX 19-OCT-1994; 94WO-JP01763.

XX 19-NOV-1993; 93JP-0291078.

XX (CHUS) CHUGAI SEIYAKU KK.

XX Ohtomo T, Sato K, Tsuchiya M;

XX WPI; 1995-200347/26.

XX N-PSDB; AAQ94539.

XX Reconstituted antibody against human medulloblastoma cells -
 PT contains high proportion of human antibody origin and has low
 PT antigenicity

XX Claim 26; Page 94; 120pp; Japanese.

XX AAQ94539 encodes AAR76681 the human/murine chimeric antibody HEF-
 CC RVL-M21g(gamma)1. The antibody is reactive with human medullo-
 CC blastoma (a brain tumour) cells. The chimeric antibody can be
 CC used in the diagnosis and treatment of this disease.

XX Sequence 136 AA;

Query Match 79.8%; Score 523; DB 16; Length 136;

Best Local Similarity 83.7%; Pred. No. 1.1e-40;

Matches 103; Conservative 4; Mismatches 10; Indels 6; Gaps 2;

QY 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPKGASVKVSKASGFNIKDTYIHWVRAPQORLEWGRIDPANGTKY 60

DB 20 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPKGSSVKVSKASGFNIKDTYIHWVRAPQORLEWGRIDPANGTKY 79

QY 61 DPKFGQRTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSRSDTAVYVCAREGYNGYVAMDYWGQGLTVT 120

DB 80 DPKFGQRTITADESTNTAYMELSLRSRSDTAFYFCA-SAYYVN-----QDYWGQGLTVT 133

QY 121 VSS 123

DB 134 VSS 136

RESULT 12

AAW04396

ID AAW04396 standard; Protein; 136 AA.

AC AAW04396;

XX 09-DEC-1996 (first entry)

XX Chimaeric human/murine MAB ONS-M21 fragment HEF-RVL-M21-g(gamma)1.

KW Murine; human; myeloblastoma; chimaera; monoclonal antibody;
 KW chimera; single stranded Fv region; low human antigenicity;
 XX diagnosis; treatment; cerebral tumour; reshaped.

OS Synthetic.

XX Key Location/Qualifiers
 FT Peptide 1..19
 FT Peptide /label= sig_peptide
 FT Peptide 20..136
 FT Region /label= mat_peptide
 FT Region 50..54
 FT Region /label= CDR_1
 FT Region 69..85
 FT Region /label= CDR_2
 FT Region 118..125
 FT Region /label= CDR_3

XX JP08169900-A.

XX 02-JUL-1996.

XX 18-NOV-1994; 94JP-0285057.

XX 18-OCT-1994; 94JP-0252166.

XX 19-NOV-1993; 93JP-0291078.

XX (CHUS) CHUGAI PHARM CO LTD.

XX WPI; 1996-358509/36.

XX N-PSDB; AAT38653.

XX Reshaped anti-human myeloblastoma cell human antibody - has low
 PT human antigenicity, and is therefore useful for diagnosis and
 PT treatment of cerebral tumours, e.g. myeloblastoma

XX Example 5; Pages 38-39; 45pp; Japanese.

XX The present sequence is a fragment of the chimaeric human/murine
 CC monoclonal antibody (MAB) ONS-M21. The MAB was prepd. by
 CC combining light and heavy variable region DNA, from a murine
 CC anti-human myeloblastoma cell MAB, with human light and heavy
 CC constant region sequences, respectively to produce chimaeric
 CC human/murine light and heavy chain DNA mols. A recombinant vector
 CC for the expression of the heavy and light chain DNA mols. was
 CC prepd., and used to transform a host cell. The host cell was then
 CC cultured, and the expression prods. of the heavy and light chain
 CC DNA mols. sep'd. and connected with a peptide linker to produce a
 CC single stranded Fv region. The reshaped Fv region has low human
 CC antigenicity, and is therefore expected to be useful as an agent
 CC for the diagnosis and treatment of cerebral tumours,
 CC e.g. myeloblastoma.

XX Sequence 136 AA;

Query Match 79.8%; Score 523; DB 17; Length 136;

Best Local Similarity 83.7%; Pred. No. 1.1e-40;

Matches 103; Conservative 4; Mismatches 10; Indels 6; Gaps 2;

QY 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPKGASVKVSKASGFNIKDTYIHWVRAPQORLEWGRIDPANGTKY 60

DB 20 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPKGSSVKVSKASGFNIKDTYIHWVRAPQORLEWGRIDPANGTKY 79

QY 61 DPKFGQRTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSRSDTAVYVCAREGYNGYVAMDYWGQGLTVT 120

DB 80 DPKFGQRTITADESTNTAYMELSLRSRSDTAFYFCA-SAYYVN-----QDYWGQGLTVT 133

QY 121 VSS 123
 Db 134 VSS 136

RESULT 13

AAR76682
 ID AAR76682 standard; Protein; 269 AA.

XX AAR76682;

XX 18-JAN-1996 (first entry)

XX Human ONS-M21 antibody Fv fragment.

DE Plasmid pSCFV77-hm21; human; ONS-M21 antibody; chimeric protein;
 KW medulloblastoma; brain tumour; treatment; diagnosis; Fv fragment.

XX Homo sapiens.

XX Key Location/Qualifiers

FH Peptide 1..22

FT /label= sig_peptide

FT Region 23..139 /note= "heavy variable region"

FT Region 140..154

FT Region 155..269 /note= "linker"

FT Region 262..269 /note= "light variable region"

FT /note= "FLAG"

XX WO9514041-A1.

XX 26-MAY-1995.

XX 19-OCT-1994; 94WO-JP01763.

XX 19-NOV-1993; 93JP-0291078.

XX (CHUS) CHUGAI SEIYAKU KK.

XX Ohtomo T, Sato K, Tsuchiya M;

XX WPI; 1995-200347/26.

XX N-PSDB; AAQ94548.

XX Reconstituted antibody against human medullo:blastoma cells -
 PT contains high proportion of human antibody origin and has low
 PT antigenicity

XX Claim 35; Pages 98-99; 120pp; Japanese.

XX AAQ94548 is the plasmid pSCFV77-hm21, which encodes AAR76682 the
 CC human antibody ONS-M21 Fv fragment. The plasmid was used in the
 CC construction of an expression vector, contg. cDNA encoding a
 CC human/murine chimeric antibody, reactive with human medullo-
 CC blastoma (a brain tumour) cells. The chimeric antibody can be
 CC used in the diagnosis and treatment of this disease.

XX Sequence 269 AA;

Query Match 79.8%; Score 523; DB 16; Length 269;
 Best Local Similarity 83.7%; Pred. No. 2.2e-40;

Matches 103; Conservative 4; Mismatches 10; Indels 6; Gaps 2;

QY 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKPKGASVKVSCRASGPNIKDTYIHWRQAPGQRLWGRIDPANGYTKY 60

Db 23 QVQLVQSGAEVKPKGSSVKVSCRASGPNIKDTYIHWRQAPGQGLEWNGRIDPADGNTKY 82

QY 61 DPRFQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSSLSRSEDYAYYCAREGYNGYVYMDYWGQGLT 120

Db 83 DPRFQGRVTITADESTNTAYMELSSLSRSEDYAFYFCA-SAYYVN-----QDYWGQGT 136

QY 121 VSS 123
 Db 137 VSS 139

RESULT 14

AAW04397
 ID AAW04397 standard; Protein; 269 AA.

XX AAW04397;

XX 09-DEC-1996 (first entry)

XX Chimaeric human/murine MAb ONS-M21 scFv fragment.

DE Murine; human; myeloblastoma; chimaera; monoclonal antibody;
 KW chimera; single stranded Fv region; low human antigenicity;
 KW diagnosis; treatment; cerebral tumour; reshaped.

XX Synthetic.

XX Key Location/Qualifiers

FH Peptide 1..22

FT /label= sig_peptide

FT Region 23..139

FT /note= "heavy variable region"

FT Peptide 140..154

FT /label= linker

FT Region 155..261

FT /note= "light variable region"

FT Peptide 262..269

FT /label= FLAG

XX JP08169900-A.

XX 02-JUL-1996.

XX 18-NOV-1994; 94JP-0285057.

XX 18-OCT-1994; 94JP-0252166.

XX 19-NOV-1993; 93JP-0291078.

XX (CHUS) CHUGAI PHARM CO LTD.

XX WPI; 1996-358509/36.

XX N-PSDB; AAT38662.

XX Reshaped anti-human myeloblastoma cell human antibody - has low
 PT human antigenicity, and is therefore useful for diagnosis and
 PT treatment of cerebral tumours, e.g. myeloblastoma

XX Example 6; Pages 40-41; 45pp; Japanese.

XX The present sequence is a scFv fragment from the chimaeric
 CC human/murine monoclonal antibody (MAB) ONS-M21. The MAB was
 CC prep'd. by combining light and heavy variable region DNA, from a
 CC murine anti-human myeloblastoma cell MAb, with human light and
 CC heavy constant region sequences, respectively to produce chimaeric
 CC human/murine light and heavy chain DNA mols.. A recombinant vector
 CC for the expression of the heavy and light chain DNA mols. was
 CC prep'd., and used to transform a host cell. The host cell was then
 CC cultured, and the expression prods. of the heavy and light chain
 CC DNA mols. sep'd. and connected with a peptide linker to produce a
 CC single stranded Fv region. The reshaped Fv region has low human
 CC antigenicity, and is therefore expected to be useful as an agent
 CC for the diagnosis and treatment of cerebral tumours,
 CC e.g. myeloblastoma.

XX Sequence 269 AA;

Query Match 79.8%; Score 523; DB 17; Length 269;
 Best Local Similarity 83.7%; Pred. No. 2.2e-40;

	Matches	103;	Conservative	4;	Mismatches	10;	Indels	6;	Gaps	2;	Matches	102;	Conservative	5;	Mismatches	12;	Indels	4;	Gaps	1;
QY	1	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPKGASVKVSKCASKGFIKDTYIHVWRQAPGQRLWGMGRIDPANGYTKY	60								QY	1	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPKGASVKVSKCASKGFIKDTYIHVWRQAPGQRLWGMGRIDPANGYTKY	60						
Db	23	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPKGSSVKVSKCASKGFIKDTYIHVWRQAPGQRLWGMGRIDPADGNTKY	82								Db	1	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPKGASVKVSKCASKGFIKDTYIHVWRQAPGQRLWGMGRIDPANGYTKY	60						
QY	61	DPKFGQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSSLSRSEDYAVYICAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGTTLVT	120								QY	61	DPKFGQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSSLSRSEDYAVYICAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGTTLVT	120						
Db	83	DPKFGQGRVTITADESTNTAYMELSSLSRSEDYAFYCA-SAYYVN-----QDYWGQGTTLVT	136								Db	61	SQKFGQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSSLSRSEDYAVYICAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGTTLVT	116						
QY	121	VSS 123									QY	121	VSS 123							
Db	137	VSS 139									Db	117	VSS 119							

RESULT 15

AAR81325
ID AAR81325 standard; Protein; 119 AA.

XX AAR81325;

AC XX 02-APR-1996 (first entry)

DE XX Humanized VLA-4 antibody 21.6 heavy chain variable region, Hc.

KW XX Humanized antibody; leukocyte adhesion molecule; VLA-4; therapeutic;
KW XX antibody engineering.

XX OS Mus musculus.

XX XX WO9519790-A1.

XX PN 27-JUL-1995.

XX PD 25-JAN-1995; 95WO-US01219.

XX PF 25-JAN-1994; 94US-0186269.

XX PR (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.

XX PA Bendig MM, Jones TS, Leger OJ, Saldanha J;

XX PI WPI; 1995-269276/35.

XX DR New humanised antibodies against VLA-4 - used for inhibiting
XX PT leukocyte adhesion to endothelial cells, partic. for treating
XX PT inflammatory disease.

XX PS Claim 13; Page 70; 105pp; English.

The sequence encodes the mouse antibody 21.6 heavy chain variable region, Hc, directed against leukocyte adhesion molecule VLA-4. Cloned CDNA sequences of mouse 21.6 VL and VH (AAQ99889 and AAQ99892) regions are linked to human constant regions in the construction of a humanized antibody against VLA-4. The 5' and 3' ends of the mouse cDNAs are modified using PCR primers (See AAQ99895-98) and then subcloned into mammalian cell expression vectors containing human kappa or gamma-1 constant regions. In the humanized light chain, amino acids L45, L49, L58 and L69 in the human kappa LC VR framework are replaced by the amino acid present in the equivalent position of the mouse 21.6 Ig L chain. Plasmids encoding the chimeric antibodies are transfected into COS cells. The humanized antibodies can be used for inhibiting adhesion of a leukocyte to an endothelial cell and for treating inflammatory diseases such as multiple sclerosis. They can also be used in the treatment of stroke, cerebral traumas, meningitis or encephalitis. The antibodies can also be used for detecting VLA-4, for affinity purification or for generating anti-idiotypic antibodies.

SQ Sequence 119 AA;

Query Match 78.6%; Score 515; DB 16; Length 119;
Best Local Similarity 82.9%; Pred. No. 5e-40;

GenCore version 5.1.3
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: January 6, 2003, 13:13:21 ; Search time 10.1879 Seconds
(without alignments)
355.228 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-155-739-11
Perfect score: 655
Sequence: 1 QVQVSGAEVKKPGASVKY.....NYGVYAMDYWGQGLTVTVSS 123

Scoring table: BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 262574 seqs, 29422922 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 262574

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued_Patents_AA:*
1: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/5A_COMB.pep.*
2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/5B_COMB.pep.*
3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/6A_COMB.pep.*
4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/6B_COMB.pep.*
5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/PCTUS_COMB.pep.*
6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/backfiles1.pep.*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	655	100.0	123	2	US-08-561-521-11
2	655	100.0	123	5	PCT-US95-01219-11
3	655	100.0	142	2	US-08-561-521-17
4	655	100.0	142	5	PCT-US95-01219-17
5	552	84.3	123	2	US-08-561-521-9
6	552	84.3	123	5	PCT-US95-01219-9
7	544	83.1	140	2	US-08-561-521-4
8	544	83.1	140	5	PCT-US95-01219-4
9	523.5	79.9	120	4	US-08-871-488A-19
10	523	79.8	117	4	US-08-646-265A-132
11	523	79.8	136	4	US-08-646-265A-99
12	523	79.8	269	4	US-08-646-265A-109
13	515	78.6	119	2	US-08-561-521-13
14	515	78.6	119	5	PCT-US95-01219-13
15	512	78.2	119	2	US-08-561-521-12
16	512	78.2	119	5	PCT-US95-01219-12
17	505	77.1	125	2	US-08-561-521-44
18	505	77.1	125	5	PCT-US95-01219-44
19	495	75.6	119	2	US-08-561-521-10
20	495	75.6	119	5	PCT-US95-01219-10
21	492	75.1	117	2	US-08-290-592E-17
22	492	75.1	117	5	PCT-US95-10053-14
23	492	75.1	117	5	PCT-US96-09448-17
24	492	75.1	119	4	US-09-438-954-41
25	491.5	75.0	118	2	US-08-232-081B-8
26	489.5	74.7	120	4	US-09-025-769B-36
27	489.5	74.7	120	4	US-09-025-769B-59
					Sequence 11, Appl
					Sequence 11, Appl
					Sequence 17, Appl
					Sequence 9, Appl
					Sequence 4, Appl
					Sequence 4, Appl
					Sequence 19, Appl
					Sequence 132, App
					Sequence 99, Appl
					Sequence 109, App
					Sequence 13, Appl
					Sequence 13, Appl
					Sequence 12, Appl
					Sequence 44, Appl
					Sequence 17, Appl
					Sequence 10, Appl
					Sequence 10, Appl
					Sequence 17, Appl
					Sequence 14, Appl
					Sequence 17, Appl
					Sequence 41, Appl
					Sequence 8, Appl
					Sequence 36, Appl
					Sequence 59, Appl

Sequence 63, Appl
Sequence 112, App
Sequence 112, App
Sequence 19, Appl
Sequence 18, Appl
Sequence 23, Appl
Sequence 23, Appl
Sequence 16, Appl
Sequence 41, Appl
Sequence 4, Appl
Sequence 74, Appl
Sequence 53, Appl
Sequence 53, Appl
Sequence 53, Appl
Sequence 53, Appl
Sequence 53, Appl

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
US-08-561-521-11
; Sequence 11, Application US/08561521
; Patent No. 5840299
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
; APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
; APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
; APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew
; STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
; CITY: San Francisco
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 94105

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA: US/08/561,521
FILING DATE:
CLASSIFICATION: 424
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/186,269A
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Smith, William L.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 11:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 123 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-561-521-11

Query Match 100.0%; Score 655; DB 2; Length 123;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e-58;
Matches 123; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 QVOLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSKASGFGNFKDTYIHWRQAPQGRLEWMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
Db 1 QVOLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSKASGFGNFKDTYIHWRQAPQGRLEWMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
QY 61 DPKFQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDATVYYCAREGGYNGYGVYAMDYWGQGLT 120
Db 61 DPKFQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDATVYYCAREGGYNGYGVYAMDYWGQGLT 120

QY 121 VSS 123
Db 121 VSS 123

RESULT 2

PCT-US95-01219-11

; Sequence 11, Application PC/TUS9501219

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.

; APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.

; APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose

; APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran

; TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte

; TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4

; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45

; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Khourie and Crew

; STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000

; CITY: San Francisco

; STATE: California

; COUNTRY: USA

; ZIP: 94105

; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

; SOFTWARE: Patent in Release #1.0, Version #1.25

; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/01219

; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1995

; CLASSIFICATION:

; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/186,269

; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994

; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

; NAME: Smith, William L.

; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223

; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14

; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

; TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600

; TELEFAX: 415-543-5043

; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 11:

; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

; LENGTH: 123 amino acids

; TYPE: amino acid

; STRANDEDNESS: single

; TOPOLOGY: linear

; MOLECULE TYPE: protein

PCT-US95-01219-11

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 655; DB 5; Length 123;

Matches 123; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 QVOLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSKASGFGNFKDTYIHWRQAPQGRLEWMGRIDPANGYTKY 60

Db 1 QVOLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSKASGFGNFKDTYIHWRQAPQGRLEWMGRIDPANGYTKY 60

QY 61 DPKFQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDATVYYCAREGGYNGYGVYAMDYWGQGLT 120

Db 61 DPKFQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDATVYYCAREGGYNGYGVYAMDYWGQGLT 120

QY 121 VSS 123

Db 121 VSS 123
|||

RESULT 3

US-08-561-521-17

; Sequence 17, Application US/08561521

; Patent No. 5840299

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.

; APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.

; APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose

; APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran

; TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte

; TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4

; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45

; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Khourie and Crew

; STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000

; CITY: San Francisco

; STATE: California

; COUNTRY: USA

; ZIP: 94105

; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

; SOFTWARE: Patent in Release #1.0, Version #1.25

; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/561,521

; FILING DATE:

; CLASSIFICATION: 424

; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/186,269A

; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994

; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

; NAME: Smith, William L.

; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223

; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14

; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

; TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600

; TELEFAX: 415-543-5043

; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 17:

; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

; LENGTH: 142 amino acids

; TYPE: amino acid

; TOPOLOGY: linear

; MOLECULE TYPE: protein

US-08-561-521-17

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 655; DB 2; Length 142;

Matches 123; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 QVOLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSKASGFGNFKDTYIHWRQAPQGRLEWMGRIDPANGYTKY 60

Db 20 QVOLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSKASGFGNFKDTYIHWRQAPQGRLEWMGRIDPANGYTKY 79

QY 61 DPKFQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDATVYYCAREGGYNGYGVYAMDYWGQGLT 120

Db 80 DPKFQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDATVYYCAREGGYNGYGVYAMDYWGQGLT 139

QY 121 VSS 123
|||

Db 140 VSS 142

RESULT 4

PCT-US95-01219-17

; Sequence 17, Application PC/TUS9501219

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.

; APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.

APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew
STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
CITY: San Francisco
STATE: California
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94105
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/01219
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1995
CLASSIFICATION:
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/186,269
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Smith, William L.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 17:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 142 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
PCT-US95-01219-17
Query Match 100.0%; Score 655; DB 5; Length 142;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e-58;
Matches 123; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPKASVKVSKASGFIKDTYIHVVRQAPGQRLWNGRIDPANGYTKY 60
Db 20 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPKASVKVSKASGFIKDTYIHVVRQAPGQRLWNGRIDPANGYTKY 79
QY 61 DPKFGQGRVTTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDVAVYFCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLT 120
Db 80 DPKFGQGRVTTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDVAVYFCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLT 139
QY 121 VSS 123
Db 140 VSS 142
RESULT 5
US-08-561-521-9
Sequence 9, Application US/08561521
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew
STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
CITY: San Francisco
STATE: California

COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94105
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/561.521
FILING DATE:
CLASSIFICATION: 424
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/186,269A
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Smith, William L.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 9:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 123 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-561-521-9
Query Match 84.3%; Score 552; DB 2; Length 123;
Best Local Similarity 82.9%; Pred. No. 2.8e-48;
Matches 102; Conservative 11; Mismatches 10; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPKASVKVSKASGFIKDTYIHVVRQAPGQRLWNGRIDPANGYTKY 60
Db 1 EVQLQQSGAEVKKPKASVKVSKASGFIKDTYIHCVKRPQEGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 60
QY 61 DPKFGQGRVTTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDVAVYFCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLT 120
Db 61 DPKFGQGRVTTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDVAVYFCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLT 120
QY 121 VSS 123
Db 121 VSS 123
RESULT 6
PCT-US95-01219-9
Sequence 9, Application PC/TUS9501219
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew
STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
CITY: San Francisco
STATE: California
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94105
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/01219
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1995

CLASSIFICATION:
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/186,269
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Smith, William L.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 9:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 123 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
PCT-US95-01219-9

Query Match 84.3%; Score 552; DB 5; Length 123;
Best Local Similarity 82.9%; Pred. No. 2.8e-48;
Matches 102; Conservative 11; Mismatches 10; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFKNIKDTYIHVVRQAPGORLEWGMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
DB 1 EVQLQSGAEVKKPGASVKLSCTASGFKNIKDTYIHCVKQRPQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 60

QY 61 DPKFGQVRITADTSASTAYMELSSLRSEDVAVYFCAREGYGNYGVYANDYWGQGTSLVLT 120
DB 61 DPKFGKATITADTSSTAYLQLSSLTSEDVAVYFCAREGYGNYGVYANDYWGQGTSLV 120

QY 121 VSS 123
DB 121 VSS 123

RESULT 7
US-08-561-521-4
Sequence 4, Application US/08561521
Patent No. 5840299
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew
STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
CITY: San Francisco
STATE: California
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94105
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/561,521
FILING DATE:
CLASSIFICATION:
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/186,269A
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Smith, William L.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 140 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-561-521-4

Query Match 83.1%; Score 544; DB 2; Length 140;
Best Local Similarity 82.6%; Pred. No. 2.1e-47;
Matches 100; Conservative 11; Mismatches 10; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFKNIKDTYIHVVRQAPGORLEWGMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
DB 20 EVQLQSGAEVKKPGASVKLSCTASGFKNIKDTYIHCVKQRPQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 79

QY 61 DPKFGQVRITADTSASTAYMELSSLRSEDVAVYFCAREGYGNYGVYANDYWGQGTSLVLT 120
DB 80 DPKFGKATITADTSSTAYLQLSSLTSEDVAVYFCAREGYGNYGVYANDYWGQGTSLV 139

QY 121 V 121
DB 140 V 140

RESULT 8
PCT-US95-01219-4
Sequence 4, Application PC/TUS9501219
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew
STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
CITY: San Francisco
STATE: California
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94105
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/01219
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1995
CLASSIFICATION:
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/186,269
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Smith, William L.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 140 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
PCT-US95-01219-4

Query Match 83.1%; Score 544; DB 5; Length 140;

Best Local Similarity 82.6%; Pred. No. 2.1e-47;
Matches 100; Conservative 11; Mismatches 10; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 QVOLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFKDKTYIHVVRQAPQGRLEWVGRIIDPANGYTKY 60
Db 20 EVQQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFKDKTYIHVVRQAPQGRLEWVGRIIDPANGYTKY 79
QY 61 DPKFGGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSRSDTAVYICAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGTLYT 120
Db 80 DPKFGGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSRSDTAVYICAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGTLYT 139
QY 121 V 121
Db 140 V 140

RESULT 9
US-08-871-488A-19
; Sequence 19, Application US/08871488A
; Patent No. 6358710
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Graves, Scott S.
; APPLICANT: Reno, John M.
; APPLICANT: Mallett, Robert W.
; APPLICANT: Hylarides, Mark D.
; APPLICANT: Searle, Stephen M.J.
; APPLICANT: Henry, Andrew H.
; APPLICANT: Pedersen, Jan T.
; APPLICANT: Rees, Anthony R.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMANIZED ANTIBODIES THAT BIND TO THE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIGEN BOUND BY ANTIBODY NR-LU-13 AND THEIR USE IN
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PRETARGETING METHODS
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 19
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:
; ADDRESSEE: SEED AND BERRY
; STREET: 6300 Columbia Center, 701 Fifth Avenue
; CITY: Seattle
; STATE: Washington
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 98104
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patent in Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/871,488A
; FILING DATE: 09-JUN-1997
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Sharkey Ph.D., Richard G.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,629
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 690022.527C1
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (206) 622-4900
; TELEFAX: (206) 682-6031
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 19:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 120 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS:
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; US-08-871-488A-19

Query Match 79.9%; Score 523.5; DB 4; Length 120;
Best Local Similarity 82.9%; Pred. No. 2e-45;
Matches 102; Conservative 8; Mismatches 10; Indels 3; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVOLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFKDKTYIHVVRQAPQGRLEWVGRIIDPANGYTKY 60
Db 1 QVOLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFKDKTYIHVVRQAPQGRLEWVGRIIDPANGYTKY 60
QY 61 DPKFGGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSRSDTAVYICAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGTLYT 120

Db 61 DLSFGGRVTITADTSINTAYMELSLRSRSDTAVYICAREVLT---TGTWSLDYWGQGTLYT 117
QY 121 VSS 123
Db 118 VSS 120

RESULT 10
US-08-646-265A-132
; Sequence 132, Application US/08646265A
; Patent No. 6214973
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: OHTOMO, Toshihiko
; APPLICANT: SATO, Koh
; APPLICANT: TSUCHIYA, Masayuki
; TITLE OF INVENTION: RESHAPED HUMAN ANTIBODY TO HUMAN
; TITLE OF INVENTION: MEDULLOBLASTOMA CELLS
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 132
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Foley & Lardner
; STREET: 3000 K Street, N.W., Suite 500
; CITY: Washington
; STATE: D.C.
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 20007-5109
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patent in Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/646,265A
; FILING DATE: 09-SEP-1996
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: WO PCT/JP94/01763
; FILING DATE: 19-OCT-1994
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 5-291078
; FILING DATE: 19-NOV-1993
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: WEGNER, Harold C.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25,258
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 53466/184
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (202)672-5300
; TELEFAX: (202)672-5399
; TELEX: 904136
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 132:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 117 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; US-08-646-265A-132

Query Match 79.8%; Score 523; DB 4; Length 117;
Best Local Similarity 83.7%; Pred. No. 2.1e-45;
Matches 103; Conservative 4; Mismatches 10; Indels 6; Gaps 2;

QY 1 QVOLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFKDKTYIHVVRQAPQGRLEWVGRIIDPANGYTKY 60
Db 1 QVOLVQSGAEVKKPGSSVKVSCKASGFKDKTYIHVVRQAPQGRLEWVGRIIDPANGYTKY 60
QY 61 DPKFGGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSRSDTAVYICAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGTLYT 120
Db 61 DPKFGGRVTITADTSINTAYMELSLRSRSDTAFYFCA-SAYVYN-----QDYWGQGTLYT 114
QY 121 VSS 123
Db 115 VSS 117

RESULT 11

US-08-646-265A-99
; Sequence 99, Application US/08646265A
; Patent No. 6214973

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: OHTOMO, Toshihiko
APPLICANT: SATO, Koh
APPLICANT: TSUCHIYA, Masayuki
TITLE OF INVENTION: RESHAPED HUMAN ANTIBODY TO HUMAN
MEDULLOBLASTOMA CELLS
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 132
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Foley & Lardner
STREET: 3000 K Street, N.W., Suite 500
CITY: Washington
STATE: D.C.
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 20007-5109

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/646,265A
FILING DATE: 09-SEP-1996
CLASSIFICATION: 435
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: WO PCT/JP94/01763
FILING DATE: 19-OCT-1994

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 5-291078

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: WEGNER, Harold C.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25,258
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 53466/184

TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

TELEPHONE: (202)672-5300
TELEFAX: (202)672-5399
TELEX: 904136

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 99:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 136 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-646-265A-99

Query Match 79.8%; Score 523; DB 4; Length 136;

Best Local Similarity 83.7%; Pred. No. 2.5e-45;

Matches 103; Conservative 4; Mismatches 10; Indels 6; Gaps 2;

QY 1 QVQLVSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGPNKIDYIHVVRQAPQORLEWGRIDPDANGTKY 60

Db 20 QVQLVSGAEVKKPGSSVKVSCKASGPNKIDYIHVVRQAPQORLEWGRIDPDANGTKY 79

QY 61 DPKFGQRTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDYVYICAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLTVT 120

Db 80 DPKFGQRTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDYVYICAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLTVT 133

QY 121 VSS 123

Db 134 VSS 136

RESULT 12

US-08-646-265A-109
; Sequence 109, Application US/08646265A
; Patent No. 6214973

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: OHTOMO, Toshihiko

APPLICANT: SATO, Koh
APPLICANT: TSUCHIYA, Masayuki
TITLE OF INVENTION: RESHAPED HUMAN ANTIBODY TO HUMAN
MEDULLOBLASTOMA CELLS
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 132
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Foley & Lardner
STREET: 3000 K Street, N.W., Suite 500
CITY: Washington
STATE: D.C.
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 20007-5109

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/646,265A
FILING DATE: 09-SEP-1996
CLASSIFICATION: 435
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: WO PCT/JP94/01763
FILING DATE: 19-OCT-1994

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 5-291078

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: WEGNER, Harold C.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25,258
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 53466/184

TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

TELEPHONE: (202)672-5300
TELEFAX: (202)672-5399
TELEX: 904136

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 109:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 269 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-646-265A-109

Query Match 79.8%; Score 523; DB 4; Length 269;

Best Local Similarity 83.7%; Pred. No. 5.7e-45;

Matches 103; Conservative 4; Mismatches 10; Indels 6; Gaps 2;

QY 1 QVQLVSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGPNKIDYIHVVRQAPQORLEWGRIDPDANGTKY 60

Db 23 QVQLVSGAEVKKPGSSVKVSCKASGPNKIDYIHVVRQAPQORLEWGRIDPDANGTKY 82

QY 61 DPKFGQRTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDYVYICAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLTVT 120

Db 83 DPKFGQRTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDYVYICAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLTVT 136

QY 121 VSS 123

Db 137 VSS 139

RESULT 13

US-08-561-521-13

; Sequence 13, Application us/08561521

; Patent No. 5840299

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.

APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.

APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose

APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran

TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte

TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Hourie and Crew
STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
CITY: San Francisco
STATE: California
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94105

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA: US/08/561,521
FILING DATE:

CLASSIFICATION: 424
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/186,269A
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Smith, William L.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
TELEFAX: 415-543-5043

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 13:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 119 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-561-521-13

Query Match 78.6%; Score 515; DB 2; Length 119;

Best Local Similarity 82.9%; Pred. No. 1.4e-44;
Matches 102; Conservative 5; Mismatches 12; Indels 4; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSKASGFGNIKDTYTHWVRQAPGQRLWGRIDPANGYTKY 60
|||||
DB 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSKASGFGNIKSYAMHWVRQAPGQRLWGWGWINAGNGNTKY 60
|||||
QY 61 DPKFQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSSLRSEDTAVYYCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLT 120
|||||
DB 61 SQKFGQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSSLRSEDTAVYYCARGGYFGS----GSNYWGQGLT 116
|||||
QY 121 VSS 123
|||
DB 117 VSS 119
|||

RESULT 14

PCT-US95-01219-13
Sequence 13, Application PC/TUS9501219

GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Hourie and Crew
STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
CITY: San Francisco
STATE: California
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94105

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/01219
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1995
CLASSIFICATION:

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/186,269
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Smith, William L.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 13:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 119 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
PCT-US95-01219-13

Query Match 78.6%; Score 515; DB 5; Length 119;

Best Local Similarity 82.9%; Pred. No. 1.4e-44;
Matches 102; Conservative 5; Mismatches 12; Indels 4; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSKASGFGNIKDTYTHWVRQAPGQRLWGRIDPANGYTKY 60
|||||
DB 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSKASGFGNIKSYAMHWVRQAPGQRLWGWGWINAGNGNTKY 60
|||||
QY 61 DPKFQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSSLRSEDTAVYYCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLT 120
|||||
DB 61 SQKFGQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSSLRSEDTAVYYCARGGYFGS----GSNYWGQGLT 116
|||||
QY 121 VSS 123
|||
DB 117 VSS 119
|||

RESULT 15

US-08-561-521-12
Sequence 12, Application US/08561521
Patent No. 5840299

GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Hourie and Crew
STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
CITY: San Francisco
STATE: California
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94105

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/561,521
FILING DATE:
CLASSIFICATION: 424
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/186,269A
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

```
; NAME: Smith, William L.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
; TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 119 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; US-08-561-521-12

Query Match      78.2%; Score 512; DB 2; Length 119;
Best Local Similarity 82.9%; Pred. No. 2.7e-44;
Matches 102; Conservative 4; Mismatches 13; Indels 4; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGPNIKDTYIHVVRQAPGQRLWKGRI DPANGYTKY 60
Db 1 QVLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGPNIKDTYIHVVRQAPGQRLWKGRI DPANGYTKY 60
QY 61 DPKFGQRTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDPAVYICAREGYGYGVYAMDYWGQGLT 120
Db 61 DPKFGQRTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDPAVYICAREGYGYGVYAMDYWGQGLT 120
QY 121 VSS 123
Db 117 VSS 119
```

Search completed: January 6, 2003, 13:19:10
Job time : 11.1879 secs

GenCore version 5.1.3
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: January 6, 2003, 13:17:36 ; Search time 5.96364 Seconds
(without alignments)
390.875 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-155-739-11

Perfect score: 655

Sequence: 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPKASVKV.....NYGVYAMDYWGQGLTVTVSS 123

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 117078 seqs, 18951520 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 117078

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

Published Applications_AA.*

- 1: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08_NEW_PUB.pep.*
- 2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08_NEW_PUB.pep.*
- 3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06_NEW_PUB.pep.*
- 4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06_PUBCOMB.pep.*
- 5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07_NEW_PUB.pep.*
- 6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07_PUBCOMB.pep.*
- 7: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07_PUBCOMB.pep.*
- 8: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08_PUBCOMB.pep.*
- 9: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09_NEW_PUB.pep.*
- 10: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09_PUBCOMB.pep.*
- 11: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10_NEW_PUB.pep.*
- 12: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10_PUBCOMB.pep.*
- 13: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60_NEW_PUB.pep.*
- 14: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60_PUBCOMB.pep.*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match %	Length	ID	Description
1	492	75.1	117	10	US-09-158-120A-17
2	485.5	74.1	120	12	US-10-025-687-2
3	484	73.9	180	10	US-09-748-960-6
4	473	72.2	123	10	US-09-753-436-53
5	472	72.1	123	10	US-09-753-436-86
6	469	71.6	129	9	US-09-956-206A-77
7	469	71.6	470	10	US-09-859-053-28
8	459.5	70.2	120	12	US-10-025-687-1
9	457	69.8	448	10	US-09-917-410-6
10	456	69.6	249	1	US-08-779-457-48
11	451.5	68.9	139	10	US-09-760-723-8
12	451.5	68.9	139	10	US-09-355-925-8
13	448.5	68.5	139	10	US-09-760-723-7
14	448.5	68.5	139	10	US-09-355-925-7
15	447.5	68.3	118	10	US-09-949-559-13
16	447.5	68.3	132	10	US-09-811-737-10
17	447.5	68.3	260	10	US-09-811-737-16
18	446.5	68.2	120	10	US-09-971-543-11
19	446.5	68.2	252	10	US-09-971-543-1

Sequence 79, Appl	119	10	US-09-905-243-79
Sequence 47, Appl	627	9	US-10-047-542-47
Sequence 2, Appl	270	10	US-09-976-118-2
Sequence 9, Appl	132	10	US-09-811-737-9
Sequence 17, Appl	260	10	US-09-811-737-17
Sequence 27, Appl	245	9	US-09-991-470-27
Sequence 78, Appl	117	9	US-09-956-206A-78
Sequence 63, Appl	136	9	US-09-956-206A-63
Sequence 18, Appl	117	10	US-09-158-120A-18
Sequence 6, Appl	135	9	US-09-249-011A-6
Sequence 24, Appl	461	9	US-09-249-011A-24
Sequence 66, Appl	515	10	US-09-825-012-66
Sequence 38, Appl	517	10	US-09-825-012-38
Sequence 76, Appl	519	10	US-09-825-012-76
Sequence 80, Appl	519	10	US-09-825-012-80
Sequence 71, Appl	521	10	US-09-825-012-71
Sequence 85, Appl	525	10	US-09-825-012-85
Sequence 43, Appl	527	10	US-09-825-012-43
Sequence 95, Appl	529	10	US-09-825-012-95
Sequence 90, Appl	531	10	US-09-825-012-90
Sequence 52, Appl	729	10	US-09-825-012-52
Sequence 49, Appl	730	10	US-09-825-012-49
Sequence 46, Appl	731	10	US-09-825-012-46
Sequence 61, Appl	739	10	US-09-825-012-61
Sequence 58, Appl	740	10	US-09-825-012-58
Sequence 55, Appl	741	10	US-09-825-012-55

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

US-09-158-120A-17

Sequence 17, Application US/09158120A

Patent No. US20020102257A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: JOHNSON, L.

TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Murine Chimeric Antibodies Against

Respiratory Syncytial Virus

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 49

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESSEE: CARELLA, BYRNE, BAIN, GILFILLAN, CECCHI,

ADDRESSEE: STEWART & OLSTEIN

STREET: 6 BECKER FARM ROAD

CITY: ROSELAND

STATE: NEW JERSEY

COUNTRY: USA

ZIP: 07068

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 INCH DISKETTE

COMPUTER: P160

OPERATING SYSTEM: Windows95

SOFTWARE: MS Word 97

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/158,120A

FILING DATE: September 21, 1998

CLASSIFICATION:

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/290,592

FILING DATE: August 15, 1994

APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/813,372

FILING DATE: December 23, 1991

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: Olstein, Elliot M.

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 24,025

REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 469201-367

TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

TELEPHONE: 973-994-1700

TELEFAX: 973-994-1744

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 17:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

LENGTH: 117 AMINO ACIDS

TYPE: AMINO ACID

; | TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
 ; MOLECULE TYPE: PROTEIN
 US-09-158-120A-17

Query Match	75.1%	Score 492;	DB 10;	Length 117;
Best Local Similarity	78.0%;	Pred. No. 2.5e-33;		
Matches	96;	Conservative	7;	Mismatches 14; Indels 6; Gaps 1;
QY	1	OVQLVQSAGAEVKKPGASVKYSCKASGENIKDTYIHWVRQAPQRLEWWMGRDIPANGYYTKY	60	
Dd	1			
QY	1	OVQLVQSAGAEVKKPGASVKYSCKASGENIKDTYIYWVRQAPQGGLIEWGWDIPENGNTVF	60	
Dd	1			
QY	61	DPKFQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSSLSRSEDPAVYVCAREGYGNVGYAMDYWGOGTLTVT	120	
Dd	61			
QY	61	DPKFQGRVTMTDTSTVYMELSSLSRSEDPAVYCA-----YGTSSFDFWGGTTILT	114	
Dd	61			
QY	121	VSS	123	
Dd	115	VSS	117	

```

RESULT 2
US-10-025-687-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/10025687
; Patent No. US20020142255A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Luo, Peter
; TITLE OF INVENTION: STRUCTURE-BASED CONSTRUCTION OF HUMAN ANTIBODY LIBRARY
; FILE REFERENCE: 26050-705
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/025,687
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-04-17
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 28
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 2
; LENGTH: 120
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Human consensus antibody heavy chain variable region
US-10-025-687-2

```

Query Match	74.1%	Score	485.5;	DB 12;	Length	120;
Best Local Similarity	78.0%;	Pred.	No. 8.4e-33;			
Matches	96; Conservative	7; Mismatches	17; Indels	3; Gaps		1;
QY		1 QVQLVQSAGAEVKKPGSKVSKCSKASGENIKDTYTHHWRAAPQRLEWGRIDDPANGYTNY 60 : :				
Dd		1 QVQLVQSAGAEVKKPGSKVSKCSKASGYTFSTYYMHWVRAPQGGLWMGWNTNPNSGGTNY 60 :				
QY		61 DPKFQGVRTITADTSATAYMEISSLRSSEDTAVTYICAREGYNVGVYAMDYWGOGTLVT 120 :				
Dd		61 AQKFQGVRTWTROKSSSATYMWELSSLRSEDYAVTYICAR--WGDDGFAMDYWGOGTLVT 117 :				
QY		121 VSS 123 				
Dd		118 VSS 120 				

RESULT 3
US-09-748-960-6
; Sequence 6, Application US/09748960
; Patent No. US20010046496A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Brettman, Lee R.
; APPLICANT: Fox, Judith A.
; APPLICANT: Allison, David
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Method of Administering an Antibody
; FILE REFERENCE: 1855-2007-001
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/748,960
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-12-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/550,082
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-14
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 14

```

; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 6
; LENGTH: 180
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Portion of the heavy chain of LDP-02 with a heavy
; OTHER INFORMATION: chain signal peptide
; NAME/KEY: SITE
; LOCATION: (19)...(20)
; OTHER INFORMATION: signal peptide cleavage site
US-09-748-960-6

```

Query Match	73.9%	Score 484;	DB 10;	Length 180;
Best Local Similarity	76.4%;	Pred. No. 1.6e-32;		
Matches 94; Conservative	9;	Mismatches 18;	Indels	2; Gaps 1;

QY	1	QVQLVQSAGAEVKKPGASVKYSCKASGENIKDTYTHHWVQAQPGORLEWMGRIDDPANGITKY	60
Db	20	QVQLVQSAGAEVKKPGASVKSCKGSGTFTSYWMMHWRVQAQPGORLEWIGEIDPSESNTNY	79
		: :: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	
QY	61	DPKEQGRTVTTADTSASTAYMELSSLSRSEDPAVYYCAREGYGNGVYVMYDWGGGTGLVT	120
		: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	
Db	80	NOREPKGRVTLTVDISASTAYMELSSLSRSEDPAVYYCARGGYDG--WDYAIDYWGGGTGLVT	137
		:	
QY	121	VSS	123
		:::	
Db	138	VSS	140
		:::	

```

RESULT 4
US-09-753-436-53
; Sequence 53, Application US/09753436
; Patent No. US200100293A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Gallatin, W. Michael
; APPLICANT: Vazeux, Rosemary
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ICAM-Related Materials and Methods
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 120
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Marshall, O'Toole, Gerstein, Murray & Borun
; STREET: 6300 Sears Tower, 233 South Wacker Drive
; CITY: Chicago
; STATE: Illinois
; COUNTRY: United States of America
; ZIP: 60606-6402
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/753,436
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION:
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/382,289
; FILING DATE:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/487,113
; FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/286,754
; FILING DATE: 05-AUG-1994
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/102,852
; FILING DATE: 05-AUG-1993
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/009,266
; FILING DATE: 22-JAN-1993
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/894,061
; FILING DATE: 05-JUN-1992
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

```


APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/889,724
FILING DATE: 26-MAY-1992
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/827,689
FILING DATE: 27-JAN-1992
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Williams, Joseph A., Jr.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,659
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 33282
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (312) 474-6300
TELEFAX: (312) 474-0448
TELEX: 25-3856
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 53:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 123 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-09-753-436-53

Query Match 72.2%; Score 473; DB 10; Length 123;
Best Local Similarity 78.0%; Pred. No. 8,7e-32;
Matches 96; Conservative 7; Mismatches 16; Indels 4; Gaps 1;
QY 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFTFTDCIILWVRQAPGQGLWVGKINPFGTITY 64
Db 5 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFTFTDCIILWVRQAPGQGLWVGKINPFGTITY 64
QY 61 DPKEQGRVITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDVAVYCARGGYGYNGVYAMDYWGQGLT 120
Db 65 NLKFKGRVITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDVAVYCARKEAYPD----AMDYWGQGLT 120

QY 121 VSS 123
Db 121 VSS 123

RESULT 5
US-09-753-436-86
Sequence 86, Application US/09753436
Patent No. US2001002923A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Gallatin, W. Michael
APPLICANT: Vazeux, Rosemay
TITLE OF INVENTION: ICAM-Related Materials and Methods
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 120
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Marshall, O'Toole, Gerstein, Murray & Borun
STREET: 6300 Sears Tower, 233 South Wacker Drive
CITY: Chicago
STATE: Illinois
COUNTRY: United States of America
ZIP: 60606-6402
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/753,436
FILING DATE:
CLASSIFICATION:
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/382,289
FILING DATE:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/487,113
FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/286,754
FILING DATE: 05-AUG-1994
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/102,852

FILING DATE: 05-AUG-1993
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/009,266
FILING DATE: 22-JAN-1993
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/894,061
FILING DATE: 05-JUN-1992
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/889,724
FILING DATE: 26-MAY-1992
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/827,689
FILING DATE: 27-JAN-1992
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Williams, Joseph A., Jr.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,659
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 33282
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (312) 474-6300
TELEFAX: (312) 474-0448
TELEX: 25-3856
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 86:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 123 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-09-753-436-86
Query Match 72.1%; Score 472; DB 10; Length 123;
Best Local Similarity 77.2%; Pred. No. 1e-31;
Matches 95; Conservative 8; Mismatches 16; Indels 4; Gaps 2;
QY 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFTFTDCIILWVRQAPGQGLWVGKINPFGTITY 64
Db 5 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFTFTDCIILWVRQAPGQGLWVGKINPFGTITY 64
QY 61 DPKEQGRVITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDVAVYCARGGYGYNGVYAMDYWGQGLT 120
Db 65 NORFKRVITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDVAVYCARWG--GN--SYGLDYWGQGLT 120
QY 121 VSS 123
Db 121 VSS 123
RESULT 6
US-09-956-206A-77
Sequence 77, Application US/09956206A
Patent No. US20020164339A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: DO COUTO, FERNANDO J.R.
CERIANI, ROBERTO L.
PETERSON, JERRY A.
TITLE OF INVENTION: RECOMBINANT PEPTIDES DERIVED FROM THE
MC3 ANTI-BA46 ANTIBODY, METHODS OF USE THEREOF, AND
METHODS OF HUMANIZING ANTIBODY PEPTIDES
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 81
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: MORRISON & FOERSTER
STREET: 755 Page Mill Road
CITY: Palo Alto
STATE: CA
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94304-1018
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/956,206A
FILING DATE: 19-Apr-2002

CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/525,539
FILING DATE: 14-SEP-1995
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/11683
FILING DATE: 14-SEP-1995
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/487,598
FILING DATE: 7-JUNE-1995
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/307,868
FILING DATE: 16-SEP-1994

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: WITT, ERIC

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 44,408

REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 276332000101

TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

TELEPHONE: (650) 813-5600

TELEFAX: (650) 494-0792

TELEX: 706141

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 77:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

LENGTH: 129 amino acids

TYPE: amino acid

STRADEDNESS: single

TOPOLOGY: linear

SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 77:

US-09-956-206A-77

Query Match 71.6%; Score 469; DB 9; Length 129;

Best Local Similarity 76.0%; Pred. No. 1.9e-31;

Matches 98; Conservative 3; Mismatches 22; Indels 6; Gaps 2;

QY 1 QVOLVSGAEVKKPGASVKVSKASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPQORLEWGMGRIDPANGYTK 59

DB 1 QVOLVSGAEVKKPGASVKVSKASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPQORLEWGMGRIDPANGYTK 60

QY 60 YDPKFGQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSSLRSDTAVYYCAREGYGN-----YGVYAMDYWG 114

DB 61 YAQKFGQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSSLRSDTAVYYCAREGYGN-----YGVYAMDYWG 120

QY 115 QGTLTVVSS 123

DB 121 QGTLTVVSS 129

RESULT 7

US-09-859-053-28

Sequence 28, Application US/09859053

Patent No. US20020102658A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Tsuji, Takashi

APPLICANT: Tezuka, Katsunari

TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN MONOCLONAL ANTIBODY AGAINST A

TITLE OF INVENTION: COSTIMULATORY SIGNAL TRANSDUCTION MOLECULE AILIM AND

TITLE OF INVENTION: PHARMACEUTICAL USE THEREOF

FILE REFERENCE: 06501-079001

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/859,053

PRIORITY FILING DATE: 2001-05-16

PRIORITY FILING DATE: 2001-03-30

PRIORITY FILING DATE: 2000-05-18

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 43

SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0

SEQ ID NO 28

LENGTH: 470

TYPE: PRT

ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

US-09-859-053-28

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 74.4%; Score 469; DB 10; Length 470;

Matches 93; Conservative 8; Mismatches 22; Indels 2; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVOLVSGAEVKKPGASVKVSKASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPQORLEWGMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
DB 20 QVOLVSGAEVKKPGASVKVSKASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPQORLEWGMGRIDPANGYTKY 79
QY 61 DPKFGQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSSLRSDTAVYYCAREGYGNVGY--AMDYWGQGTLL 118
DB 80 AQKFGQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSSLRSDTAVYYCARTYYDSSGYHDAFDWQGTIM 139
QY 119 VTVSS 123
DB 140 VTVSS 144

RESULT 8

US-10-025-687-1

Sequence 1, Application US/10025687

Patent No. US20020142255A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Luo, Peter

TITLE OF INVENTION: STRUCTURE-BASED CONSTRUCTION OF HUMAN ANTIBODY LIBRARY

FILE REFERENCE: 26050-705

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/025,687

CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-04-17

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 28

SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1

SEQ ID NO 1

LENGTH: 120

TYPE: PRT

ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

FEATURES:

OTHER INFORMATION: Human consensus antibody heavy chain variable region

US-10-025-687-1

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 70.2%; Score 459.5; DB 12; Length 120;

Matches 95; Conservative 2; Mismatches 23; Indels 3; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVOLVSGAEVKKPGASVKVSKASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPQORLEWGMGRIDPANGYTKY 60

DB 1 QVOLVSGAEVKKPGASVKVSKASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPQORLEWGMGRIDPANGYTKY 60

QY 61 DPKFGQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSSLRSDTAVYYCAREGYGNVGYAMDYWGQGTLLV 120

DB 61 AQKFGQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSSLRSDTAVYYCAR--WGGDGFYAMDYWGQGTLLV 117

QY 121 VSS 123

DB 118 VSS 120

RESULT 9

US-09-917-410-6

Sequence 6, Application US/09917410

Patent No. US20020098183A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: MARTIN, Ulrich; HASELBECK, Anton; SCHUMACHER, Guenther;

CO, Man S.

TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTI-L-SELECTIN ANTIBODIES FOR PREVENTION OF

MULTIPLE ORGAN FAILURE AFTER POLYTRAUMA AND FOR

PREVENTION OF ACUTE ORGAN DAMAGE AFTER

EXTRACORPOREAL BLOOD CIRCULATION

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 6

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESSEE: Felle & Lynch

STREET: 805 Third Avenue

CITY: New York

STATE: New York

COUNTRY: U.S.A.

ZIP: 10022

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5" Computer Disk

COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

```

; FILING DATE: 06/20/96
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/585005
; FILING DATE: 01/08/96
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Lee, Wendy M.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,378
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P0986P2
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 415/225-1994
; TELEFAX: 415/952-9881
; TELEX: 910/371-7168
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 48:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 249 amino acids
; TYPE: Amino Acid
; TOPOLOGY: Linear
; US-08-779-457-48

Query Match 69.6%; Score 456; DB 1; Length 249;
Best Local Similarity 70.9%; Pred. No. 4e-30;
Matches 90; Conservative 11; Mismatches 22; Indels 4; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVOLVSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGKGNIKDTYIHVVRQAPGORLEWMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
:|||||:|||||:|:|||||:|||||:|:|||||:|||||:|:|||||:|||||:|:|||||
Db 1 EVQLVSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGYTFYGYMYWVRQAPGQGLEWMGWINPNSGGTNY 60
:|||||:|||||:|:|||||:|||||:|:|||||:|||||:|:|||||:|||||:|:|||||

QY 61 DPFGQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSDTAIVYICAREGYG---NYGVYAMDYWGOG 116
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
Db 61 AOKFGQGRVTMTDTSIGTAYMELSKLSDDTAIVYICARDRYGYSSAYHKGSIYMDVWGGR 120
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||

QY 117 TLTVTS 123
|||||
Db 121 TLTVSS 127
|||||

RESULT 11
US-09-760-723-8
; Sequence 8, Application US/09760723
; Patent No. US20020034507A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: KOISHIHARA, YASUO
; TITLE OF INVENTION: INHIBITOR OF LYMPHOCYTE ACTIVATION
; FILE REFERENCE: 053466/0295
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/760,723
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-05-29
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/367,833
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-08-25
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/JP98/00831
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-02-27
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 8
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 8
; LENGTH: 139
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Amino acid sequence
; OTHER INFORMATION: of H chain V region version s of humanized
; OTHER INFORMATION: anti-HM1.24 antibody
US-09-760-723-8

Query Match 68.9%; Score 451.5; DB 10; Length 139;
Best Local Similarity 72.4%; Pred. No. 5.2e-30;
Matches 92; Conservative 6; Mismatches 18; Indels 11; Gaps 2;

QY 1 QVOLVSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGKGNIKDTYIHVVRQAPGORLEWMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
:|||||:|||||:|:|||||:|||||:|:|||||:|||||:|:|||||:|||||:|:|||||
Db 20 QVOLVSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGYTFYPMQWVRQAPGQGLEWMGSIFFDGDTRY 79
:|||||:|||||:|:|||||:|||||:|:|||||:|||||:|:|||||:|||||:|:|||||

QY 61 DPFGQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSDTAIVYICA-----REGYNGYGVYAMDYWGOG 116
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
Db 80 SOKFKGRTVITADKSTAYMELSLRSDTAIVYICARGLRGGY-----FDYWGOG 132
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||

```


Result No.	Score	Query		Length	DB	ID	Description
		Match	%				
1	488.5	74.6	178	2	S29594	Ig gamma chain (WM	
2	477	72.8	120	2	S03471	Ig heavy chain V-D	
3	473.5	72.3	118	2	S36265	Ig heavy chain V r	
4	468	71.5	123	2	D33548	Ig heavy chain V-1	
5	467	71.3	142	2	A32483	Ig heavy chain V r	
6	465	71.0	117	2	S17586	Ig heavy chain V r	
7	459.5	70.2	122	2	S06823	Ig heavy chain V r	
8	456.5	69.7	132	2	PH0954	Ig heavy chain V r	
9	455	69.5	116	2	S24289	Ig gamma chain V r	
10	455	69.5	221	2	S49220	Ig gamma-1 chain -	
11	450	68.7	129	2	S46393	Ig heavy chain V r	
12	449	68.5	115	2	S03482	Ig heavy chain V-D	
13	447.5	68.3	135	2	S49530	anti-Sm antibody V	
14	447	68.2	120	2	S03484	Ig heavy chain V-D	
15	446.5	68.2	136	2	PH0960	Ig heavy chain V r	
16	444	67.8	136	2	S04576	Ig heavy chain pre	
17	443	67.6	119	2	PH0961	Ig heavy chain V r	
18	441.5	67.4	268	2	A56446	Ig heavy chain V r	
19	439.5	67.1	104	2	PH1665	Ig heavy chain V r	
20	439.5	67.1	114	4	A47271	nitrophenyl phosph	
21	439	67.0	133	2	S33548	Ig heavy chain V-1	
22	439	67.0	627	2	S14683	Ig mu chain precu	
23	438.5	66.9	114	2	PH1667	Ig heavy chain V r	
24	438.5	66.9	118	2	PH1666	Ig heavy chain V r	
25	437.5	66.8	137	2	S52445	Ig heavy chain V r	
26	436.5	66.6	120	2	S31999	Ig heavy chain V r	
27	435.5	66.5	120	2	PH0962	Ig heavy chain V r	
28	435.5	66.5	128	2	PH0952	Ig heavy chain V-1	
29	433.5	66.2	126	2	B33548	Ig heavy chain V-1	

J. Immunol. 129, 2554-2558

A;Title: The limited diversity of the mouse gamma-chains anti-GAT repertoire does not

A:Reference number: S07453; MUID:83058021; PMID:6815271
A:Accession: S07453
A:Molecule type: protein
A:Residues: 1-43 <ROC>
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F:15-98/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 72.8%; Score 477; DB 2; Length 120;
Best Local Similarity 75.6%; Pred. No. 8.8e-36;
Matches 93; Conservative 11; Mismatches 15; Indels 4; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPKASVKVSKASGFKNTKDYTHHWVRAQPGRLWGMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
Db 1 EVQLQSGAEVKKPKASVKVSKASGFKNTKDYTHHWVRAQPGRLWGMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
Qy 61 DPKFGGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSRSDTAVYVCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGOGTLVT 120
Db 61 DPKFGGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSRSDTAVYVCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGOGTLVT 120
Qy 121 VSS 123
Db 117 VSS 119

RESULT 3

S36265
Ig heavy chain V region (clone alpha-MUC1-1) - human (fragment)
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C:Date: 03-Feb-1994 #sequence_revision 03-Feb-1994 #text_change 23-Jul-1999
A:Accession: S36265
B:Griffiths, A.D.; Malmqvist, M.; Marks, J.D.; Bye, J.M.; Embleton, M.J.; McCafferty, J.
EMBO J. 12, 725-734, 1993
A:Title: Human anti-self antibodies with high specificity from phage display libraries.
A:Reference number: S36265; MUID:93178448; PMID:7679990
A:Accession: S36265
A>Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-118 <GRI>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:Z19846; NID:g31321; PIDN:CAA79298.1; PID:g939900
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F:15-98/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 72.3%; Score 473.5; DB 2; Length 118;
Best Local Similarity 76.2%; Pred. No. 1.8e-35;
Matches 96; Conservative 6; Mismatches 13; Indels 11; Gaps 2;
Qy 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPKASVKVSKASGFKNTKDYTHHWVRAQPGRLWGMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
Db 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPKASVKVSKASGFTTGYTHHWVRAQPGRLWGMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
Qy 61 DPKFGGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSRSDTAVYVCARE---GYGNYGVYAMDYWGOGT 117
Db 61 AOKFGGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSRSDTAVYVCAREFLSGY-----LDYWGOGT 112
Qy 118 LVTSS 123
Db 113 LVTSS 118

RESULT 4

D33548
Ig heavy chain V-1 region (WIL2) - human
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C:Date: 17-Jan-1990 #sequence_revision 17-Jan-1990 #text_change 16-Aug-1996
A:Accession: D33548
B:Kippes, T.J.; Tomhave, E.; Pratt, L.F.; Duffy, S.; Chen, P.P.; Carson, D.A.
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 86, 5913-5917, 1989
A:Title: Developmentally restricted immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region gene expt
A:Reference number: A33548; MUID:89345575; PMID:2503826
A:Accession: D33548
A>Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; not compared with conceptual tra

A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-123 <KIP>
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F:15-98/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 71.5%; Score 468; DB 2; Length 123;
Best Local Similarity 74.8%; Pred. No. 5.7e-35;
Matches 92; Conservative 7; Mismatches 24; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPKASVKVSKASGFKNTKDYTHHWVRAQPGRLWGMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
Db 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPKASVKVSKASGFTTGYTHHWVRAQPGRLWGMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
Qy 61 DPKFGGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSRSDTAVYVCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGOGTLVT 120
Db 61 AOKFGGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSRSDTAVYVCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGOGTLVT 120
Qy 121 VSS 123
Db 121 VSS 123

RESULT 5

A32483
Ig heavy chain V region - human (fragment)
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C:Date: 12-Oct-1989 #sequence_revision 12-Oct-1989 #text_change 16-Aug-1996
A:Accession: A32483
B:Larick, J.W.; Danielsson, L.; Brenner, C.A.; Abrahamson, M.; Fry, K.E.; Borrebaeck
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 160, 1250-1256, 1989
A:Title: Rapid cloning of rearranged immunoglobulin genes from human hybridoma cells
A:Reference number: A32483; MUID:89273586; PMID:2499327
A:Accession: A32483
A>Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-142 <LAP>
A:Cross-references: GB:M26463
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F:25-108/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 71.3%; Score 467; DB 2; Length 142;
Best Local Similarity 73.2%; Pred. No. 8.2e-35;
Matches 93; Conservative 8; Mismatches 22; Indels 4; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPKASVKVSKASGFKNTKDYTHHWVRAQPGRLWGMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
Db 11 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPKASVKVSKASGFTTGYTHHWVRAQPGRLWGMGRIDPANGYTKY 70
Qy 61 DPKFGGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSRSDTAVYVCARE---GYGNYGVYAMDYWGOG 116
Db 71 AOKFGGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSRSDTAVYVCAREKLTATTFGVLIITGMDYWGOG 130
Qy 117 TLTVSS 123
Db 131 TLTVSS 137

RESULT 6

S17586
Ig heavy chain V region (E8) - mouse (fragment)
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C:Date: 22-Nov-1993 #sequence_revision 26-May-1995 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
A:Accession: S17586
B:Mylvaganam, S.E.; Paterson, Y.; Kaiser, K.; Bowdish, K.; Getzoff, E.D.
J. Mol. Biol. 221, 455-462, 1991
A:Title: Biochemical implications from the variable gene sequences of an anti-cytochr
forms.
A:Reference number: S17586; MUID:92015240; PMID:1656053
A:Accession: S17586
A>Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: mRNA

A;Residues: 1-117 <MYL>
A;Cross-references: EMBL:X60683; NID:g51820; PIDN:CAA43095.1; PID:g51821
C;Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C;Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F;15-98/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 71.0%; Score 465; DB 2; Length 117;
Best Local Similarity 72.6%; Pred. No. 1e-34;
Matches 90; Conservative 15; Mismatches 11; Indels 8; Gaps 3;

QY 1 QVOLVSGAEVKKPGASVKSCASGFKNIKDTYIHVVRQAPGQRLWGRIDPANGYTKY 60
Db 1 EVLQQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFKNIKDTYHWHVQRPEKGLWIGRIDPASGNTKY 60

QY 61 DPKFQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSSEDTAVYYCAREGY-YGNTGVYAMDYWGQGTLY 119
Db 61 DPKFQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSSEDTAVYYCAREGY-YGNTGVYAMDYWGQGTLY 119

QY 120 TVSS 123
Db 114 TVSS 117

RESULT 7
S06823
Ig heavy chain V region (clone IIC) - mouse
C;Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C;Date: 30-Jun-1992 #sequence_revision 30-Jun-1992 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
C;Accession: S06823
R;Miller III, A.; Glasel, J.A.
J. Mol. Biol. 209, 763-778, 1989
A;Title: Comparative sequence and immunochemical analyses of murine monoclonal anti-morph
A;Reference number: S06815; MUID:90064531; PMID:2555519
A;Accession: S06823
A;Status: not compared with conceptual translation
A;Molecule type: mRNA
A;Residues: 1-122 <ML>
C;Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C;Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F;15-99/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 70.2%; Score 459.5; DB 2; Length 122;
Best Local Similarity 73.4%; Pred. No. 3.3e-34;
Matches 91; Conservative 13; Mismatches 17; Indels 3; Gaps 3;

QY 1 QVOLVSGAEVKKPGASVKSCASGFKNIKDTYIH-VVRQAPGQRLWGRIDPANGYTK 59
Db 1 EVLQQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFKNIKDTYHWHVQRPEKGLWIGRIDPANGNTK 60

QY 60 YDPKFGQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSSEDTAVYYCAREGYGYGVYAMDYWGQGTLY 119
Db 61 YDPKFGQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSSEDTAVYYCAREGYGYGVYAMDYWGQGTLY 119

QY 120 TVSS 123
Db 119 TVSS 122

RESULT 8
PH0954
Ig heavy chain V region (G6+ CLL-HEN) - human (fragment)
C;Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C;Date: 17-Apr-1993 #sequence_revision 17-Apr-1993 #text_change 16-Aug-1996
C;Accession: PH0954
R;Martin, T.; Duffy, S.F.; Carson, D.A.; Kipps, T.J.
J. Exp. Med. 175, 983-991, 1992
A;Title: Evidence for somatic selection of natural autoantibodies.
A;Reference number: PH0952; MUID:92202880; PMID:1552291
A;Accession: PH0954
A;Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown
A;Molecule type: DNA
A;Residues: 1-132 <MAR>
C;Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology

C;Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F;1-30/Region: framework 1
F;15-98/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>
F;31-35/Region: complementarity-determining 1
F;36-50/Region: framework 2
F;51-67/Region: complementarity-determining 2
F;68-98/Region: framework 3
F;99-120/Region: complementarity-determining 3

Query Match 69.7%; Score 456.5; DB 2; Length 137;
Best Local Similarity 72.0%; Pred. No. 6.6e-34;
Matches 95; Conservative 1; Mismatches 27; Indels 9; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVOLVSGAEVKKPGASVKSCASGFKNIKDTYIHVVRQAPGQRLWGRIDPANGYTKY 60
Db 1 QVOLVSGAEVKKPGASVKSCASGFKNIKDTYIHVVRQAPGQRLWGRIDPANGYTKY 60

QY 61 DPKFQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSSEDTAVYYCAR-----EGYGVNTGVYAMD 111
Db 61 AOKFQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSSEDTAVYYCARPHASIDDFWGSYYPNTYYGMD 120

QY 112 YWGQGTLYTVSS 123
Db 121 YWGQGTLYTVSS 132

RESULT 9
S24289
Ig gamma chain V region (JS34/32) - mouse
C;Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C;Date: 20-Feb-1995 #sequence_revision 20-Feb-1995 #text_change 20-Jun-2000
C;Accession: S24289
R;Monchamont, B.
Submitted to the EMBL Data Library, September 1991
A;Description: Cloning and sequencing of the cDNA coding for the variable regions of
A;Reference number: S24287
A;Accession: S24289
A;Status: preliminary
A;Molecule type: mRNA
A;Residues: 1-116 <MON>
A;Cross-references: EMBL:X62705; NID:g51690; PIDN:CAA44584.1; PID:g1333963
C;Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C;Keywords: immunoglobulin
F;14-97/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 69.5%; Score 455; DB 2; Length 116;
Best Local Similarity 71.5%; Pred. No. 7.8e-34;
Matches 88; Conservative 13; Mismatches 14; Indels 8; Gaps 2;

QY 2 VOLVSGAEVKKPGASVKSCASGFKNIKDTYIHVVRQAPGQRLWGRIDPANGYTKYD 61
Db 1 VOLVSGAEVKKPGASVKLSCTASVFNIDTYHWHVQRPEKGLWIGRIDPANGNTHFD 60

QY 62 PKFQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSSEDTAVYYCAR-EGYGVNTGVYAMDYWGQGTLYT 120
Db 61 PKFQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSSEDTAVYYCAR-----FDYWGQGTLYT 113

QY 121 VSS 123
Db 114 VSS 116

RESULT 10
S49220
Ig gamma-1 chain - mouse (fragment)
C;Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C;Date: 19-Mar-1997 #sequence_revision 01-Aug-1997 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
C;Accession: S49220
R;Kipp, B.; Becker, W.P.; Schlaak, M.M.
Submitted to the EMBL Data Library, September 1994
A;Description: Cloning and expression of a recombinant mouse Fab-fragment recognizing
A;Reference number: S49220
A;Accession: S49220

A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-221 <KIP>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:Z37502; NID:g5411778; PIDN:CAA85732.1; PID:g5411779
A:Experimental source: strain Balb/c
A:Superfamily: immunoglobulin C region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: immunoglobulin
F:1-120/Domain: V region #status predicted <VRG>
F:121-221/Domain: C region #status predicted <CRG>
F:139-203/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 69.5%; Score 455; DB 2; Length 221;
Best Local Similarity 70.7%; Pred. No. 1.5e-33;
Matches 87; Conservative 12; Mismatches 20; Indels 4; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPKGASVKVSKASGFKNIKDTYIIHWVQAPQORLEWGMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
DB 1 QVKLLSGAEVKKPKGASVKVSKASGFKNIKDTYIIHWVQAPQORLEWGMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
QY 61 DPFGQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSDDTAVYVCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGTTLT 120
DB 61 DPFGQGTATITADTSASTAYMELSLRSDDTAVYVCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGTTLT 116
QY 121 VSS 123
DB 117 VSS 119

RESULT 11
S46393
Ig heavy chain V region - human
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C:Date: 27-Jan-1995 #sequence_revision 27-Jan-1995 #text_change 20-Jun-2000
C:Accession: S46393
R:Figini, M.; Marks, J.D.; Winter, G.; Griffiths, A.D.
J. Mol. Biol. 239, 68-78, 1994
A:Title: In vitro assembly of repertoires of antibody chains on the surface of phage by
A:Reference number: S46390; MUID:94254092; PMID:8196048
A:Accession: S46393
A:Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-129 <FIG>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:Z31680; NID:G509786; PIDN:CAA83485.1; PID:g1335146
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F:15-98/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 68.7%; Score 450; DB 2; Length 129;
Best Local Similarity 70.5%; Pred. No. 2.4e-33;
Matches 91; Conservative 10; Mismatches 22; Indels 6; Gaps 2;

QY 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPKGASVKVSKASGFKNIKDTYIIHWVQAPQORLEWGMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
DB 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPKGASVKVSKASGFTGYIMHWVQAPQORLEWGMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
QY 61 DPFGQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSDDTAVYVCAREG--YGNVGYA---MDYWG 114
DB 61 AQKFGQVMTWTRDTSISTAYMELSLRSDDTAVYVCAREG--YGNVGYA---MDYWG 120
QY 115 OGTLTVSS 123
DB 121 KGTITVSS 129

RESULT 12
S03482
Ig heavy chain V-D-J region (hybridoma G8 Ad 3.8) - mouse (fragment)
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
A:Variety: strain BALB/c
C:Date: 26-Feb-1998 #sequence_revision 26-Feb-1998 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
C:Accession: S03482; S07453
R:Rocca-Serra, J.; Matthes, H.W.; Kaartinen, M.; Millstein, C.; Theze, J.; Fougereau, M.
EMBO J. 2, 867-872, 1983
A:Title: Analysis of antibody diversity: V-D-J mRNA nucleotide sequence of four anti-GAT

hypervariable regions.
A:Reference number: S03471; MUID:84057768; PMID:6416834
A:Accession: S03482
A:Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 10-115 <ROCI>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X03219
A:Note: this sequence was determined from the differentiated gene
R:Rocca-Serra, J.; Mazie, J.C.; Moinier, D.; Leclercq, L.; Somme, G.; Theze, J.; Foug
J. Immunol. 129, 2554-2558, 1982
A:Title: The limited diversity of the mouse gamma-chains anti-GAT repertoire does not
F:15-98/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>
A:Reference number: S07453; MUID:83058021; PMID:6815271
A:Accession: S07453
A:Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: protein
A:Residues: 1-43 <ROC2>
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
F:15-98/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 68.5%; Score 449; DB 2; Length 115;
Best Local Similarity 70.2%; Pred. No. 2.7e-33;
Matches 85; Conservative 12; Mismatches 18; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPKGASVKVSKASGFKNIKDTYIIHWVQAPQORLEWGMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
DB 1 EVQLQSGAEVKKPKGASVKVSKASGFKNIKDTYIIHWVQAPQORLEWGMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
QY 61 DPFGQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSDDTAVYVCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGTTLT 120
DB 61 DPFGQGTATITDTSASTAYMELSLRSDDTAVYVCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGTTLT 114
QY 121 V 121
DB 115 V 115

RESULT 13
S49530
anti-Sm antibody VH chain (VH1/DK1 or DM1/JH4b) - human
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C:Date: 01-Feb-1995 #sequence_revision 12-May-1995 #text_change 23-Jul-1999
C:Accession: S49530
R:Mahmoudi, M.; Edwards, J.; Cairns, E.; Bell, D.
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, October 1994.
A:Description: Molecular characterization of natural human anti-Sm autoantibodies.
A:Reference number: S48797
A:Accession: S49530
A:Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-135 <MAH>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:Z46348; NID:g560839; PIDN:CAA86467.1; PID:g560840
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
F:34-117/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 68.3%; Score 447.5; DB 2; Length 135;
Best Local Similarity 72.8%; Pred. No. 4.3e-33;
Matches 91; Conservative 7; Mismatches 16; Indels 11; Gaps 2;

QY 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPKGASVKVSKASGFKNIKDTYIIHWVQAPQORLEWGMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
DB 20 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPKGASVKVSKASGFTGYIMHWVQAPQORLEWGMGRIDPANGYTKY 79
QY 61 DPFGQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSDDTAVYVCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGTTL 118
DB 80 AQKFGQVMTWTRDTSISTAYMELSLRSDDTAVYVCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGTTL 130
QY 119 VTSS 123
DB 131 VTSS 135

RESULT 14
S03484

Ig heavy chain V-D-J region (hybridoma G7 Ab 2.9) - mouse (fragment)
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
A:Variety: strain BALB/c

C:Date: 26-Feb-1998 #sequence_revision 26-Feb-1998 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
C:Accession: S03484; S07453

R:Rocca-Serra, J.; Matthes, H.W.; Kaartinen, M.; Milstein, C.; Theze, J.; Fougereau, M.
EMBO J. 2, 867-872, 1983
A:Title: Analysis of antibody diversity: V-D-J mRNA nucleotide sequence of four anti-GAT
hypervariable regions.

A:Reference number: S03471; MUID:84057768; PMID:6416834

A:Accession: S03484

A>Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 10-120 <ROCI>

A:Cross-references: EMBL:X07144

A:Note: this sequence was determined from the differentiated gene

R:Rocca-Serra, J.; Mazie, J.C.; Moinier, D.; Leclercq, L.; Somme, G.; Theze, J.; Fougere
J. Immunol. 129, 2554-2558, 1982

A:Title: The limited diversity of the mouse gamma-chains anti-GAT repertoire does not se
A:Reference number: S07453; MUID:83058021; PMID:6815271

A:Accession: S07453

A>Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: protein

A:Residues: 1-43 <ROC2>

C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology

F:15-98/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 68.2%; Score 447; DB 2; Length 120;

Best Local Similarity 71.5%; Pred. No. 4.2e-33;

Matches 88; Conservative 11; Mismatches 20; Indels 4; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSKASGPNIKDITYIHVVRQAPGORLEWNGRIDPANGYTKY 60

DB 1 EVQLQSGAEVKKPGASVKLSCTASGPNIKDITYMHVVKQRPEQGLEWIGRIDPANXNSKY 60

QY 61 DPRFQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSSLSRSEDYAVYVCARGTRVSVSTLYDSSGYDFSGY 120

DB 61 GPKFQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSSLSRSEDYAVYVCARGTRVSVSTLYDSSGYDFSGY 116

QY 121 VSS 123

DB 117 VSS 119

RESULT 15

PH0960

Ig heavy chain V region (G6+ T-L30) - human (fragment)

C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)

C:Date: 17-Apr-1993 #sequence_revision 17-Apr-1993 #text_change 16-Aug-1996

C:Accession: PH0960

R:Martin, T.; Duffy, S.F.; Carson, D.A.; Kipps, T.J.

J. Exp. Med. 175, 983-991, 1992

A:Title: Evidence for somatic selection of natural autoantibodies.

A:Reference number: PH0952; MUID:92202880; PMID:1552291

A:Accession: PH0960

A>Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-136 <NAR>

C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology

C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin

F:1-30/Region: framework 1

F:15-98/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

F:31-35/Region: complementarity-determining 1

F:36-50/Region: framework 2

F:51-67/Region: complementarity-determining 2

F:68-98/Region: framework 3

F:99-124/Region: complementarity-determining 3

Query Match 68.2%; Score 446.5; DB 2; Length 136;

Best Local Similarity 69.1%; Pred. No. 5.3e-33;

Matches 94; Conservative 1; Mismatches 28; Indels 13; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSKASGPNIKDITYIHVVRQAPGORLEWNGRIDPANGYTKY 60

DB 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGSSVKVSKASGGTFSSVAISWVRQAPCGGLEWMGGIPIFGTANY 60

QY 61 DPKEQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSSLSRSEDYAVYVCAR-----EGYGNVGY 107

DB 61 AOKFQGRVTITADKSTSTAYMELSSLSRSEDYAVYVCARGTRVSVSTLYDSSGYDFSGY 120

QY 108 YAMDYWGQGLTVTVSS 123

DB 121 YGMDVWGQGLTVTVSS 136

Search completed: January 6, 2003, 13:18:20
Job time : 12.4303 secs

Result No.	Score	Query		DB	ID	Description
		Match	Length			
1	427.5	65.3	147	1	HVIC_HUMAN	P01744 homo sapien
2	409	62.4	120	1	HV03_MOUSE	P01747 mus musculus
3	408.5	62.4	139	1	HV07_MOUSE	P01751 mus musculus
4	405	61.8	117	1	HV1B_HUMAN	P01743 homo sapien
5	399	60.9	140	1	HV02_MOUSE	P01746 mus musculus
6	396	60.5	117	1	HV1G_HUMAN	P23083 homo sapien
7	390	59.5	117	1	HV1A_HUMAN	P01742 homo sapien
8	378	57.7	117	1	HV13_MOUSE	P01757 mus musculus
9	375.5	57.3	118	1	HV51_MOUSE	P06330 mus musculus
10	373	56.9	117	1	HV12_MOUSE	P01756 mus musculus
11	371.5	56.7	137	1	HV11_MOUSE	P01755 mus musculus
12	369	56.3	138	1	HV48_MOUSE	P03980 mus musculus
13	364.5	55.6	120	1	HV50_MOUSE	P06329 mus musculus
14	360	55.0	121	1	HV01_MOUSE	P01745 mus musculus
15	360	55.0	136	1	HV15_MOUSE	P01759 mus musculus
16	355	54.2	125	1	HV1E_HUMAN	P06326 homo sapien
17	349.5	53.4	120	1	HV1H_HUMAN	P80421 homo sapien
18	349	53.3	117	1	HV09_MOUSE	P01753 mus musculus
19	344.5	52.6	114	1	HV00_MOUSE	P01741 mus musculus
20	338	51.6	117	1	HV04_MOUSE	P01748 mus musculus
21	336	51.3	117	1	HV06_MOUSE	P01750 mus musculus
22	333.5	50.9	136	1	HV16_MOUSE	P01783 mus musculus
23	333	50.8	117	1	HV10_MOUSE	P01754 mus musculus
24	330.5	50.5	124	1	HV1E_HUMAN	P01761 homo sapien
25	329	50.2	117	1	HV14_MOUSE	P01758 mus musculus
26	329	50.2	117	1	HV49_MOUSE	P06328 mus musculus
27	326	49.8	117	1	HV52_MOUSE	P06327 mus musculus
28	326	49.8	123	1	HV24_MOUSE	P01793 mus musculus
29	325.5	49.7	119	1	HV37_MOUSE	P01807 mus musculus
30	325.5	49.7	124	1	HV1D_HUMAN	P01760 homo sapien
31	324.5	49.5	119	1	HV38_MOUSE	P01808 mus musculus
32	323.5	49.4	112	1	HV40_MOUSE	P01810 mus musculus
33	320.5	48.9	122	1	HV3G_HUMAN	P01768 homo sapien

```

Db 80 APRFOGRVTMTDRASFSTAYMDLSRLSRSDSAVFFCAKSDPFWSDYINFDYSVTLDDWQ 139
QY 116 GTLVTVSS 123
Db 140 GTTVTVSS 147

RESULT 2
HV03_MOUSE
ID HV03_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 120 AA.
AC P01747;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DE 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig heavy chain V region 36-65.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Euthera; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=83131846; PubMed=6186498;
RA Siekevitz M., Gefter M.L., Brodeur P., Riblet R.,
RA Marshak-Rothstein A.;
RT "The genetic basis of antibody production: the dominant anti-arsenate
RT idotype response of the strain A mouse.";
RL Eur. J. Immunol. 12:1023-1032(1982).
CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: FROM ANALYSIS OF THE SIZES OF SEVERAL OTHER
CC DIFFERENTIATED GENES THAT HYBRIDIZE TO THIS ONE, THE AUTHORS
CC CONCLUDE THAT ALL OF THESE V REGIONS HAVE REARRANGED TO THE SAME J
CC SEGMENT, JH2.
CC PIR; A02028; HVM5G7.
DR HSP; P01789; IMCP.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig_1.
DR SMART; SM00406; Igv; 1.
KW Immunoglobulin V region; Antiarsonate antibody; Hybriidoma.
FT NON_TER 120 120
SQ SEQUENCE 120 AA; 13307 MW; FF04E4A167B654AF CRC64;

Query Match 62.4%; Score 409; DB 1; Length 120;
Best Local Similarity 63.1%; Pred. No. 1.8e-34;
Matches 77; Conservative 18; Mismatches 25; Indels 2; Gaps 1;

QY 2 VOLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFTNKTYYIHVVRQAPQGRLEWGRIDPANGYTKVD 61
Db 1 VOLQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFTNKTYYIHVVRQAPQGRLEWGRIDPANGYTKYN 60
QY 62 PKFGQGRVTTADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDYAVYICAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGTTLTV 121
Db 61 ERFKGTTLTVDKSSSTAYMQLSLTSEDSAVYFCARSVYIG--GSYFDYWGQGTTLTV 118
QY 122 SS 123
Db 119 SS 120

RESULT 3
HV07_MOUSE
ID HV07_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 139 AA.
AC P01751; P01752;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DE 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig heavy chain V region B1-8/186-2 precursor.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Euthera; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN=C57BL/6;

```

```

RX MEDLINE=81234548; PubMed=6788376;
RA Bothwell A.L.M., Paskind M., Reth M., Imanishi-Kari T., Rajewsky K.,
RA Baltimore D.;
RT "Heavy chain variable region contribution to the NPb family of
RT antibodies: somatic mutation evident in a gamma 2a variable region.";
RL Cell 24:625-637(1981).
CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: THE B1-8 MU CHAIN MRNA WAS CLONED FROM A HYBRIDOMA
CC MAKING ANTIBODIES TO THE HAPTEN (4-HYDROXY-3-NITROPHENYL)ACETYL
CC (NPB ANTIBODIES).
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC EMBL; J00529; AAA38170.1;
DR PIR; A02034; MHMS18.
DR HSP; P01810; 2FBJ.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig_1.
DR SMART; SM00406; Igv; 1.
KW Immunoglobulin V region; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 19
FT CHAIN 20 139 IG HEAVY CHAIN V REGION B1-8/186-2.
FT DOMAIN 20 49 FRAMEWORK-1.
FT DOMAIN 50 54 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-1.
FT DOMAIN 55 68 FRAMEWORK-2.
FT DOMAIN 69 85 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-2.
FT DOMAIN 118 124 FRAMEWORK-3.
FT DOMAIN 125 139 JH2 SEGMENT.
FT DISULFID 41 115 BY SIMILARITY.
FT NON_TER 139 139
SQ SEQUENCE 139 AA; 15419 MW; 1B57DD4FD0C9F465 CRC64;

Query Match 62.4%; Score 408.5; DB 1; Length 139;
Best Local Similarity 62.6%; Pred. No. 2.4e-34;
Matches 77; Conservative 18; Mismatches 25; Indels 3; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVOLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFTNKTYYIHVVRQAPQGRLEWGRIDPANGYTKY 60
Db 20 QVOLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFTNKTYYIHVVRQAPQGRLEWGRIDPANGYTKY 79
QY 61 PKFGQGRVTTADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDYAVYICAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGTTLTV 120
Db 80 NEKFSKATLTVDKPSSTAYMQLSLTSEDSAVYICARYDIYGS---SYFDYWGQGTTLTV 136
QY 121 VSS 123
Db 137 VSS 139

RESULT 4
HV1B_HUMAN
ID HV1B_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 117 AA.
AC P01743;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DE 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig heavy chain V-1 region HG3 precursor.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Euthera; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=83144028; PubMed=6298778;
RA Rechavi G., Ram D., Glazer L., Zakut R., Givol D.;
RT "Evolutionary aspects of immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region

```

```
RT (VH) gene subgroups." ;
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 80:855-859(1983).
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; J00240; AAA52988.1; -.
DR PIR; A02024; HVHUG.
DR HSSP; P01772; 2FB4.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
DR Immunoglobulin V region; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 19
FT CHAIN 20 117 IG HEAVY CHAIN V-I REGION HG3.
FT NON_TER 117 117
SQ SEQUENCE 117 AA; 12946 MW; 2D3F92FC60CD1FE7 CRC64;

Query Match 61.8%; Score 405; DB 1; Length 117;
Best Local Similarity 79.6%; Pred. No. 4.5e-34;
Matches 78; Conservative 5; Mismatches 15; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFTNKTYYIHVVRQAPGQRLWGRIDPANGYTKY 60
DB 20 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFTNKTYYIHVVRQAPGQRLWGRIDPANGYTKY 79
QY 61 DPKEQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSRSDTAVYYCAREGGYGYGVYAMDYWGQGTTLV 120
DB 80 AQKFGQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSRSDTAVYYCAR 117

RESULT 5
HV02_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 140 AA.
ID HV02_MOUSE
AC P01746;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig heavy chain V region 93g7 precursor.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=A/J;
RX MEDLINE=82152818; PubMed=6801765;
RA Sims J., Rabbitts T.H., Estess P., Slaughter C., Tucker P.W.,
RA Capra J.D.;
RT "Somatic mutation in genes for the variable portion of the
RT immunoglobulin heavy chain."
RL Science 216:309-311(1982).
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; J00493; AAA38128.1; -.
DR PIR; A02028; HVMSG7.
DR HSSP; P01810; 2FBJ.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DB 93
```

```
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
KW Immunoglobulin V region; Antiarsonate antibody; Hybridoma; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 19
FT CHAIN 20 140 IG HEAVY CHAIN V REGION 93G7.
FT NON_TER 140 140
SQ SEQUENCE 140 AA; 15514 MW; 25A4CBBE31DA5CE8 CRC64;

Query Match 60.9%; Score 399; DB 1; Length 140;
Best Local Similarity 61.0%; Pred. No. 2.2e-33;
Matches 75; Conservative 19; Mismatches 27; Indels 2; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFTNKTYYIHVVRQAPGQRLWGRIDPANGYTKY 60
DB 20 EVQLQQSGAEVLRAGSSVKMSCKASGYFTSYGINWVKORPGQGLEWIGYINPGNGYIN 79
QY 61 DPKEQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSRSDTAVYYCAREGGYGYGVYAMDYWGQGTTLV 120
DB 80 NEKFKGKTTLTVDKSSSTAYMQLRSLTSDSAVYFCARSHYYG--GSYDFDYWGQGTPLT 137
QY 121 VSS 123
DB 138 VSS 140

RESULT 6
HV1G_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 117 AA.
ID HV1G_HUMAN
AC P23083;
DT 01-NOV-1991 (Rel. 20, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1991 (Rel. 20, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig heavy chain V-I region V35 precursor.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=88296408; PubMed=2841108;
RA Matsuda F., Lee K.H., Nakai S., Sato T., Kodaira M., Zong S.Q.,
RA Ohno H., Fukuhara S., Honjo T.;
RT "Dispersed localization of D segments in the human immunoglobulin
RT heavy-chain locus."
RL EMBO J. 7:1047-1051(1988).
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; X07448; -. NOT_ANNOTATED_CDS.
DR PIR; S00476; HVHU35.
DR HSSP; P01772; 2FB4.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
DR Immunoglobulin V region; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 19
FT CHAIN 20 117 IG HEAVY CHAIN V-I REGION V35.
FT NON_TER 117 117
SQ SEQUENCE 117 AA; 13009 MW; BE61CE63F8CE97BD CRC64;

Query Match 60.5%; Score 396; DB 1; Length 117;
Best Local Similarity 78.6%; Pred. No. 3.7e-33;
Matches 77; Conservative 5; Mismatches 16; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFTNKTYYIHVVRQAPGQRLWGRIDPANGYTKY 60
DB 20 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFTNKTYYIHVVRQAPGQGLEWGRINPNSSGTYN 79
```



```

SQ SEQUENCE 118 AA; 12934 MW; 94F7BEE4C762A018 CRC64;
Query Match
Best Local Similarity 57.3%; Score 375.5; DB 1; Length 118;
Matches 72; Conservative 17; Mismatches 29; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGNIKDTYIHWRQAPGQRLWGRIDPANGYTKY 60
: ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| |||
Db 1 EVQLQSGPELVKPGASVKISCKASGNTFTDYNNWVKQSHGKSLWIGDINPNNGGTSY 60
: ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| |||
QY 61 DPKFQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDYAVYCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLT 120
: ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| |||
Db 61 NQPKFKATLTVDKSSATYMELSLTSSEDSAVYICAR-----GYGDPEDVWGTTVT 115
: ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| |||
QY 121 VSS 123
|||
Db 116 VSS 118
|||

RESULT 10
HV12_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 117 AA.
AC P01756;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DE Ig heavy chain V region MOPC 104E.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
SEQUENCE, AND CARBOHYDRATE-LINKAGE SITE ASN-55.
RP MEDLINE=83075344; PubMed=6816276;
RX Khry M.R., Fuhrman J.S., Schilling J.W., Rogers J., Sibley C.H.,
RA Hood L.E.;
RT "Complete amino acid sequence of a mouse mu chain: homology among
heavy chain constant region domains.";
RL Biochemistry 21:5415-5424(1982).
CC -I- MISCELLANEOUS: THE SEQUENCE OF THE LIGHT CHAIN OF THIS IGM MYELOMA
PROTEIN HAS ALSO BEEN DETERMINED.
CC -I- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS PROTEIN BINDS DEXTRAN.
DR PIR; A02039; MMS4F.
DR HSP; P01789; IMCP.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
KW Immunoglobulin V region; Glycoprotein.
FT DISULFID 22 96 BY SIMILARITY.
FT CARBOHYD 55 55 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (COMPLEX).
FT NON_TER 117 117
SQ SEQUENCE 117 AA; 12983 MW; 3CF8ACE4BE447E41 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 56.9%; Score 373; DB 1; Length 117;
Matches 73; Conservative 19; Mismatches 25; Indels 6; Gaps 2;

QY 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGNIKDTYIHWRQAPGQRLWGRIDPANGYTKY 60
: ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| |||
Db 1 EVQLQSGPELVKPGASVKISCKASGNTFTDYNNWVKQSHGKSLWIGDINPNNGGTSY 60
: ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| |||
QY 61 DPKFQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDYAVYCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLT 120
: ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| |||
Db 61 NQPKFKATLTVDKSSATYMELSLTSSEDSAVYICAR-----YDNY-FDVMGAGTTVT 114
: ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| |||
QY 121 VSS 123
|||
Db 115 VSS 117
|||

RESULT 11
HV11_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 137 AA.
AC P01755;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig heavy chain V region S43 precursor.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP MEDLINE=81234548; PubMed=6788376;
RX Bothwell A.L.M., Paskind M., Reth M., Imanishi-Kari T., Rajewsky K.,
RA Baltimore D.;
RT "Heavy chain variable region contribution to the Npb family of
antibodies: somatic mutation evident in a gamma 2a variable region.";
RL Cell 24:625-637(1981).
CC -I- MISCELLANEOUS: THE GAMMA-2A CHAIN MRNA WAS CLONED FROM A HYBRIDOMA
MAKING ANTIBODIES TO THE HAPTEN (4-HYDROXY-3-NITROPHENYL)ACETYL
(NPB ANTIBODIES).
CC
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
DR EMBL; J00539; AAA38172.1;
DR PIR; A02038; G2MS43.
DR HSP; P01810; 2PBJ.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
KW Immunoglobulin V region; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 19
FT CHAIN 20 137 IG HEAVY CHAIN V REGION S43.
FT DOMAIN 20 49 FRAMEWORK-1.
FT DOMAIN 50 54 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-1.
FT DOMAIN 55 68 FRAMEWORK-2.
FT DOMAIN 69 85 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-2.
FT DOMAIN 86 117 FRAMEWORK-3.
FT DOMAIN 118 122 D SEGMENT.
FT DOMAIN 123 137 JH2 SEGMENT.
FT DISULFID 41 115 BY SIMILARITY.
FT NON_TER 137 137
SQ SEQUENCE 137 AA; 15200 MW; ADD5881BF44B8EC9 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 56.7%; Score 371.5; DB 1; Length 137;
Matches 74; Conservative 14; Mismatches 30; Indels 5; Gaps 2;

QY 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGNIKDTYIHWRQAPGQRLWGRIDPANGYTKY 60
: ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| |||
Db 20 QVQLQCPAEVFKPGASVKLSCKASGYTFTSYLMHWVQRPGRGLEWIGRIDPNSGGTY 79
: ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| |||
QY 61 DPKFQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDYAVYCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLT 120
: ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| |||
Db 80 NEHFRSKATLTIDKPSSTAYMQLSLTSSEDSAVYICARY-RLGRY----FDYWGQGLT 134
: ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| |||
QY 121 VSS 123
|||
Db 135 VSS 137
|||

RESULT 12
HV48_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 138 AA.
ID HV48_MOUSE
AC P03980;
DT 23-OCT-1986 (Rel. 02, Created)

```



```
Db 61 NDNUKGRATLTADTSSSTAXIQLSSLTSEDSAIYHRCAR-GIYYNSSPY-FDSWGQGTTLT 118
QY 121 VSS 123
   |||
Db 119 VSS 121

RESULT 15
HV15_MOUSE
ID HV15_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 136 AA.
AC P01759;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig heavy chain V region BCL1 precursor.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=8222262; PubMed=6806821;
RA Knapp M.R., Liu C.-P., Newell N., Ward R.B., Tucker P.W., Strober S.,
RA Blattner F.R.;
RT "Simultaneous expression of immunoglobulin mu and delta heavy chains
RT by a cloned B-cell lymphoma: a single copy of the VH gene is shared
RT by two adjacent CH genes."
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 79:2996-3000(1982).
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; J00494; AAA38130.1; -.
DR PIR; A02042; HVMSB1.
DR HSSP; P01772; 2FB4.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
DR Immunoglobulin V region; signal.
FT SIGNAL 1
FT CHAIN 20 136 IG HEAVY CHAIN V REGION BCL1.
FT NON_TER 136 136
FT SEQUENCE 136 AA; 15078 MW; 6827CFBC6DB3F35E CRC64;
SQ
Query Match 55.0%; Score 360; DB 1; Length 136;
Best Local Similarity 56.9%; Pred. No. 1.8e-29;
Matches 70; Conservative 17; Mismatches 30; Indels 6; Gaps 2;
QY 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKPGASVKVCASKASGNIKDTYIHVVRQAPGQRLRWGRIDPANGYTKY 60
Db 20 QVQLQSGPEVRPGVSRKISCKSGTFTDYAMHWYKQSHAKSLEWIGVISTYNGNTSY 79
QY 61 DPKFGQRTVITADTSATYAMELSSLRSEDTAVYTCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYNGQGTLT 120
Db 80 NQKFKGATWVDKSSVTIMELARLTSEDSANLYCAR--YGYNY----FDYWGQGTTLT 133
QY 121 VSS 123
   |||
Db 134 VSS 136
```

Search completed: January 6, 2003, 13:15:47
Job time : 6.21212 secs

GenCore version 5.1.3
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: January 6, 2003, 13:10:51 ; Search time 23.1091 Seconds
(without alignments)
1096.702 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-155-739-11
Perfect score: 655
Sequence: 1 QVOLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKV.....NYGVYMDYWGQGLTVTVSS 123

Scoring table: BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 671580 seqs, 206047115 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 671580

```
Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 20000000000
```

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 s

```
Database :
SPREMBL_21.*
1:  sp_arched.*
2:  sp_bacteria.*
3:  sp_fungi.*
4:  sp_human.*
5:  sp_invertebrate.*
6:  sp_mammal.*
7:  sp_mhc.*
8:  sp_organelle.*
9:  sp_phase.*
10: sp_plant.*
11: sp_prodent.*
12: sp_virus.*
13: sp_vertebrate.*
14: sp_unclassified.*
15: sp_rvirus.*
16: sp_bacteriap.*
17: sp_archaeap.*
```

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Query %			DB	ID	Description
	Score	Match	Length			
1	457.5	69.8	124	4	Q9UL92	Q9UL92 homo sapien
2	440.5	67.3	159	4	Q96QSO	Q96QSO homo sapien
3	440	67.2	468	11	Q9UL31	Q9UL31 mus musculus
4	432	66.0	109	11	Q9JL85	Q9JL85 mus musculus
5	432	66.0	119	4	Q9UL94	Q9UL94 homo sapien
6	432	66.0	614	4	Q96GA6	Q96GA6 homo sapien
7	428	65.3	119	5	Q9GY22	Q9GY22 schistosoma
8	428	65.3	125	4	Q9UL95	Q9UL95 homo sapien
9	427	65.2	146	11	Q924Q3	Q924Q3 mus musculus
10	422	64.4	473	11	Q9DBL4	Q9DBL4 mus musculus
11	415.5	63.4	145	11	Q924R4	Q924R4 mus musculus
12	415.5	63.4	145	11	Q924R1	Q924r1 mus musculus
13	412	62.9	146	11	Q924R8	Q924r8 mus musculus
14	411.5	62.8	116	4	Q9UL89	Q9UL89 homo sapien
15	409.5	62.5	145	11	Q924Q6	Q924q6 mus musculus
16	408.5	62.4	145	11	Q924Q7	Q924q7 mus musculus

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

```

Q9UL92
ID Q9UL92 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 124 AA.
AC Q9UL92;
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE Myosin-reactive immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region
   (Fragment).
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxId=9606;
[1]
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP MEDLINE=98277139; PubMed=9614934;
RA Wu X., Liu B., Van der Merwe P.L., Kalis N.N., Berney S.M.,
RA Young D.C.;
RT "Myosin-reactive autoantibodies in rheumatic carditis and normal
   fetus.";
RL Clin. Immunol. Immunopathol. 87:184-192(1998).
DR EMBL; AF035022; AAD56258.1; -.
DR HSP; P01772; 2FB4.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 124 124
SQ SEQUENCE 124 AA; 13580 MW; 1BAAACBD96ACD2A2 CRC64;

Query Match 69.8%; Score 457.5; DB 4; Length 124;
Best Local Similarity 69.5%; Pred. No. 2.8e-40;
Matches 91; Conservative 9; Mismatches 16; Indels 15; Gaps 2

Qy 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGPNIKDTYIHWRQAPQCRLEWNGRIDPANGYTKY 60
Db 1 EQVLVESGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGYTFSSYIMHWVRQAPQGLWGIINPSSGGSY 60

```

QY 61 DPKFQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSSLSRSEDVAVYICAREGYNYGVYAM-----DY 112
Db 61 AQKQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSSLSRSEDVAVYICAR-----GLYVVVPAAFSRFDY 113
QY 113 WQGGTLTVSS 123
Db 114 WQGGTLTVSS 124

RESULT 2
Q96QSO PRELIMINARY; PRT; 159 AA.
AC Q96QSO;
DT 01-DEC-2001 (Tremblrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (Tremblrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DE 01-MAR-2002 (Tremblrel. 20, Last annotation update)
DE Putative matrix cell adhesion molecule-3.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Tilson M.D.;
RT "Homo sapiens putative microfibrillar protein with Ig-like domain 3
mRNA (Matrix Cell Adhesion Molecule-3, Mat-CAM 3).";
RL Submitted (JUN-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AY039025; AAK82649.1;
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig_1.
SQ SEQUENCE 159 AA; 17497 MW; 5D29537B881FAF02 CRC64;

Query Match 67.3%; Score 440.5; DB 4; Length 159;
Best Local Similarity 64.9%; Pred. No. 2.3e-38;
Matches 87; Conservative 13; Mismatches 19; Indels 15; Gaps 2;
QY 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFKNIKDTYIHWRQAPGQRLWMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
Db 20 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGTFNYYMWRQAPGQGPWGVNIPSGGGARY 79
QY 61 DPKFQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSSLSRSEDVAVYICARE-----GYGNYGVYA 109
Db 80 SQKFGRLTMTDTSSTVYMDLSSLSRSDDTAVYFCAREMEITFGGAVSKGFY----YVG 135
QY 110 MDVWGGTTLTVSS 123
Db 136 MDVWGGTTLTVSS 149

RESULT 3
Q99L31 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 468 AA.
AC Q99L31;
DT 01-JUN-2001 (Tremblrel. 17, Created)
DT 01-JUN-2001 (Tremblrel. 17, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (Tremblrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE Similar to RIKEN cDNA 1810060009 gene.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Strausberg R.;
RL Submitted (FEB-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; BC003878; AAH03878.1;
DR HSP; P01842; 7FAB.
DR InterPro; IPR003599; Ig.
DR InterPro; IPR003597; Ig-cl.
DR InterPro; IPR003600; Ig-like.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 3.

DR SMART; SM00409; IG; 2.
DR SMART; SM00407; IGcl; 3.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGv; 1.
DR SMART; SM00410; IG; 1.
DR SMART; SM00410; IG; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG_MHC; UNKNOWN_1.
SQ SEQUENCE 468 AA; 51661 MW; 96352328B8332ADB CRC64;
Query Match 67.2%; Score 440; DB 11; Length 468;
Best Local Similarity 67.5%; Pred. No. 1e-37;
Matches 83; Conservative 16; Mismatches 20; Indels 4; Gaps 1;
QY 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFKNIKDTYIHWRQAPGQRLWMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
Db 20 EVQLQQSGAEVLRPGASVKLSCTASGFKNIKDSLHMKVQRPEQGLEWIGWIDPEDGETKY 79
QY 61 DPKFQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSSLSRSEDVAVYICAREGYNYGVYAMDYWGOGTLTV 120
Db 80 APKQDKATITADTSSTAYLQLSLTSDTAIYCARNLLYGGY----YDYWGOGTIT 135
QY 121 VSS 123
Db 136 VSS 138

RESULT 4
Q9JL85 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 109 AA.
AC Q9JL85;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (Tremblrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (Tremblrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (Tremblrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE Anti-myosin immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region
DE (Fragment).
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=BALB/C;
RX MEDLINE=20448942; PubMed=10992488;
RA Malkiel S., Liao L., Cunningham M.W., Diamond B.;
RT "N-Cell-dependent antibody response to the dominant epitope of
streptococcal polysaccharide, N-acetyl-glucosamine, is cross-reactive
with cardiac myosin.";
RL Infect. Immun. 68:5803-5808(2000).
DR EMBL; AF206021; AAF69319.1;
DR HSP; P01810; 2FBJ.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGv; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 109
SQ SEQUENCE 109 AA; 11944 MW; DFE615FB6CED4EDE CRC64;
Query Match 66.0%; Score 432; DB 11; Length 109;
Best Local Similarity 68.7%; Pred. No. 1.1e-37;
Matches 79; Conservative 15; Mismatches 15; Indels 6; Gaps 1;
QY 9 AEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFKNIKDTYIHWRQAPGQRLWMGRIDPANGYTKYDKPFGGRV 68
Db 1 AELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFKNIKDTYIHWRQAPGQRLWMGRIDPANGYTKYDKPFGQKA 60
QY 69 TITADTSASTAYMELSSLSRSEDVAVYICAREGYNYGVYAMDYWGOGTLTVSS 123
Db 61 TITSDTSNTAYLQLSLTSDTAIYCARNLLYGGY----GAVVFDYWGOGTALTSS 109
RESULT 5
Q9UL94 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 119 AA.
AC Q9UL94;

```
DT 01-MAY-2000 (Tremblrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (Tremblrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (Tremblrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE Myosin-reactive immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region
DE (Fragment).
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=98277139; PubMed=9614934;
RA Wu X., Liu B., Van der Merwe P.L., Kalis N.N., Berney S.M.,
RA Young D.C.;
RT "Myosin-reactive autoantibodies in rheumatic carditis and normal
RT fetus.";
RL Clin. Immunol. Immunopathol. 87:184-192(1998).
DR EMBL; AF035020; AAD56256.1; -
DR HSSP; P01810; 2FBJ.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; Igv; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 119
SQ SEQUENCE 119 AA; 13205 MW; 13E64F5345F4A16E CRC64;

Query Match 66.0%; Score 432; DB 4; Length 119;
Best Local Similarity 70.7%; Pred. No. 1.3e-37;
Matches 87; Conservative 10; Mismatches 22; Indels 4; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVOLVSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFGNIKDTYIHVVRQAPGQRLWMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
Db 1 EVQLVESGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFTTTCYHWHVVRQAPGQRLWMGRINPNSWTTNY 60

QY 61 DPKFGQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDYAVYYCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGTLLV 120
Db 61 AQKFGQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDYAVYYCAREGGGRGLW----FDPWGQGTLLV 116

QY 121 VSS 123
Db 117 VSS 119

RESULT 6
Q96GA6 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 614 AA.
AC Q96GA6;
DT 01-DEC-2001 (Tremblrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (Tremblrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (Tremblrel. 20, Last annotation update)
DE Unknown (protein for MGC:15420).
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX TISSUE-B-CELL;
RA Strausberg R.;
RL Submitted (JUL-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; BC009851; AAH09851.1; -
DR InterPro; IPR000005; HTHARAC.
DR InterPro; IPR003598; Ig_c2.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 5.
DR SMART; SM00408; Igc2; 2.
DR PROSITE; PS00041; HTH_ARAC_FAMILY_1; UNKNOWN_1.
DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG_MHC; UNKNOWN_3.
KW Immunoglobulin domain.
SQ SEQUENCE 614 AA; 67921 MW; 55EF536E77AA9BBB CRC64;

Query Match 66.0%; Score 432; DB 4; Length 614;
```

```
Best Local Similarity 71.5%; Pred. No. 9.9e-37;
Matches 88; Conservative 9; Mismatches 24; Indels 2; Gaps 2;

QY 1 QVOLVSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFGNIKDTYIHVVRQAPGQRLWMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
Db 20 QVOLVSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFTTTCYHWHVVRQAPGQRLWMGRITPFGNTNY 79

QY 61 DPKFGQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDYAVYYCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGTLLV 120
Db 80 AQKFGQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDYAVYYCAR-GYSSWD-DAPDINGQGTMTV 137

QY 121 VSS 123
Db 138 VSS 140

RESULT 7
Q9GYZ2 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 119 AA.
AC Q9GYZ2;
DT 01-MAR-2001 (Tremblrel. 16, Created)
DT 01-MAR-2001 (Tremblrel. 16, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (Tremblrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE Monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody NP30 heavy chain variable region
DE (Fragment).
OS Schistosoma japonicum (Blood fluke).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Platyhelminthes; Trematoda; Digenea; Strigeidida;
OC Schistosomatoidea; Schistosomatidae; Schistosoma.
OX NCBI_TaxID=6182;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX Song X.T., Feng Z.Q., Guan X.H.;
RT "Amplification, cloning and sequence analysis of the heavy chain
RT variable region gene of monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody NP30 of
RT Schistosoma japonicum.";
RL Submitted (JUN-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AF282622; AAG01452.1; -
DR HSSP; P01772; 2FBJ.
DR InterPro; IPR003599; Ig.
DR InterPro; IPR003600; Ig_Like.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR PRINTS; PR01573; SUPERTUBBY.
DR SMART; SM00409; IG; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; Igv; 1.
DR SMART; SM00410; IG_Like; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 119
SQ SEQUENCE 119 AA; 13567 MW; BA893873FD5FA6AB CRC64;

Query Match 65.3%; Score 428; DB 5; Length 119;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 3.3e-37;
Matches 82; Conservative 17; Mismatches 20; Indels 4; Gaps 2;

QY 1 QVOLVSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFGNIKDTYIHVVRQAPGQRLWMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
Db 1 QVOLVSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFTTTCYHWHVVRQAPGQRLWMGRINPNSGYTNY 60

QY 61 DPKFGQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDYAVYYCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGTLLV 120
Db 61 NQKPKDRVTMTTDSKSFSTAYMDLSRLSADSASVYYCAR--YYDDH--YCLDYGQGTMTV 116

QY 121 VSS 123
Db 117 VSS 119

RESULT 8
Q9UL95 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 125 AA.
AC Q9UL95;
DT 01-MAY-2000 (Tremblrel. 13, Created)
```



```

Db 20 QVOLKQSGAELVPGASVKISCKASGYTFDYINWVKQRPQGLEWIGKIGPGSGSTYY 79
QY 61 DPFGQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSSRLSEDYAVYICAREGYGYGYVYAMDYWGQGLT 120
Db 80 NEKFQKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSLTSEDSAVYFCARSDY--DYDWA--YWGQGLT 135
QY 121 VSS 123
Db 136 VSA 138

RESULT 11
Q924R4
ID Q924R4 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 145 AA.
AC Q924R4;
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Last annotation update)
DE VH186.2-D-J-C mu protein (Fragment).
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=C57BL/6;
RA Kozono Y., Kozono H., Azuma T.;
RT "Direct Estimation of Relative Affinity by Flow Cytometry Reveals
RT Affinity Maturation of B Cell Antigen Receptors in Response to (4-
RT Hydroxy-3-Nitrophenyl)Acetyl (NP).";
RL Submitted (AUG-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AB067785; BAB63270.1;
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 145
SQ SEQUENCE 145 AA; 16081 MW; ECDB1A135E05B8AA CRC64;

Query Match 63.4%; Score 415.5; DB 11; Length 145;
Best Local Similarity 65.0%; Pred. No. 8.7e-36;
Matches 80; Conservative 17; Mismatches 23; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

QY 1 QVOLVQSGAELVPGASVKISCKASGYTFDYINWVKQRPQGLEWIGKIGPANGYTKY 60
Db 1 QVOLQPGAELVPGASVKLSCKASGYTFSTYWMHWVKQRPGRGLEWIGRIDPNSSGGTKY 60
QY 61 DPFGQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSSRLSEDYAVYICAREGYGYGYVYAMDYWGQGLT 120
Db 61 NEKFQKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSLTSEDSAVYFCARSDY--DYD-YAMDYWGQGSTVT 117
QY 121 VSS 123
Db 118 VSS 120

RESULT 12
Q924R1
ID Q924R1 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 145 AA.
AC Q924R1;
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Last annotation update)
DE VH186.2-D-J-C mu protein (Fragment).
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=C57BL/6;
RA Kozono Y., Kozono H., Azuma T.;
RT "Direct Estimation of Relative Affinity by Flow Cytometry Reveals
RT Affinity Maturation of B Cell Antigen Receptors in Response to (4-

```

```

RT Hydroxy-3-Nitrophenyl)Acetyl (NP).";
RL Submitted (AUG-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AB067789; BAB63274.1;
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 145
SQ SEQUENCE 145 AA; 15979 MW; 0162D0A26C746C04 CRC64;

Query Match 63.4%; Score 415.5; DB 11; Length 145;
Best Local Similarity 64.2%; Pred. No. 8.7e-36;
Matches 79; Conservative 16; Mismatches 25; Indels 3; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVOLVQSGAELVPGASVKISCKASGYTFDYINWVKQRPQGLEWIGKIGPANGYTKY 60
Db 1 QVOLQPGAELVPGASVKLSCKASGYTFSTYWMHWVKQRPGRGLEWIGRIDPNSSGGTKY 60
QY 61 DPFGQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSSRLSEDYAVYICAREGYGYGYVYAMDYWGQGLT 120
Db 61 NEKFQKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSLTSEDSAVYFCAR---YDSSFYAMDYWGQGSTVT 117
QY 121 VSS 123
Db 118 VSS 120

RESULT 13
Q924R8
ID Q924R8 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 146 AA.
AC Q924R8;
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Last annotation update)
DE VH186.2-D-J-C mu protein (Fragment).
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=C57BL/6;
RA Kozono Y., Kozono H., Azuma T.;
RT "Direct Estimation of Relative Affinity by Flow Cytometry Reveals
RT Affinity Maturation of B Cell Antigen Receptors in Response to (4-
RT Hydroxy-3-Nitrophenyl)Acetyl (NP).";
RL Submitted (AUG-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AB067781; BAB63266.1;
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 146
SQ SEQUENCE 146 AA; 16216 MW; 92460F1FDF1B7538 CRC64;

Query Match 62.9%; Score 412; DB 11; Length 146;
Best Local Similarity 63.4%; Pred. No. 2e-35;
Matches 78; Conservative 19; Mismatches 24; Indels 2; Gaps 2;

QY 1 QVOLVQSGAELVPGASVKISCKASGYTFDYINWVKQRPQGLEWIGKIGPANGYTKY 60
Db 1 QVOLQPGAELVPGASVKLSCKASGYTFSTYWMHWVKQRPGRGLEWIGRIDPNSSGGTKY 60
QY 61 DPFGQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSSRLSEDYAVYICAREGYGYGYVYAMDYWGQGLT 120
Db 61 NEKFQKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSLTSEDSAVYFCAR---SYGGS-SLYFYFYWGQGSTVT 118
QY 121 VSS 123
Db 119 VSS 121

RESULT 14
Q9UL89
ID Q9UL89 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 116 AA.

```

```
AC Q9UL89;
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE Myosin-reactive immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region
DE (Fragment).
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=98277139; PubMed=9614934;
RA Wu X., Liu B., Van der Merwe P.L., Kallis N.N., Berney S.M.,
RA Young D.C.;
RT "Myosin-reactive autoantibodies in rheumatic carditis and normal
RT fetus";
RL Clin. Immunol. Immunopathol. 87:184-192(1998).
DR EMBL; AF035025; AAD56261.1; -.
DR HSSP; P01810; 2FBJ.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Iq_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Iq_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Iq; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 116
FT SEQUENCE 116 AA; 12605 MW; C8F9131DE13EA898 CRC64;
```

```
Query Match 62.8%; Score 411.5; DB 4; Length 116;
Best Local Similarity 72.5%; Pred. No. 1.7e-35; Indels 5; Gaps 2;
Matches 87; Conservative 3; Mismatches 25;
```

```
QY 5 VQSGAEVKPGASVKVSKASGFTFTSYMMHWKQRPGRGLEWIGRIDPNSGGTKY 64
DB 1 VQSGAEVKPGASVKVSKASGFTFTSYMMHWKQRPGRGLEWIGRIDPNSGGTKY 60
QY 65 QGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSSRLSEDTAVYYCARE--GYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGTFL 123
DB 1 QGRVTITADKSTSTAYMELSSRLSEDTAVYYCAS----SNWGPYWFDLWGRGLTVVSS 116
```

```
RESULT 15
Q924Q6 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 145 AA.
AC Q924Q6;
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Last annotation update)
DE Vh186.2-D-J-C mu protein (Fragment).
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN=C57BL/6;
RA Kozono Y., Kozono H., Azuma T.;
RT "Direct Estimation of Relative Affinity by Flow Cytometry Reveals
RT Affinity Maturation of B Cell Antigen Receptors in Response to (4-
RT Hydroxy-3-Nitrophenyl)Acetyl (NP).";
RL Submitted (AUG-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AB067794; BAB63279.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Iq_MHC.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Iq; 1.
DR NON_TER 1
DR NON_TER 145
DR NON_TER 145
FT SEQUENCE 145 AA; 16011 MW; 9BC0846D40DF97EA CRC64;
```

```
Query Match 62.5%; Score 409.5; DB 11; Length 145;
Best Local Similarity 63.2%; Pred. No. 3.7e-35;
Matches 79; Conservative 17; Mismatches 22; Indels 7; Gaps 2;
```

```
QY 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKPGASVKVSKASGFTFTSYMMHWKQRPGRGLEWIGRIDPNSGGTKY 60
```

```
Db 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKPGASVKVSKASGFTFTSYMMHWKQRPGRGLEWIGRIDPNSGGTKY 60
QY 61 DPKFTQGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSSRLSEDTAVYYCARE--GYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGTFL 118
DB 61 NEKFKSKATLTVDKPSSTAYMQLSSLTSEDSAVYYCARSTLSHY-----YAMDYWGQGTIS 115
QY 119 VTVSS 123
DB 116 VTVSS 120
Search completed: January 6, 2003, 13:17:29
Job time : 24.1091 secs
```

GenCore version 5.1.3
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: January 6, 2003, 12:46:55 ; Search time 29.2727 Seconds
(without alignments)
573.557 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-155-739-2
Perfect score: 680
Sequence: 1 MRPSIQIFLLFLWLHQAQ.....YCLQYDNLWTFGGTKLEIK 126

Scoring table: BLOSUM62
Gap 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 908470 seqs, 133250620 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 908470

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : A_Geneseq_101002.*
1: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1980.DAT.*
2: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1981.DAT.*
3: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1982.DAT.*
4: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1983.DAT.*
5: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1984.DAT.*
6: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1985.DAT.*
7: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1986.DAT.*
8: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1987.DAT.*
9: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1988.DAT.*
10: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1989.DAT.*
11: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1990.DAT.*
12: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1991.DAT.*
13: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1992.DAT.*
14: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1993.DAT.*
15: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1994.DAT.*
16: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1995.DAT.*
17: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1996.DAT.*
18: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1997.DAT.*
19: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1998.DAT.*
20: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1999.DAT.*
21: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2000.DAT.*
22: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2001.DAT.*
23: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2002.DAT.*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	680	100.0	126	16 AAR81326	Mouse VLA-4 antibo
2	680	100.0	126	16 AAR81332	Human VLA-4 reshap
3	680	100.0	126	18 AAW22412	Alpha-4 integrin m
4	634	93.2	128	15 AAF60627	MEI-14 light chain
5	619	91.0	126	18 AAW22419	Humanised alpha-4
6	618.5	91.0	128	11 AAR06252	Variable region of
7	569	83.7	106	16 AAR81328	Mouse anti-VLA-4 a
8	539	79.3	359	20 AAY29913	Human MCP-3 and mu
9	539	79.3	361	20 AAY29911	Human IP-10 and mu
10	535	78.7	374	20 AAY29916	Artificial synthet

11	510.5	75.1	107	16	AAR78970	Light chain variab
12	508	74.7	106	16	AAR81321	Humanised anti-VLA
13	508	74.7	106	18	AAW22412	Humanised alpha-4
14	508	74.7	108	17	AAR93159	Murine monoclonal
15	508	74.7	637	13	AAR26983	(Frp51)-ETA fusion
16	507	74.6	245	19	AAW26800	Anti-gp54 MAB T16
17	503	74.0	109	19	AAW26797	Anti-gp54 MAB T16
18	503	74.0	240	16	AAR85495	SCFV(FWP51). Synt
19	501	73.7	355	18	AAW35133	R. pipiens recombi
20	500	73.5	109	12	AAR13658	Murine OKT4A light
21	500	73.5	241	13	AAR26981	FWP51 fusion prote
22	479.5	70.5	234	12	AAR13050	CD4-specific CDR-g
23	464.5	68.3	128	22	AA881995	Ganglioside GD3 sp
24	462.5	68.0	234	18	AAW10233	TF8-5G9 CDR-grafic
25	458.5	67.4	260	23	ABP41164	Human ovarian anti
26	457.5	67.3	128	22	AA881996	Ganglioside GD3 sp
27	456.5	67.1	129	15	AA857482	Humanized 1308F VL
28	456.5	67.1	129	17	AA92085	Humanised antibody
29	455.5	67.0	129	15	AA847207	Human/murine IL-1
30	452.5	66.5	128	22	AA881997	Ganglioside GD3 sp
31	451.5	66.4	127	12	AAAR12359	Light (kappa) chal
32	451.5	66.4	129	21	AAV56724	Amino acid sequenc
33	448.5	66.0	128	22	AA881993	Ganglioside GD3 sp
34	447.5	65.8	129	19	AAW70379	Anti-human CD23 5E
35	446.5	65.7	126	12	AAAR12237	Mouse MAB 1C11 L C
36	446.5	65.7	129	14	AAAR30880	PX0M2. Mus muscul
37	445.5	65.5	132	18	AAW22842	Human anti-tumour
38	443.5	65.2	130	21	AAV56737	Amino acid sequenc
39	442.5	65.1	236	23	AAU74297	Anti-human AILIM m
40	442	65.0	124	21	AAV56719	Amino acid sequenc
41	441	64.9	237	21	AAV96301	Human IGFAN-13 imm
42	441	64.9	241	22	AA82912	Human immune respo
43	440.5	64.8	129	23	ABG35326	Thrombopoietin ago
44	440.5	64.8	134	23	AAW47645	Human protein sequ
45	438.5	64.5	128	17	AAW01527	Monoclonal antibod

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

AAR81326

ID AAR81326 standard; Protein; 126 AA.

AC AAR81326;

DT 23-MAR-1996 (first entry)

XX Mouse VLA-4 antibody 21.6 light chain variable region.

XX Humanized antibody; leukocyte adhesion molecule; VLA-4; therapeutic;
antibody engineering.

OS Mus musculus.

Key	Location/Qualifiers
FT Peptide	1..20 "signal peptide"
FT Region	/note= "framework region 1"
FT Region	/note= "framework region 1"
FT Region	/note= "complementarity determining region 1"
FT Region	/note= "framework region 2"
FT Region	/note= "complementarity determining region 2"
FT Region	/note= "framework region 3"
FT Region	/note= "complementarity determining region 3"
FT Region	/note= "framework region 4"

PN W09519790-A1.
 XX 27-JUL-1995.
 PD
 XX 25-JAN-1995; 95WO-US01219.
 PF
 XX 25-JAN-1994; 94US-0186269.
 PR
 XX (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.
 PA
 XX Bendig MM, Jones TS, Leger OJ, Saldanha J;
 PI WPI; 1995-269276/35.
 XX N-PSDB; AAQ99889.
 DR
 XX New humanised antibodies against VLA-4 - used for inhibiting
 PT leukocyte adhesion to endothelial cells, partic. for treating
 PT inflammatory disease.
 PT
 XX Disclosure; Fig 1; 105pp; English.
 PS
 XX The sequence represents the mouse antibody 21.6 light chain variable
 CC region directed against leukocyte adhesion molecule VLA-4. Cloned
 CC cDNA sequences of mouse 21.6 VL and VH (see AAQ99892) regions are
 CC linked to human constant regions in the construction of a humanized
 CC antibody against VLA-4. The 5' and 3' ends of the mouse cDNAs are
 CC modified using PCR primers (See AAQ99895-98) and then subcloned into
 CC mammalian cell expression vectors containing human kappa or gamma-1
 CC constant regions. In the humanized light chain, amino acids L45,
 CC L49, L58 and L69 in the human kappa IC VR framework are replaced
 CC by the amino acid present in the equivalent position of the mouse
 CC 21.6 Ig L chain. Plasmids encoding the chimeric antibodies are
 CC transfected into COS cells. The humanized antibodies can be used
 CC to inhibit adhesion of a leukocyte to an endothelial cell and
 CC to treat inflammatory diseases such as multiple sclerosis. They
 CC can also be used in the treatment of stroke, cerebral traumas,
 CC meningitis or encephalitis. The antibodies can also be used for
 CC detecting VLA-4, for affinity purification or for generating
 CC anti-idiotypic antibodies.
 XX
 SQ Sequence 126 AA;
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 680; DB 16; Length 126;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e-47;
 Matches 126; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 QY 1 MRPSIQFLGLLFWLHGAQCDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKP 60
 Db 1 MRPSIQFLGLLFWLHGAQCDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKP 60
 QY 61 GKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPSRFSGSGSGGRDYSFNINLEPEDIATYYCYLDNLTWTFGGG 120
 Db 61 GKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPSRFSGSGSGGRDYSFNINLEPEDIATYYCYLDNLTWTFGGG 120
 QY 121 TKLEIK 126
 Db 121 TKLEIK 126
 RESULT 2
 AAR81332
 ID AAR81332 standard; Protein; 126 AA.
 AC
 XX AAR81332;
 AC
 XX 23-MAR-1996 (first entry)
 DT
 XX Human VLA-4 reshaped antibody 21.6 light chain variable region.
 DE
 XX Humanized antibody; leukocyte adhesion molecule; VLA-4; therapeutic;
 KW antibody engineering.
 XX
 XX Homo sapiens.
 OS

XX Key Location/Qualifiers
 FH Peptide 1..20
 FT /note= "signal peptide"
 FT Region 21..43
 FT /note= "framework region 1"
 FT Region 44..54
 FT /note= "complementarity determining region 1"
 FT Region 55..69
 FT /note= "framework region 2"
 FT Region 70..76
 FT /note= "complementarity determining region 2"
 FT Region 77..108
 FT /note= "framework region 3"
 FT Region 109..116
 FT /note= "complementarity determining region 3"
 FT Region 117..126
 FT /note= "framework region 4"
 XX W09519790-A1.
 XX 27-JUL-1995.
 PD
 XX 25-JAN-1995; 95WO-US01219.
 PF
 XX 25-JAN-1994; 94US-0186269.
 PR
 XX (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.
 PA
 XX Bendig MM, Jones TS, Leger OJ, Saldanha J;
 PI WPI; 1995-269276/35.
 XX N-PSDB; AAQ99889.
 DR
 XX New humanised antibodies against VLA-4 - used for inhibiting
 PT leukocyte adhesion to endothelial cells, partic. for treating
 PT inflammatory disease.
 PT
 XX Disclosure; Fig 10; 105pp; English.
 PS
 XX The sequence represents the human reshaped antibody 21.6 light
 CC chain variable region against leukocyte adhesion molecule VLA-4.
 CC Cloned cDNA sequences of mouse 21.6 VL (AAQ99889) and VH (AAQ99892)
 CC regions are linked to human constant regions in the construction
 CC of a humanized antibody against VLA-4. The 5' and 3' ends of the
 CC mouse cDNAs are modified using PCR primers (See AAQ99895-98) and
 CC then subcloned into mammalian cell expression vectors containing
 CC human kappa or gamma-1 constant regions. In the humanized light
 CC chain, amino acids L45, L49, L58 and L69 in the human kappa IC VR
 CC framework are replaced by the amino acid present in the equivalent
 CC position of the mouse 21.6 Ig L chain. Plasmids encoding the
 CC chimeric antibodies are transfected into COS cells. The humanized
 CC antibodies can be used to inhibit adhesion of a leukocyte to an
 CC endothelial cell and to treat inflammatory diseases such as
 CC multiple sclerosis. They can also be used in the treatment of
 CC stroke, cerebral traumas, meningitis or encephalitis. The
 CC antibodies can also be used for detecting VLA-4, for affinity
 CC purification or for generating anti-idiotypic antibodies.
 XX
 SQ Sequence 126 AA;
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 680; DB 16; Length 126;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e-47;
 Matches 126; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 QY 1 MRPSIQFLGLLFWLHGAQCDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKP 60
 Db 1 MRPSIQFLGLLFWLHGAQCDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKP 60
 QY 61 GKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPSRFSGSGSGGRDYSFNINLEPEDIATYYCYLDNLTWTFGGG 120
 Db 61 GKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPSRFSGSGSGGRDYSFNINLEPEDIATYYCYLDNLTWTFGGG 120

QY 121 TKLEIK 126
 DB 121 TKLEIK 126

RESULT 3
 AAW22409
 ID AAW22409 standard; Protein: 126 AA.
 AC AAW22409;
 XX
 DT 08-DEC-1997 (first entry)
 XX
 DE Alpha-4 integrin mouse MAB 21.6 VL region.
 KW Alpha-4 integrin; humanised antibody; monoclonal antibody 21.6;
 KW asthma; atherosclerosis; AIDS; dementia; diabetes; tumour;
 KW metastasis; inflammatory bowel disease; rheumatoid arthritis;
 KW transplant rejection; graft versus host disease; psoriasis;
 KW atopic dermatitis; psoriasis; myocardial ischaemia;
 KW acute leukocyte mediated lung injury; therapy.
 XX
 OS Mus musculus.

Key Location/Qualifiers
 FH 1..20
 FT Peptide /label= Leader
 FT Region 21..43
 FT /label= FR1
 FT /note= "framework region 1"
 FT Region 44..54
 FT /label= CDR1
 FT /note= "complementarity determining region 1"
 FT Region 55..69
 FT /label= FR2
 FT /note= "framework region 2"
 FT Region 70..76
 FT /label= CDR2
 FT /note= "complementarity determining region 2"
 FT Region 77..108
 FT /label= FR3
 FT /note= "framework region 3"
 FT Region 109..116
 FT /label= CDR3
 FT /note= "complementarity determining region 3"
 FT Region 117..126
 FT /label= FR4
 FT /note= "framework region 4"

XX WO9718838-A1.
 XX
 PN 29-MAY-1997.
 PD
 XX 21-NOV-1996; 96WO-US18807.
 PF
 XX 21-NOV-1995; 95US-0561521.
 PR
 XX (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.
 PA
 XX Bendig MM, Jones ST, Leger OJ, Saldanha J, Yednock TA;
 PI WPI; 1997-297879/27.
 XX N-PSDB; AAT74759.
 DR
 XX Uses of humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody - for treatment of
 PT asthma, atherosclerosis, AIDS, dementia, etc.
 PT
 XX Claim 18; Page 68; 107pp; English.
 PS
 XX This polypeptide comprises the light chain variable region (VL) of
 CC mouse anti-alpha-4 integrin monoclonal antibody 21.6. The
 CC complementarity determining regions (CDRs) of the 21.6 VL can be
 CC incorporated into a human REI framework to produce a claimed

CC humanised 21.6 VL (see AAW22412) and a claimed humanised 21.6
 CC antibody that is used in the manufacture of a medicament for
 CC treating a disease selected from asthma, atherosclerosis, AIDS,
 CC dementia, diabetes, inflammatory bowel disease, rheumatoid
 CC arthritis, transplant rejection, graft versus host disease, tumour
 CC metastasis, nephritis, atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, myocardial
 CC ischaemia, and acute leukocyte mediated lung injury. The antibody
 CC may also be used in the affinity purification of alpha-4 integrin
 CC for use as a vaccine or an immunogen. It is also useful for
 CC generating idiotypic antibodies. The humanised antibodies of the
 CC invention have a half-life in the human circulation essentially
 CC equivalent to that of naturally occurring human antibodies.
 XX
 SQ Sequence 126 AA;
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 680; DB 18; Length 126;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2,le-47;
 Matches 126; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 QY 1 MRPSIQFLGLLFLWHLGAQCIDIQMTQSPSLSASLGGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKP 60
 DB 1 MRPSIQFLGLLFLWHLGAQCIDIQMTQSPSLSASLGGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKP 60
 QY 61 GKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPSRFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYYCLOYDNLWTFGGG 120
 DB 61 GKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPSRFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYYCLOYDNLWTFGGG 120
 QY 121 TKLEIK 126
 DB 121 TKLEIK 126

RESULT 4
 AAR60627
 ID AAR60627 standard; Protein: 128 AA.
 AC AAR60627;
 XX
 DT 04-JUN-1995 (first entry)
 DE MEI-14 light chain variable region.
 XX Monoclonal antibody; tumour.
 KW Homo sapiens.
 OS WO9421294-A.
 PN 29-SEP-1994.
 PD
 XX 14-MAR-1994; 94WO-US02724.
 PF 19-MAR-1993; 93US-0033864.
 PR (BIGN/) BIGNER D D.
 XX (CARR/) CARREL S.
 PA (ZALU/) ZALUTSKY M R.
 XX Bigner DD, Carrel S, Zalutsky MR;
 XX WPI; 1994-316669/39.
 DR N-PSDB; AAQ73537.
 XX
 PT Method of treating solid or cystic tumours with antibodies - by
 PT administering monoclonal antibody MEI-14, having Fc deleted,
 PT using injection or deposition in the cyst cavity
 XX
 PS Disclosure; Fig 2; 31pp; English.
 XX The sequence is that of the MEI-14 light chain. The protein is a
 CC monoclonal antibody which can be administered to treat solid or
 CC cystic tumours.
 CC See also AAR60626.

```

XX SQ      Sequence      128 AA;
Query Match      93.2%; Score 634; DB 15; Length 128;
Best Local Similarity 93.7%; Pred. No. 1e-43;
Matches 118; Conservative 3; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MRPSIQFLGLLFWLHGAQCIDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKP 60
Db 1 MRPSIQFLGLLFWLHGAHCDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKASQDINKYIAWYQHKP 60

QY 61 GKRPRLLIHTSALQPGIPSRFSGSGGRDYSEFNISNLEPEDIATYCYLOYDNLWTFGG 120
Db 61 GKRPRLLIHTSALQPGIPSRFSGSGGRDYSEFNISNLEPEDIATYCYLOYDNLWTFGG 120

QY 121 TKLEIK 126
Db 121 TKLEIK 126

RESULT 5
AAW22419
XX AAW22419 standard; Protein; 126 AA.
XX AC AAW22419;
XX DT 08-DEC-1997 (first entry)
XX DE Humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody 21.6 VL version La.
XX KW Alpha-4 integrin; humanised antibody; monoclonal antibody 21.6;
KW asthma; atherosclerosis; AIDS; dementia; diabetes; tumour;
KW metastasis; inflammatory bowel disease; rheumatoid arthritis;
KW transplant rejection; graft versus host disease; nephritis;
KW acute dermatitis; psoriasis; myocardial ischaemia;
KW acute leukocyte mediated lung injury; therapy.
XX OS Chimeric Mus musculus;
OS Chimeric Homo sapiens;
OS Chimeric synthetic.
XX FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT Peptide 1..20
FT /label= Leader
FT Protein 21..126
FT /label= Mat_protein
FT /note= "VL version La (Claim 25)"
FT Region 21..43
FT /label= FR1
FT /note= "REI framework region 1"
FT Region 44..54
FT /label= CDR1
FT /note= "21.6 complementarity determining region 1"
FT Region 55..69
FT /label= FR2
FT /note= "REI framework region 2"
FT Region 70..76
FT /label= CDR2
FT /note= "21.6 complementarity determining region 2"
FT Region 77..108
FT /label= FR3
FT /note= "REI framework region 3"
FT Region 109..116
FT /label= CDR3
FT /note= "21.6 complementarity determining region 3"
FT Region 117..126
FT /label= FR4
FT /note= "REI framework region 4"
XX WO9718838-A1.
XX PN
XX PD 29-MAY-1997.
XX XX

```

```

PF 21-NOV-1996; 96WO-US18807.
XX XX
PR 21-NOV-1995; 95US-0561521.
XX XX
PA (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.
XX XX
PI Bendig MM, Jones ST, Leger OJ, Saldanha J, Yednock TA;
XX XX
DR WPI; 1997-297879/27.
XX XX
DR N-PSDB; AAT74788.
XX XX
PT Uses of humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody - for treatment of
XX XX asthma, atherosclerosis, AIDS, dementia, etc.
XX PS Example 6; Fig 10; 107pp; English.
XX XX
CC This polypeptide, designated La, comprises the light chain variable
CC region (VL) of a humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody 21.6 (see also
CC AAW22412). It is composed of complementarity determining regions from
CC the VL region (see AAW22409) of mouse alpha-4 integrin monoclonal
CC antibody 21.6 and a modified human REI framework. It can be
CC expressed in mammalian host cells following PCR amplification and
CC mutagenesis of appropriate mouse and human DNA sequences. The
CC humanised 21.6 VL and a humanised 21.6 VH (see AAW22413) can be used
CC to produce a claimed humanised 21.6 antibody that is useful in the
CC manufacture of a medicament for treating asthma, atherosclerosis,
CC AIDS, dementia, diabetes, inflammatory bowel disease, rheumatoid
CC arthritis, transplant rejection, graft versus host disease, tumour
CC metastasis, nephritis, atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, myocardial
CC ischaemia, and acute leukocyte mediated lung injury. The humanised
CC antibody has a half-life in the human circulation essentially
CC equivalent to that of naturally occurring human antibodies.
XX SQ Sequence 126 AA;

Query Match      91.0%; Score 619; DB 18; Length 126;
Best Local Similarity 90.5%; Pred. No. 1.6e-42;
Matches 114; Conservative 6; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MRPSIQFLGLLFWLHGAQCIDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKP 60
Db 1 MRPSIQFLGLLFWLHGAQCIDIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQOTP 60

QY 61 GKRPRLLIHTSALQPGIPSRFSGSGGRDYSEFNISNLEPEDIATYCYLOYDNLWTFGG 120
Db 61 GKRPRLLIHTSALQPGIPSRFSGSGGRDYSEFNISNLEPEDIATYCYLOYDNLWTFGG 120

QY 121 TKLEIK 126
Db 121 TKVEIK 126

RESULT 6
AAW06252
XX AAW06252 standard; protein; 128 AA.
XX AC AAW06252;
XX DT 10-DEC-1990 (first entry)
XX DE Variable region of murine AHT 107 light chain.
XX KW Interleukin-2 receptor; IL-2; tumour necrosis factor; TNF; ss;
XX OS Mus sp.
XX PN EP380068-A.
XX PD 01-AUG-1990.
XX PF 24-JAN-1990; 90EP-0101351.
XX PR 04-DEC-1989; 89US-0441702.

```

Region	89..96	region 3"
FT	/label= CDR3	
FT	/note= "mouse light chain variable complementarity	
FT	determining region 3"	
FT	97..106	
FT	/label= FR4	
FT	/note= "mouse light chain variable framework	
FT	region 4"	
XX	W09519790-A1.	
XX	27-JUL-1995.	
XX	25-JAN-1995;	95WO-US01219.
XX	25-JAN-1994;	94US-0186269.
XX	(ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.	
XX	Bendig MM, Jones TS, Leger OJ, Saldanha J;	
XX	WPI; 1995-269276/35.	
XX	New humanised antibodies against VLA-4 - used for inhibiting	
XX	leukocyte adhesion to endothelial cells, partic. for treating	
XX	inflammatory disease.	
XX	Disclosure; Page 66; 105pp; English.	
XX	The sequence represents the mouse anti-VLA-4 antibody 21.6 light chain	
XX	variable region (without signal sequence). Cloned cDNA CDR sequences of	
XX	mouse 21.6 variable light and variable heavy regions are linked to human	
XX	constant framework regions of the REI antibody for the light chain and	
XX	the 2 ^o CL antibody for the heavy chain in the construction of a humanized	
XX	antibody against VLA-4. The 5' and 3' ends of the mouse cDNAs are	
XX	modified using PCR primers (See AAQ9895-98) and then subcloned into	
XX	mammalian cell expression vectors containing human kappa or gamma-1	
XX	constant regions. In the human kappa LCVR framework are replaced by the amino	
XX	L58 and L69 in the human kappa LCVR framework are replaced by the amino	
XX	acid present in the equivalent position of the mouse 21.6 Ig light	
XX	chain. Plasmids encoding the chimeric antibodies are transfected into COS	
XX	cells. The humanized antibodies can be used to inhibit adhesion of a	
XX	leukocyte to an endothelial cell and to treat inflammatory diseases such	
XX	as multiple sclerosis. They can also be used in the treatment of stroke,	
XX	cerebral traumas, meningitis or encephalitis. The antibodies can also be	
XX	used for detecting VLA-4, for affinity purification or for generating	
XX	anti-idiotypic antibodies.	
XX	Sequence 106 AA;	
XX	Query Match 83.7%; Score 569; DB 16; Length 106;	
XX	Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e-38;	
XX	Matches 106; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;	
QY	21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASISGGKVITICTSDINKYAWYOHKPKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 80	
Db	1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASISGGKVITICTSDINKYAWYOHKPKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60	
QY	81 RFGSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIIATYYCLOYDNLWTFGGGKTLEIK 126	
Db	61 RFGSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIIATYYCLOYDNLWTFGGGKTLEIK 106	
RESULT 8		
AAY29913		
ID	AAY29913 standard; Protein; 359 AA.	
XX	AAY29913;	
XX	DT 17-NOV-1999 (first entry)	
XX	Human MCP-3 and murine scFv38 fusion protein.	

XX Chemokine; tumour; viral; antigen; fusion protein; cancer; vaccine;
KW Immune response; HIV; infection.
XX Homo sapiens.
OS Mus sp.
OS Synthetic.
XX WO9946392-A1.
PN 16-SEP-1999.
XX 12-MAR-1999; 99WO-US05345.
XX 12-MAR-1999; 98US-0077745.
XX (USSH) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.
XX Kwak LW, Biragyn A;
PI WPI; 1999-551418/46.
XX New fusion polypeptides comprising a chemokine and a tumour antigen or
PT HIV antigen, used for treating cancers or treating or preventing HIV
PT infection -
XX Disclosure; Page 118-119; 142pp; English.
XX The present invention describes fusion proteins comprising a chemokine
CC and a tumour antigen or HIV antigen. Specifically claimed fusion proteins
CC comprise: (1) human monocyte chemoattractant protein-3 (MCP-3) and human
CC Muc-1; (2) human interferon-induced protein 10 (IP-10) and human Muc-1;
CC (3) human macrophage-derived chemokine (MDC) and human Muc-1; (4) human
CC SDF-1 and human Muc-1; (5) human IP-10 and HIV gp120; (6) human MCP-3 and
CC HIV gp120; (7) human MDC and HIV gp120; and (8) human SDF-1 and HIV
CC gp120. The fusion proteins, and nucleotide sequences encoding them, can
CC be used for producing an immune response, e.g. an effector T cell immune
CC response. They can also be used for treating cancer or treating or
CC preventing HIV infection. The fusion proteins and/or nucleotide sequences
CC can be used in in vitro diagnostic assays, as well as in screening assays
CC for identifying unknown tumour antigen epitopes and fine mapping of
CC tumour antigen epitopes. The present sequence represents a fusion protein
CC from the present invention.
XX Sequence 359 AA;
SQ Query Match 79.3%; Score 539; DB 20; Length 359;
Best Local Similarity 91.8%; Pred. No. 1.2e-35;
Matches 101; Conservative 4; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 17 GAQCDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKPRRLIIHYTSALQP 76
Db 229 GSGSDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKASQDINKYIAWYQHKPGKPRLLIIHYTSLQP 288
QY 77 GIPSRFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYYCLOYDNLWTFGGGKLEIK 126
Db 289 GIPSRFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYYCLOYDNLWTFGGGKLEIK 338
RESULT 9
AAAY29911
ID AAAY29911 standard; Protein; 361 AA.
XX AAAY29911;
XX 17-NOV-1999 (first entry)
XX Human IP-10 and murine scfv38 fusion protein.
XX Chemokine; tumour; viral; antigen; fusion protein; cancer; vaccine;
KW Immune response; HIV; infection.
XX Homo sapiens.

OS Mus sp.
OS Synthetic.
PN WO9946392-A1.
XX 16-SEP-1999.
XX 12-MAR-1999; 99WO-US05345.
XX 12-MAR-1999; 98US-0077745.
XX (USSH) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.
XX Kwak LW, Biragyn A;
PI WPI; 1999-551418/46.
XX New fusion polypeptides comprising a chemokine and a tumour antigen or
PT HIV antigen, used for treating cancers or treating or preventing HIV
PT infection -
XX Disclosure; Page 115-116; 142pp; English.
XX The present invention describes fusion proteins comprising a chemokine
CC and a tumour antigen or HIV antigen. Specifically claimed fusion proteins
CC comprise: (1) human monocyte chemoattractant protein-3 (MCP-3) and human
CC Muc-1; (2) human interferon-induced protein 10 (IP-10) and human Muc-1;
CC (3) human macrophage-derived chemokine (MDC) and human Muc-1; (4) human
CC SDF-1 and human Muc-1; (5) human IP-10 and HIV gp120; (6) human MCP-3 and
CC HIV gp120; (7) human MDC and HIV gp120; and (8) human SDF-1 and HIV
CC gp120. The fusion proteins, and nucleotide sequences encoding them, can
CC be used for producing an immune response, e.g. an effector T cell immune
CC response. They can also be used for treating cancer or treating or
CC preventing HIV infection. The fusion proteins and/or nucleotide sequences
CC can be used in in vitro diagnostic assays, as well as in screening assays
CC for identifying unknown tumour antigen epitopes and fine mapping of
CC tumour antigen epitopes. The present sequence represents a fusion protein
CC from the present invention.
XX Sequence 361 AA;
SQ Query Match 79.3%; Score 539; DB 20; Length 361;
Best Local Similarity 91.8%; Pred. No. 1.2e-35;
Matches 101; Conservative 4; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 17 GAQCDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKPRRLIIHYTSALQP 76
Db 231 GSGSDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKASQDINKYIAWYQHKPGKPRLLIIHYTSLQP 290
QY 77 GIPSRFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYYCLOYDNLWTFGGGKLEIK 126
Db 291 GIPSRFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYYCLOYDNLWTFGGGKLEIK 340
RESULT 10
AAAY29916
ID AAAY29916 standard; Protein; 374 AA.
XX AAAY29916;
XX 17-NOV-1999 (first entry)
XX Artificial synthetic construct protein SEQ ID NO:15.
XX Chemokine; tumour; viral; antigen; fusion protein; cancer; vaccine;
KW Immune response; HIV; infection.
XX Synthetic.
XX WO9946392-A1.
XX 16-SEP-1999.
XX

PF 12-MAR-1999; 99WO-US05345.
 XX
 PR 12-MAR-1998; 98US-0077745.
 XX
 PA (USSH) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.
 XX
 PI Kwak LW, Biragyn A;
 XX
 XX WPI; 1999-551418/46.
 XX
 XX
 PT New fusion polypeptides comprising a chemokine and a tumour antigen or
 PT HIV antigen, used for treating cancers or treating or preventing HIV
 PT infection -
 XX
 XX Disclosure; Page 117-118; 142pp; English.
 XX
 CC The present invention describes fusion proteins comprising a chemokine
 CC and a tumour antigen or HIV antigen. Specifically claimed fusion
 CC proteins comprise: (1) human monocyte chemoattractant protein-3 (MCP-3) and
 CC human Muc-1; (2) human interferon-induced protein 10 (IP-10) and human
 CC Muc-1; (3) human macrophage-derived chemokine (MDC) and human Muc-1; (4)
 CC human SDF-1 and human Muc-1; (5) human IP-10 and HIV gp120; (6) human
 CC MCP-3 and HIV gp120; (7) human MDC and HIV gp120; and (8) human SDF-1 and
 CC HIV gp120. The fusion proteins, and nucleotide sequences encoding them,
 CC can be used for producing an immune response, e.g. an effector T cell
 CC immune response. They can also be used for treating cancer or treating
 CC or preventing HIV infection. The fusion proteins and/or nucleotide
 CC sequences can be used in vitro diagnostic assays, as well as in
 CC screening assays for identifying unknown tumour antigen epitopes and fine
 CC mapping of tumour antigen epitopes. AAR29916 and AAR21156 to AAR21168 are
 CC sequences given in the SEQ ID LISTING in the present invention but which
 CC are not mentioned further within the specification.
 XX
 XX Sequence 374 AA;
 SQ
 Query Match 78.7%; Score 535; DB 20; Length 374;
 Best Local Similarity 94.3%; Pred. No. 2.6e-35;
 Matches 100; Conservative 3; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 QY 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKRPRLLIHYTSLALQPGIPS 80
 DB 95 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKASQDINKYIAWYQHKRPRLLIHYTSLALQPGIPS 154
 QY 81 RFGSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPEDATYYCYLQYDNLWTFGGGKLEIK 126
 DB 155 RFGSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPEDATYYCYLQYDNLWTFGGGKLEIK 200
 RESULT 11
 AAR78970
 ID AAR78970 standard; Protein; 107 AA.
 XX
 AC AAR78970;
 XX
 DT 21-DEC-1995 (first entry)
 XX
 DE Light chain variable region for monoclonal antibody 23F8.
 XX
 KW Monoclonal antibody; heavy metal; mercury; variable region;
 KW light chain.
 XX
 OS Synthetic.
 XX
 PN W09520607-A.
 XX
 PD 03-AUG-1995.
 XX
 PF 27-JAN-1995; 95WO-US01199.
 XX
 PR 27-JAN-1994; 94US-0187407.
 XX
 PA (BION-) BIONEERASKA INC.
 XX
 PI Lopez O, Wagner FW, Wylie DE;
 XX
 DR WPI; 1995-275415/36.
 DR N-PSDB; AAR97508.
 XX
 PT New polypeptide(s) which bind heavy metals, esp. mercury - derived from
 PT monoclonal antibodies, used for detecting, removing, adding or
 PT neutralising heavy metals
 XX
 XX Claim 23; Page 67-68; 106pp; English.
 XX
 CC Hybridoma antibodies have been produced with the spleen cells of
 CC BALB/c mouse that had received multiple injections of mercuric ions
 CC reacted with glutathione to produce a mercuric ion coordinate
 CC covalent compound which was covalently bound to keyhole limpet
 CC hemocyanin (KLH). Eight hybridomas (1F10, 4A10, 1C11, 5G4, 23F8, 2D5,
 CC 5B6 and 3B8) were producing MABs that were strongly positive
 CC against glutathione-mercuric ions but negative against glutathione
 CC without mercuric ions. RNA was isolated from hybridoma cells with
 CC guanidine isothiocyanate. First strand cDNA synthesis was catalysed
 CC by MuLV reverse transcriptase. The primers used for cDNA synthesis
 CC were complementary to the 5' end of the CH1 domain of the heavy
 CC chain expressed by the hybridoma of interest, or to the 5' and of
 CC the C kappa domain. Some of the primers used for cDNA synthesis are
 CC shown in AAR97511-Q97518. The primer used for cDNA synthesis of the
 CC variable region of a particular antibody polypeptide was also used
 CC for PCR amplification of that variable region, in conjunction with
 CC an appropriate V-region primer. In addition, the VH primer AAR97518
 CC was used to amplify the mab 2D5 and 5B6 heavy chains. The sequences
 CC of the PCR amplified nucleotides were determined. These are given
 CC in AAR97498-Q97510 and the deduced AA sequences in AAR79241-R79250 &
 CC AAR7970-R78971. The descriptions of the SEQ ID nos given on pp 44-45
 CC and in the claims are different from the descriptions in the
 CC sequence listings. The descriptions in the sequence listings are
 CC used here.
 XX
 XX Sequence 107 AA;
 SQ
 Query Match 75.1%; Score 510.5; DB 16; Length 107;
 Best Local Similarity 91.6%; Pred. No. 7e-34;
 Matches 98; Conservative 3; Mismatches 5; Indels 1; Gaps 1;
 QY 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKRPRLLIHYTSLALQPGIPS 80
 DB 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKASQDINKYIAWYQHKRPRLLIHYTSLALQPGIPS 60
 QY 81 RFGSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPEDATYYCYLQYDNLWTFGGGKLEIK 126
 DB 61 RFGSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPEDATYYCYLQYDNLWTFGGGKLEIK 107
 RESULT 12
 AAR81321
 ID AAR81321 standard; Protein; 106 AA.
 XX
 AC AAR81321;
 XX
 DT 02-APR-1996 (first entry)
 XX
 DE Humanized anti-VLA-4 antibody 21.6 light chain variable region, La.
 XX
 KW Humanized antibody; leukocyte adhesion molecule; VLA-4; therapeutic;
 KW antibody engineering.
 XX
 OS Chimeric Mus musculus.
 OS Chimeric Homo sapiens.
 XX
 PN W09519790-A1.
 XX
 PD 27-JUL-1995.
 XX
 PF 25-JAN-1995; 95WO-US01219.
 XX

PR 25-JAN-1994; 94US-0186269.
 PA (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.
 XX Bendig MM, Jones TS, Leger OJ, Saldanha J;
 XX WPI; 1995-269276/35.
 XX
 PT New humanised antibodies against VLA-4 - used for inhibiting
 PT leukocyte adhesion to endothelial cells, partic. for treating
 PT inflammatory disease.
 XX
 XX Claim 9; Page 67; 105pp; English.
 XX
 CC The sequence encodes the humanized mouse antibody 21.6 light chain
 CC variable region, La, directed against leukocyte adhesion molecule
 CC VLA-4. Cloned cDNA sequences of mouse 21.6 VL and VH (AAQ99889 and
 CC AAQ99892) regions are linked to human constant regions in the
 CC construction of a humanized antibody against VLA-4. The 5' and 3'
 CC ends of the mouse cDNAs are modified using PCR primers (See
 CC AAQ99895-98) and then subcloned into mammalian cell expression vectors
 CC containing human kappa or gamma-1 constant regions. In the humanized
 CC light chain, amino acids L45, L49, L58 and L69 in the human kappa LC
 CC VR framework are replaced by the amino acid present in the equivalent
 CC position of the mouse 21.6 Ig L chain. Plasmids encoding the chimeric
 CC antibodies are transfected into COS cells. The humanized antibodies
 CC can be used for inhibiting adhesion of a leukocyte to an endothelial
 CC cell and for treating inflammatory diseases such as multiple
 CC sclerosis. They can also be used in the treatment of stroke,
 CC cerebral traumas, meningitis or encephalitis. The antibodies can
 CC also be used for detecting VLA-4, for affinity purification or for
 CC generating anti-idiotypic antibodies.
 XX
 XX Sequence 106 AA;
 SQ
 Query Match 74.7%; Score 508; DB 16; Length 106;
 Best Local Similarity 88.7%; Pred. No. 1.1e-33;
 Matches 94; Conservative 6; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 QY 21 DIQMTSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMYANTQHKPRRLIIHYTSALQPGIPS 80
 Db 1 DIQMTSPSSLSASVGDRTITCKTSQDINKYMYANTQHKPRRLIIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
 QY 81 RFSGSGGRDYFNISNLEPEDYATYCYLQYDNLMTFGGKTLEIK 126
 Db 61 RFSGSGGRDYFTISSLPEDYATYCYLQYDNLMTFGGKTVEIK 106
 RESULT 13
 AAW22412
 ID AAW22412 standard; Protein; 106 AA.
 XX
 AC AAW22412;
 XX
 DT 08-DEC-1997 (first entry)
 XX
 DE Humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody 21.6 VL La.
 XX
 KW Alpha-4 integrin; humanised antibody; monoclonal antibody 21.6;
 KW asthma; atherosclerosis; AIDS; dementia; diabetes; tumour;
 KW metastasis; inflammatory bowel disease; rheumatoid arthritis;
 KW transplant rejection; graft versus host disease; nephritis;
 KW atopic dermatitis; psoriasis; myocardial ischaemia;
 KW acute leukocyte mediated lung injury; therapy.
 XX
 OS Chimeric Mus musculus;
 OS Chimeric Homo sapiens;
 OS Chimeric synthetic.
 XX
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers
 FT Region 1..23
 FT /label= FRI
 FT /note= "REI framework region 1"
 FT
 FT Region 24..34
 FT /label= CDR1
 FT /note= "21.6 complementarity determining region 1"
 FT
 FT Region 35..49
 FT /label= FR2
 FT /note= "REI framework region 2"
 FT
 FT Misc-difference 45
 FT /note= "REI Lys-45 is substd. by Lys of mouse
 FT 21.6 VL, important in supporting the
 FT CDR2 loop"
 FT
 FT Misc-difference 49
 FT /note= "REI Tyr-49 is substd. by His of mouse
 FT 21.6 VL, located at the binding site"
 FT
 FT Region 50..56
 FT /label= CDR2
 FT /note= "21.6 complementarity determining region 2"
 FT
 FT Region 57..88
 FT /label= FR3
 FT /note= "REI framework region 3"
 FT
 FT Misc-difference 58
 FT /note= "REI Val-58 is substd. by Ile of mouse
 FT 21.6 VL, important in supporting the CDR2
 FT loop"
 FT
 FT Misc-difference 69
 FT /note= "REI Thr-69 is substd. by Arg of mouse
 FT 21.6 VL, involved in antibody-antigen
 FT binding"
 FT
 FT Region 89..96
 FT /label= CDR3
 FT /note= "21.6 complementarity determining region 3"
 FT
 FT Region 97..106
 FT /label= FR4
 FT /note= "REI framework region 4"
 FT
 FT Misc-difference 103
 FT /note= "REI Leu-103 substd. by Val, more typical
 FT of human kappa light chain J region"
 FT
 FT Misc-difference 104
 FT /note= "REI Gln-104 substd. by Glu, more typical
 FT of human kappa light chain J region"
 FT
 FT Misc-difference 106
 FT /note= "REI Thr-106 substd. by Lys, more typical
 FT of human kappa light chain J region"
 FT
 XX WO9718938-A1.
 PN
 XX 29-MAY-1997.
 PD
 XX
 XX 21-NOV-1996; 96WO-US18807.
 PF
 XX
 XX 21-NOV-1995; 95US-0561521.
 PR
 XX
 PA (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.
 XX
 PI Bendig MM, Jones ST, Leger OJ, Saldanha J, Yednock TA;
 XX WPI; 1997-297879/27.
 DR
 XX
 PT Uses of humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody - for treatment of
 PT asthma, atherosclerosis, AIDS, dementia, etc.
 XX
 PS Claim 25; Fig 6; 107pp; English.
 XX
 CC This polypeptide, designated La, comprises the light chain variable
 CC region (VL) of a humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody 21.6. It is
 CC composed of complementarity determining regions (CDRs) from the VL
 CC region (see AAW22409) of mouse alpha-4 integrin monoclonal antibody
 CC 21.6 and a modified human REI framework. It can be expressed in
 CC mammalian host cells following PCR amplification and mutagenesis
 CC of appropriate fragments of mouse and human DNA sequences. The
 CC humanised 21.6 VL and a humanised 21.6 VH (see AAW22413) can be used
 CC to produce a claimed humanised 21.6 antibody that is useful in the
 CC manufacture of a medicament for treating asthma, atherosclerosis,
 CC AIDS, dementia, diabetes, inflammatory bowel disease, rheumatoid

CC arthritis, transplant rejection, graft versus host disease, tumour
 CC metastasis, nephritis, atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, myocardial
 CC ischaemia, and acute leukocyte mediated lung injury. The antibody
 CC may also be used in the affinity purification of alpha-4 integrin
 CC for use as a vaccine or an immunogen. It is also useful for
 CC generating idiotypic antibodies. The humanised antibody has a
 CC half-life in the human circulation essentially equivalent to that
 CC of naturally occurring human antibodies.

XX SQ Sequence 106 AA;
 Query Match 74.7%; Score 508; DB 18; Length 106;
 Best Local Similarity 88.7%; Pred. No. 1.1e-33;
 Matches 94; Conservative 6; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKGKPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 80
 DB 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKGKPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
 QY 81 RFSGSGGRDYFNISNLEPEDYATYCLQYDNLMTFGGKLEIK 126
 DB 61 RFSGSGGRDYFTTISLQPEDYATYCLQYDNLMTFGGKLEIK 106

RESULT 14
 AAR93159
 ID AAR93159 standard; Protein; 108 AA.
 XX AAR93159;
 XX 24-OCT-1996 (first entry)
 DE Murine monoclonal antibody K20 kappa chain variable region.
 XX Antibody; light chain; kappa; variable region; K20; integrin; CD29;
 KW beta 1 subunit; humanisation; Hu-K20; immunosuppressant;
 KW T cell activation; complementarity determining region; CDR.
 XX Mus musculus.

XX FH Key Location/Qualifiers
 FT Region 1..23
 FT /label= FR1
 FT /note= "framework region"
 FT Region 24..34
 FT /label= CDR1
 FT /note= "complementarity determining region"
 FT Region 35..49
 FT /label= FR2
 FT /note= "framework region"
 FT Region 50..56
 FT /label= CDR2
 FT /note= "complementarity determining region"
 FT Region 57..88
 FT /label= FR3
 FT /note= "framework region"
 FT Region 89..94
 FT /label= CDR3
 FT /note= "complementarity determining region"
 FT Region 95..108
 FT /label= J_kappa1

XX FR2724393-A1.
 XX 15-MAR-1996.
 XX 12-SEP-1994; 94FR-0010859.
 XX 12-SEP-1994; 94FR-0010858.
 XX (INRM) INSERM INST NAT SANTE & RECH MEDICALE.
 PA (PROT-) PROTEINE PERFORMANCE SA.
 XX

PI Bernard A, Cervoni MF, Lefranc MP, Margaritte C;
 PI Poul MA;
 XX WPI: 1996-162083/17.
 DR N-PSDB; AAT26849.
 XX Humanisation of non-human immunoglobulin variable regions - for
 PT prodn. of humanised antibodies, esp. K20, e.g. as an
 PT immunosuppressant
 XX Example 1; Fig 2A; 39pp; French.
 XX The present sequence is that of the variable region of the kappa
 CC light chain from murine monoclonal antibody K20. The antibody
 CC recognises the beta 1 subunit (CD29) of integrins and inhibits
 CC activation and proliferation of peripheral T cells induced by
 CC anti-CD3 antibodies. Monoclonal antibody K20 is a preferred target
 CC for humanisation. The humanised version may be useful as an
 CC immunosuppressant. In the humanisation process, the complementarity
 CC determining regions (CDRs) of a human antibody with framework
 CC regions 70-95% homologous to those of K20 were replaced by the K20
 CC CDRs.

XX SQ Sequence 108 AA;
 Query Match 74.7%; Score 508; DB 17; Length 108;
 Best Local Similarity 89.6%; Pred. No. 1.1e-33;
 Matches 95; Conservative 5; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKGKPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 80
 DB 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKGKPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
 QY 81 RFSGSGGRDYFNISNLEPEDYATYCLQYDNLMTFGGKLEIK 126
 DB 61 RFSGSGGRDYFNISNLEPEDYATYCLQYDNLMTFGGKLEIK 106

RESULT 15
 AAR26983
 ID AAR26983 standard; Protein; 637 AA.
 XX AAR26983;
 XX 11-FEB-1993 (first entry)
 XX (FRP51)-ETA fusion protein.
 XX Monoclonal antibody; light chain; heavy chain; tumour; c-erbB-2;
 KW variable region; ETA.
 XX Pseudomonas aeruginosa.
 XX Key Location/Qualifiers
 FT Peptide 1..21
 FT /label= ompA_signal_peptide
 FT Peptide 22..29
 FT /label= FLAG_peptide_and_enterokinase_cleavage_site
 FT Domain 33..152
 FT /label= FWP51_heavy_chain_variable_domain
 FT Peptide 153..167
 FT /label= Linker
 FT Domain 168..274
 FT /label= FRP5_light_chain_variable_domain
 FT Protein 276..397
 FT /label= ETA_252-613

XX EP502812-A.
 XX 09-SEP-1992.
 XX 27-JAN-1992; 92EP-0810056.
 XX

[illegible]

GenCore version 5.1.3
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: January 6, 2003, 13:13:21 ; Search time 10.4364 Seconds
(without alignments)
355.228 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-155-739-2
Perfect score: 680
Sequence: 1 MRPSOFLGLLFLWLGAGC.....YCLQYDNLWTFGGGKLEIK 126

Scoring table: BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 262574 seqs, 29422922 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 262574

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued_Patents_AA:*
1: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/5A_COMB.pep:*
2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/5B_COMB.pep:*
3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/6A_COMB.pep:*
4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/6B_COMB.pep:*
5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/PCTUS_COMB.pep:*
6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/backfiles1.pep:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	680	100.0	126	2	US-08-561-521-2
2	680	100.0	126	2	US-08-561-521-15
3	680	100.0	126	5	PCT-US95-01219-2
4	680	100.0	126	5	PCT-US95-01219-15
5	634	93.2	128	1	US-08-339-582-4
6	569	83.7	106	2	US-08-561-521-5
7	569	83.7	106	5	PCT-US95-01219-5
8	510.5	75.1	107	2	US-08-888-366-22
9	508	74.7	106	2	US-08-561-521-7
10	508	74.7	106	5	PCT-US95-01219-7
11	508	74.7	637	1	US-08-235-838-16
12	508	74.7	637	2	US-08-465-473B-16
13	503	74.0	241	1	US-08-235-838-11
14	503	74.0	241	2	US-08-465-473B-11
15	501	73.7	355	3	US-08-875-811-57
16	438.5	64.5	128	1	US-08-259-372A-14
17	438.5	64.5	128	1	US-08-468-671-14
18	437.5	64.3	127	1	US-08-458-516-5
19	437.5	64.3	127	4	US-08-348-548-4
20	437.5	64.3	127	5	PCT-US95-15716-4
21	437.5	64.3	131	1	US-08-236-520-2
22	437.5	64.3	131	5	PCT-US95-05262-2
23	434.5	63.9	128	4	US-09-225-322B-10
24	434.5	63.9	128	4	US-09-225-322B-19
25	430.5	63.3	138	2	US-08-480-434-63
26	430.5	63.3	138	2	US-08-053-451B-63
27	429.5	63.2	127	3	US-08-836-561-71

28	428.5	63.0	129	1	US-08-217-918-2	Sequence 2, Appl
29	426.5	62.7	127	1	US-08-137-117D-37	Sequence 37, Appl
30	426.5	62.7	127	2	US-08-436-717-37	Sequence 37, Appl
31	424.5	62.4	127	3	US-08-649-100-17	Sequence 17, Appl
32	423.5	62.3	236	1	US-08-157-101A-5	Sequence 5, Appl
33	418.5	61.5	142	2	US-08-579-940-2	Sequence 2, Appl
34	418.5	61.5	142	4	US-08-838-692-4	Sequence 4, Appl
35	417.5	61.4	127	1	US-08-137-117D-29	Sequence 29, Appl
36	417.5	61.4	127	2	US-08-436-717-29	Sequence 7, Appl
37	417.5	61.4	127	3	US-08-933-983-7	Sequence 2, Appl
38	416.5	61.3	127	2	US-08-621-751A-6	Sequence 6, Appl
39	416.5	61.3	127	3	US-08-836-561-88	Sequence 88, Appl
40	414.5	61.0	128	2	US-08-470-139-26	Sequence 26, Appl
41	414.5	61.0	128	4	US-09-347-061-26	Sequence 26, Appl
42	413.5	60.8	125	2	US-08-039-198B-12	Sequence 12, Appl
43	413.5	60.8	125	2	US-08-182-067-2	Sequence 2, Appl
44	413.5	60.8	125	2	US-08-465-313-2	Sequence 2, Appl
45	413.5	60.8	127	3	US-08-649-100-33	Sequence 33, Appl

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
US-08-561-521-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/08561521
; Patent No. 5840299
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
; APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
; APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSES: Townsend and Townsend Khourie and Crew
; STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
; CITY: San Francisco
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 94105
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/561,521
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/186,269A
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Smith, William L.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
; TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 126 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-561-521-2

Query Match 100.0%; Score 680; DB 2; Length 126;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; pred. No. 1.7e-59;
Matches 126; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MRPSIQFLGGLLFWLHGAQCIDIOMTQSPSSLSASLGKGVITICKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKP 60
Db 1 MRPSIQFLGGLLFWLHGAQCIDIOMTQSPSSLSASLGKGVITICKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKP 60
QY 61 GKPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPSRFSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYYCLOYDNLWTFGGG 120
Db 61 GKPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPSRFSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYYCLOYDNLWTFGGG 120
QY 121 TKLEIK 126
Db 121 TKLEIK 126
RESULT 2
US-08-561-521-15
; Sequence 15, Application US/08561521
; Patent No. 5840299
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
; APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
; APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
; APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Khourie and Crew
; STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
; CITY: San Francisco
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 94105
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/561,521
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/186,269A
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Smith, William L.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
; TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 15:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 126 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-561-521-15
Query Match 100.0%; Score 680; DB 2; Length 126;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e-59;
Matches 126; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MRPSIQFLGGLLFWLHGAQCIDIOMTQSPSSLSASLGKGVITICKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKP 60
Db 1 MRPSIQFLGGLLFWLHGAQCIDIOMTQSPSSLSASLGKGVITICKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKP 60
QY 61 GKPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPSRFSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYYCLOYDNLWTFGGG 120
Db 61 GKPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPSRFSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYYCLOYDNLWTFGGG 120
QY 121 TKLEIK 126
Db 121 TKLEIK 126

Db 121 TKLEIK 126
RESULT 3
PCT-US95-01219-2
; Sequence 2, Application PC/TUS9501219
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
; APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
; APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
; APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Khourie and Crew
; STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
; CITY: San Francisco
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 94105
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/01219
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1995
; CLASSIFICATION:
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/186,269
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Smith, William L.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
; TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 126 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
PCT-US95-01219-2
Query Match 100.0%; Score 680; DB 5; Length 126;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e-59;
Matches 126; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 MRPSIQFLGGLLFWLHGAQCIDIOMTQSPSSLSASLGKGVITICKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKP 60
Db 1 MRPSIQFLGGLLFWLHGAQCIDIOMTQSPSSLSASLGKGVITICKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKP 60
QY 61 GKPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPSRFSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYYCLOYDNLWTFGGG 120
Db 61 GKPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPSRFSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYYCLOYDNLWTFGGG 120
QY 121 TKLEIK 126
Db 121 TKLEIK 126
RESULT 4
PCT-US95-01219-15
; Sequence 15, Application PC/TUS9501219
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
; APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
; APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
; APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran

;; TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4
;; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
;; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
;; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourile and Crew
;; STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
;; CITY: San Francisco
;; STATE: California
;; COUNTRY: USA
;; ZIP: 94105
;; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
;; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
;; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
;; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
;; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.25
;; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/01219
;; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1995
;; CLASSIFICATION:
;; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/186,269
;; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
;; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
;; NAME: Smith, William L.
;; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
;; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
;; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
;; TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
;; TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
;; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 15:
;; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
;; LENGTH: 126 amino acids
;; TYPE: amino acid
;; TOPOLOGY: linear
;; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
PCT-US95-01219-15

Query Match 100.0%; Score 680; DB 5; Length 126;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e-59;
Matches 126; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MRPSIQFLGLLFWLHGAQCDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKGVITTKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKP 60
Db 1 MRPSIQFLGLLFWLHGAQCDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKGVITTKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKP 60
QY 61 GKRPRLLHYTSALQPGIPSRFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDATYCYCLOYDNLWTFGGG 120
Db 61 GKRPRLLHYTSALQPGIPSRFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDATYCYCLOYDNLWTFGGG 120
QY 121 TKLEIK 126
Db 121 TKLEIK 126

RESULT 5
US-08-339-582-4
; Sequence 4, Application US/08339582
; Patent No. 5558852
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bigner, Darell D.
; APPLICANT: Zalutsky, Michael R.
; APPLICANT: Carrel, Stefan
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHOD OF TREATMENT
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 4
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Kenneth D. Sibley
; STREET: P.O. Drawer 34009
; CITY: Charlotte
; STATE: No. 5558852th Carolina
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 28234
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM: Floppy disk

;; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
;; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
;; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.25
;; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/339,582
;; FILING DATE:
;; CLASSIFICATION: 424
;; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/033,864
;; FILING DATE: 19-MAR-1993
;; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
;; NAME: Sibley, Kenneth D.
;; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,665
;; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 5405-89
;; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
;; TELEPHONE: 919-420-2200
;; TELEFAX: 919-881-3175
;; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:
;; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
;; LENGTH: 128 amino acids
;; TYPE: amino acid
;; TOPOLOGY: linear
;; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-339-582-4

Query Match 93.2%; Score 634; DB 1; Length 128;
Best Local Similarity 93.7%; Pred. No. 5.4e-55;
Matches 118; Conservative 3; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MRPSIQFLGLLFWLHGAQCDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKGVITTKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKP 60
Db 1 MRPSIQFLGLLFWLHGAQCDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKGVITTKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKP 60
QY 61 GKRPRLLHYTSALQPGIPSRFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDATYCYCLOYDNLWTFGGG 120
Db 61 GKRPRLLHYTSALQPGIPSRFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDATYCYCLOYDNLWTFGGG 120
QY 121 TKLEIK 126
Db 121 TKLEIK 126

RESULT 6
US-08-561-521-5
; Sequence 5, Application US/08561521
; Patent No. 5840299
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
; APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
; APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
; APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourile and Crew
; STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
; CITY: San Francisco
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 94105
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/561,521
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/186,269A
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Smith, William L.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 5:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 106 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-561-521-5

Query Match 83.7%; Score 569; DB 2; Length 106;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9.8e-49;
Matches 106; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKPKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 80
Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKPKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
QY 81 RFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYCYQYDNLWTFGGGKLEIK 126
Db 61 RFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYCYQYDNLWTFGGGKLEIK 106

RESULT 7
PCT-US95-01219-5
Sequence 5, Application PC/TUS9501219
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew
STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
CITY: San Francisco
STATE: California
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94105
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/01219
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1995
CLASSIFICATION:
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/186,269
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Smith, William L.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 5:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 106 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein

PCT-US95-01219-5

Query Match 83.7%; Score 569; DB 5; Length 106;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9.8e-49;
Matches 106; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKPKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 80
Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKPKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
QY 81 RFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYCYQYDNLWTFGGGKLEIK 126
Db 61 RFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYCYQYDNLWTFGGGKLEIK 106

RESULT 8
US-08-888-366-22
Sequence 22, Application US/08888366
Patent No. 5972656
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Lopez, Osvaldo
APPLICANT: Wylie, Dwane E.
APPLICANT: Wagner, Fred W.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Mercury Binding Polypeptides and Nucleotides Coding Therefor
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 39
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Merchant & Gould
STREET: 90 South 7th Street, 3100 No. 5972656west Ctr.
CITY: Minneapolis
STATE: MN
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 55402
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/888,366
FILING DATE: 03-JUL-1997
CLASSIFICATION: 435
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/187,407
FILING DATE: 27-JAN-1994
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/990,542
FILING DATE: 14-DEC-1992
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/493,299
FILING DATE: 14-MAR-1990
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/324,392
FILING DATE: 14-MAR-1989
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Carter, Charles G.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,093
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 8648.39USC1
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 612-332-5300
TELEFAX: 612-332-9081
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 22:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 107 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-888-366-22

Query Match 75.1%; Score 510.5; DB 2; Length 107;
Best Local Similarity 91.6%; Pred. No. 5.2e-43;
Matches 98; Conservative 3; Mismatches 5; Indels 1; Gaps 1;
QY 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKPKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 80


```
Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYIAWYQHKGKRPRLLIHYTSLQPGIPS 60
QY 81 RFGSGSGRDYFNINLEPEDIATYVCLOYDN-LWTGGGKLEIK 126
Db 61 RFGSGSGRDYFNSINPEPEDIATYVCLOYDNLSLFTGGGKLEIK 107

RESULT 9
US-08-561-521-7
; Sequence 7, Application US/08561521
; Patent No. 5840299
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
; APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
; APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
; APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew
; STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
; CITY: San Francisco
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 94105
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/561,521
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/186,269
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Smith, William L.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
; TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 106 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-561-521-7

Query Match 74.7%; Score 508; DB 2; Length 106;
Best Local Similarity 88.7%; Pred. No. 9e-43;
Matches 94; Conservative 6; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYIAWYQHKGKRPRLLIHYTSLQPGIPS 80
Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASGVDRVTITCKTSQDINKYIAWYQTPGKAPRLLIHYTSLQPGIPS 60
QY 81 RFGSGSGRDYFNINLEPEDIATYVCLOYDNLTWTFGGGKLEIK 126
Db 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTTISLQPEDIAITYVCLOYDNLTWTFGGGKLEIK 106

RESULT 10
PCT-US95-01219-7
; Sequence 7, Application PCT/US9501219
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
```

```
; APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
; APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
; APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew
; STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
; CITY: San Francisco
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 94105
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/01219
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1995
; CLASSIFICATION:
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/186,269
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Smith, William L.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
; TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 106 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
PCT-US95-01219-7

Query Match 74.7%; Score 508; DB 5; Length 106;
Best Local Similarity 88.7%; Pred. No. 9e-43;
Matches 94; Conservative 6; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYIAWYQHKGKRPRLLIHYTSLQPGIPS 80
Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASGVDRVTITCKTSQDINKYIAWYQTPGKAPRLLIHYTSLQPGIPS 60
QY 81 RFGSGSGRDYFNINLEPEDIATYVCLOYDNLTWTFGGGKLEIK 126
Db 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTTISLQPEDIAITYVCLOYDNLTWTFGGGKLEIK 106

RESULT 11
US-08-235-838-16
; Sequence 16, Application US/08235838
; Patent No. 5571894
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Wels, Winfried S.
; APPLICANT: Hynes, Nancy E.
; APPLICANT: Harwerth, Ina-Maria
; APPLICANT: Groner, Bernd
; APPLICANT: Hardman, No. 5571894man
; APPLICANT: Zwickl, Markus
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Recombinant Antibodies Specific for a
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Growth Factor Receptor
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 16
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: CIBA-GEIGY Corporation
; STREET: 7 Skyline Drive
; CITY: Hawthorne
; STATE: New York
```

COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 10532
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/235,838
FILING DATE: TBA
CLASSIFICATION: 435
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/828,832
FILING DATE: 31-JAN-1992
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 91-810079.3
FILING DATE: 05-FEB-1991
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Elmer, James Scott
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,129
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 4-18518/A/CIP/CONT
TELEPHONE: (919)541-8614
TELEFAX: (919)541-8689
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 16:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 637 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-235-838-16

Query Match 74.7%; Score 508; DB 1; Length 637;
Best Local Similarity 86.4%; Pred. No. 7.5e-42;
Matches 95; Conservative 5; Mismatches 10; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 17 GAQCDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKPKRPRLLIHYTSALQP 76
Db 164 GGSDIQLTQSPSSLSASLGGEVTITCKASQDIKKYIANYQHKPKSPRLLIHYTSVLPQ 223
QY 77 GIPRFGSGSGRDYSFNLSNLEPEDIAIYYCLQYDNLMTFGGKLEIK 126
Db 224 GIPRFGSGSGRDYSFNLSNLEPEDIAIYYCLHYDLYLTFTGGGKLEIK 273

RESULT 12
US-08-465-473B-16
; Sequence 16, Application US/08465473B
; Patent No. 5939531
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Wels, Winfried S.
; APPLICANT: Hynes, Nancy E.
; APPLICANT: Harwerth, Ina-Maria
; APPLICANT: Groner, Bernd
; APPLICANT: Hardman, No. 5939531man
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Recombinant Antibodies Specific for a
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Growth Factor Receptor
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 34
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: NOVARTIS Corporation
; STREET: 564 Morris Avenue
; CITY: Summit
; STATE: New Jersey
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 07901-6940
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/465,473B

FILING DATE: 5 June 1995
CLASSIFICATION: 435
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/828,832
FILING DATE: 31-JAN-1992
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 91-810079.3
FILING DATE: 05-FEB-1991
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Pfeiffer, Hesna J.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 22,640
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 4-18518/A/CIP/CONT2
TELEPHONE: (908)522 6940
TELEFAX: (908)522 6955
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 16:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 637 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-465-473B-16

Query Match 74.7%; Score 508; DB 2; Length 637;
Best Local Similarity 86.4%; Pred. No. 7.5e-42;
Matches 95; Conservative 5; Mismatches 10; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 17 GAQCDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKPKRPRLLIHYTSALQP 76
Db 164 GGSDIQLTQSPSSLSASLGGEVTITCKASQDIKKYIANYQHKPKSPRLLIHYTSVLPQ 223
QY 77 GIPRFGSGSGRDYSFNLSNLEPEDIAIYYCLQYDNLMTFGGKLEIK 126
Db 224 GIPRFGSGSGRDYSFNLSNLEPEDIAIYYCLHYDLYLTFTGGGKLEIK 273

RESULT 13
US-08-235-838-11
; Sequence 11, Application US/08235838
; Patent No. 5571894
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Wels, Winfried S.
; APPLICANT: Hynes, Nancy E.
; APPLICANT: Harwerth, Ina-Maria
; APPLICANT: Groner, Bernd
; APPLICANT: Hardman, No. 5571894man
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Recombinant Antibodies Specific for a
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Growth Factor Receptor
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 16
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: CIBA-GEIGY Corporation
; STREET: 7 Skyline Drive
; CITY: Hawthorne
; STATE: New York
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 10532
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/235,838
; FILING DATE: TBA
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/828,832
; FILING DATE: 31-JAN-1992
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 91-810079.3
; FILING DATE: 05-FEB-1991
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

Qy	<div></div>	17 GAQCIDQMTPSSLSASLGKGYITCKTSQDINKYAWYQHKGKRPLLHYTSLAQP 76 — : : : : : : : :
Db	<div></div>	133 GGGSDIQLTOPSSSLASLGGVYTICKASODIKKYAWYQHKGKRPLLHYTSLQP 192

QY // GIPSRFGSGGRDYSFNSINLEPEIATYICLQIDNLWTFGGGTKLEI 122
Db 193 GIPSRFGSGGRDYSFSIHNLEPEIATYICLHYDLYTFGGGTKLEI 241

RESULT 15
US-08-875-811-57
; Sequence 57, Application US/08875811
: Patent NO. 6045793

```

; Patent NO: 6043793
;
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
;
; APPLICANT: Rybak, Susanna M.
; APPLICANT: Newton, Dianne L.
; APPLICANT: Boque, Lluís
; APPLICANT: Wlodawer, Alexander
;
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Recombinant Ribonuclease Proteins
;
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 64
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
;

```

APPLICANT: Wlodawer, Alexander
TITLE OF INVENTION: Recombinant Ribonuclease Protein
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 64
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP
STREET: Two Embarcadero Center, Eighth Floor
CITY: San Francisco
STATE: California
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94111-3834

```

; STREET: Two Embarcadero Center, Eighth Floor
; CITY: San Francisco
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 94111-3834
;

```

```

:
: COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
:
: MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
:
: COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
:
: OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
:
: SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
:

```

```

? CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
? APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/875,811
? FILING DATE: 19-FEB-1998
? CLASSIFICATION: 435
? PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
? APPLICATION NUMBER: WO PCT/US97/0
? FILING DATE: 19-FEB-1997
?
```

```

: APPLICATION NUMBER: WO PCT/US97/02588
: FILING DATE: 19-FEB-1997
: PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
: APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/011,800
: FILING DATE: 21-FEB-1996
: ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
: NAME: Faris, Susan K.

```

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Faris, Susan K.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 41,739
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 015280-244100US
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (415) 576-0200

TELEPHONE: (415) 576-0200
TELEFAX: (415) 576-0300
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 57:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 355 amino acids

; LENGTH: 305 amino acids
 ; TYPE: amino acid
 ; TOPOLOGY: linear
 ; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
 US-08-875-811-57

Query Match 73.7%; Score 501; DB 3; Length 355;
Best Local Similarity 86.4%; Pred. No. 1.8e-41;
Matches 95: Conservative 4; Mismatches 11: Indels

QY 17 GAQCIDIOMTQSPSSLSASLGGKVITICKTSQDINKMYAWYQHKGKRPRLLIHYTSALQP 76
- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | : | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 245 GGGSDIOMTQSPSSLSASLGGKVITICKASODIKKSIAWYQHKGKGPRLLIHYTSALQP 308

According to the Pre Publication Rules, every patent application received by the United States Patent and Trademark Office after November 29, 2000 will be pre-published at eighteen months from the effective filing date. When the application is published the contents, including the sequences, will become prior art.

Two new databases have been created to hold the pre-published sequences:

Published_Applications_NA contains nucleic acid sequences; the search results will have the extension **.rnpb**.

Published_Applications_AA contains amino acid sequences; the search results will have the extension **.rapb**.

Each pre-published application is given a unique Publication Number. An example of a Publication Number is US20021234567A1. The "US" indicates the application was a U.S. application. The first 4 digits show the calendar year the application was published. The next 7 digits represent when the application was published. This 7-digit number starts at zero at the beginning of each calendar year. Each application published is given the next number in order. The "A" indicates a utility patent application and the "1" shows that this was the first time the application had been published. If the applicants submit changes to the application, they may request that the changed application be published again. In such instances, the "1" at the end of the number would be replaced by a "2".

Sequences in the PGPub database are public information; it is permissible to leave these results in the case.

GenCore version 5.1.3
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: January 6, 2003, 13:17:36 : Search time 6.10909 Seconds
(without alignments)
390.875 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-155-739-2

Perfect score: 680

Sequence: 1 MRPSQFLGLLFLHGAQC.....YCLQYDNLWTFGGTKLEIK 126

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 117078 seqs, 18951520 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 117078

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

Published Applications_AA:*

- 1: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08_NEW_PUB.pdb:*
- 2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/PCT_NEW_PUB.pdb:*
- 3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06_NEW_PUB.pdb:*
- 4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06_PUBCOMB.pdb:*
- 5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07_NEW_PUB.pdb:*
- 6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07_PUBCOMB.pdb:*
- 7: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/PCTUS_PUBCOMB.pdb:*
- 8: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08_PUBCOMB.pdb:*
- 9: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09_NEW_PUB.pdb:*
- 10: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09_PUBCOMB.pdb:*
- 11: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10_NEW_PUB.pdb:*
- 12: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10_PUBCOMB.pdb:*
- 13: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60_NEW_PUB.pdb:*
- 14: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60_PUBCOMB.pdb:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match %	Length	DB ID	Description
1	490	72.1	109	10	US-09-229-200A-7
2	482.5	71.0	108	10	US-09-229-200A-17
3	442.5	65.1	236	10	US-09-859-053-30
4	437.5	64.3	131	1	US-08-779-784-21
5	435.5	64.0	234	10	US-09-740-002-24
6	434.5	63.9	128	10	US-09-764-304-10
7	434.5	63.9	128	10	US-09-764-304-19
8	431.5	63.5	108	10	US-09-229-200A-11
9	431.5	63.5	108	10	US-09-229-200A-15
10	431.5	63.5	108	10	US-09-229-200A-16
11	420.5	61.8	234	10	US-09-800-729-150
12	418.5	61.5	142	10	US-09-797-481-2
13	418.5	61.5	142	10	US-09-844-736-4
14	416	61.2	234	10	US-09-740-002-26
15	414.5	61.0	128	10	US-09-855-271-26
16	413.5	60.8	125	10	US-09-809-739-1
17	413	60.7	237	10	US-09-056-160B-100
18	413	60.7	491	12	US-10-011-125-2
19	411.5	60.5	108	10	US-09-905-243-73
20	407.5	59.9	107	10	US-09-056-160B-15
21	407	59.9	235	10	US-09-800-729-152
22	405	59.6	237	10	US-09-940-166A-6
23	404.5	59.5	110	10	US-09-056-160B-103
24	403.5	59.3	107	10	US-09-056-160B-13
25	402.5	59.2	108	10	US-09-056-160B-12
26	401.5	59.0	109	10	US-09-811-123-6
27	401.5	59.0	110	10	US-09-056-160B-105
28	401.5	59.0	127	10	US-09-809-739-10
29	400.5	58.9	108	9	US-10-153-159-2
30	400.5	58.9	108	9	US-10-153-159-16
31	400.5	58.9	108	10	US-09-056-160B-8
32	399.5	58.8	107	10	US-09-253-794-6
33	397.5	58.5	108	9	US-10-153-159-4
34	397.5	58.5	110	10	US-09-056-160B-107
35	397.5	58.5	110	10	US-09-056-160B-117
36	396.5	58.3	214	10	US-09-940-166A-2
37	396.5	58.3	214	10	US-09-811-384-11
38	396.5	58.3	267	10	US-09-766-343-10
39	395.5	58.2	107	9	US-09-999-025-15
40	395.5	58.2	107	9	US-09-999-040-15
41	395.5	58.2	108	10	US-09-229-200A-14
42	394.5	58.0	108	10	US-09-056-160B-126
43	393	57.8	232	9	US-10-006-771A-6
44	393	57.8	443	9	US-10-006-771A-2
45	393	57.8	443	12	US-10-006-773-2

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

US-09-229-200A-7

; Sequence 7, Application US/09229200A

; Patent No. US20020099179A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Jolliffe et al.

TITLE OF INVENTION: CD4 Specific Recombinant Antibody

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 28

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESSEE: Johnson & Johnson

STREET: One Johnson & Johnson Plaza

CITY: New Brunswick

STATE: NJ

COUNTRY: USA

ZIP: 08933-7003

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: DISKETTE, 3.5 INCH, 1.44 Mb STORAGE

COMPUTER: IBM

OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS

SOFTWARE: <Unknown>

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/229,200A

FILING DATE: 13-Jan-1999

CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: John W. Wallen, III

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,403

REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: ORT-948

TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

TELEPHONE: (858) 784-3239

TELEFAX: (908) 524-2808

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

LENGTH: 109

TYPE: amino acid

TOPOLOGY: linear

SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 7:

US-09-229-200A-7

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 72.1%; Score 490; DB 10; Length 109;

Matches 93; Conservative 8; Mismatches 5; Indels 2; Gaps 1;

QY 21 DIOMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSODINKYMAWYQHKPKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 80
|||||
Db 1 DIOMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSODINKYMAWYQHKPKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
|||||
QY 81 RFGSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYCYLOYDNLW--TFGGGKLEIK 126
|||||
Db 61 RFGSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYCYLOYDNLW--TFGGGKLEIK 108
|||||

RESULT 2

US-09-229-200A-17
; Sequence 17, Application US/09229200A
; Patent No. US20020099179A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Jolliffe et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: CD4 Specific Recombinant Antibody
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 28
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Johnson & Johnson
; STREET: One Johnson & Johnson Plaza
; CITY: New Brunswick
; STATE: NJ
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 08933-7003
; COMPUTER: IBM
; MEDIUM TYPE: DISKETTE, 3.5 INCH, 1.44 MB STORAGE
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS
; SOFTWARE: <Unknown>
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; FILING DATE: 13-Jan-1999
; CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: John W. Wallen, III
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,403
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: ORT-948
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (858) 784-3239
; TELEFAX: (908) 524-2808
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 17
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 108
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 17
US-09-229-200A-17

Query Match 71.0%; Score 482.5; DB 10; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 87.9%; Pred. No. 3.6e-33;
Matches 94; Conservative 3; Mismatches 9; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 21 DIOMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSODINKYMAWYQHKPKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 80
|||||
Db 1 DIOMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSODINKYMAWYQHKPKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
|||||
QY 81 RFGSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYCYLOYDNLW--TFGGGKLEIK 126
|||||
Db 61 RFGSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYCYLOYDNLW--TFGGGKLEIK 107
|||||

RESULT 3

US-09-859-053-30
; Sequence 30, Application US/09859053
; Patent No. US20020102658A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Tsuji, Takashi
; APPLICANT: Tezuka, Katsunari
; APPLICANT: Hori, No. US20020102658A1
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN MONOCLONAL ANTIBODY AGAINST A
; TITLE OF INVENTION: COSTIMULATORY SIGNAL TRANSDUCTION MOLECULE AILIM AND
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PHARMACEUTICAL USE THEREOF

; FILE REFERENCE: 06501-079001
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/859,053
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-05-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 2001-99508
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 2000-147116
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-18
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 43
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO: 30
; LENGTH: 236
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-859-053-30

Query Match 65.1%; Score 442.5; DB 10; Length 236;
Best Local Similarity 64.6%; Pred. No. 1.4e-29;
Matches 82; Conservative 20; Mismatches 24; Indels 1; Gaps 1;
QY 1 MRPSIQFIQLLFWLHGAQCDIOMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSODINKYMAWYQHKP 60
|||
Db 3 MRVPAQLLGLLLWFFGSRCDIOMTQSPSSVSASVGDRTITCRASQGISRLLAWYQOKP 62
|||
QY 61 GKPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPSRFSGSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYCYLOYDNLW--TFGG 119
|||
Db 63 GKAPKLLIYVASSLQSGVPSRFSGSGSGTDTLTITSLQPEDFATYCYCOANSFPWTFGQ 122
|||
QY 120 GTKLEIK 126
|||
Db 123 GTKVEIK 129
|||

RESULT 4

US-08-779-784-21
; Sequence 21, Application US/08779784
; Patent No. US20020164325A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Rodriguez, Moses
; APPLICANT: Miller, David J.
; APPLICANT: Asakura, Kunihiro
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PROMOTION OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM
; TITLE OF INVENTION: REMYELINATION USING MONOCLONAL AUTOANTIBODIES
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 37
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: David A. Jackson, Esq.
; STREET: 411 Hackensack Ave, Continental Plaza, 4th
; CITY: Hackensack
; STATE: New Jersey
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 07601
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/779,784
; FILING DATE: 07-JAN-1997
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/692,084
; FILING DATE: 08-AUG-1996
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/236,520
; FILING DATE: 29-APR-1994
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Jackson Esq., David A.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 26,742
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 1199-1-001 CIPA
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 201-487-5800
; TELEFAX: 201-343-1684

RESULT 7
US-09-764-304-19
; Sequence 19, Application US/09764304
; Patent No. US20020026036A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: SHITARA, KENYA
; APPLICANT: HANAI, NOBUO
; APPLICANT: HASEGAWA, MAMORU
; APPLICANT: MIYAJI, HIROMASA
; APPLICANT: KUWANA, YOSHIIISA
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PROCESS FOR PRODUCING HUMANIZED CHIMERA ANTIBODY
; FILE REFERENCE: 249-101
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/764,304
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-01-19
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/225,322
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1999-01-05
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/454,680
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-05-31
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/408,133
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-03-21
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/292,178
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-08-17
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US07/947,674
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1992-09-17
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 3-238375
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1991-09-18

Db	61	GKPKLVIFDGSILHTGVPSRFGSGSGTHFTTINNLPDDVATYSCQYNTFPLTFGX
QY	120	GTKLEIK 126
Db	121	GTKVEIK 127
RESULT 12		
US-09-797-481-2		
; Sequence 2, Application US/09797481		
; Patent No. US20010047083A1		
; GENERAL INFORMATION:		
; APPLICANT: Chatterjee, Malaya		
; Kohler Heinz		
; Foon, Kenneth A.		
; Chatterjee, Sunil K.		
; TITLE OF INVENTION: MURINE ANTI-IDIOTYPE ANTIBODY 3H1		
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 15		
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:		
; ADDRESSEE: MORRISON & FOERSTER		
; STREET: 755 Page Mill Road		
; CITY: Palo Alto		
; STATE: CA		

```
?  
? ZIP: 94304-1018  
?  
? COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
? MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
? COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
? OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
? SOFTWARE: Patentlin Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
?  
? CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
? APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/797,481  
? FILING DATE: 28-Feb-2001  
? CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
?  
? PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
?
```

```

, APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/579,940
, FILING DATE: 28-DEC-1995
, APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/365,484
, FILING DATE: 28-DEC-1994
, ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
, NAME: CATHERINE M. POLIZZI
, REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,130
, REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 304142000102
, TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
, TELEPHONE: (650) 813-5600
, TELEFAX: (650) 494-0792
, TELEX: 706141
, INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
, SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
, LENGTH: 142 amino acids
, TYPE: amino acid
, TOPOLOGY: linear
, MOLECULE TYPE: protein
, SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 2:
US-09-797-481-2

Query Match 61.5%; Score 418.5; DB 10; Length 142;
Best Local Similarity 63.0%; Pred. No. 7.8e-28;
Matches 80; Conservative 17; Mismatches 29; Indels 1; Gaps

```

```

1 MVSTAQFLGILLWFPGLKSDIKWTQSPSSYASIGERVITTCASODINGVLNNFQEP 60
61 GKPRLLIHYTSNLQPGTSPSGSGSDYAFSNLPEPEDIATYCYQDNL-WTPGG 110
61 GKSPKLLIRANKLIDVFSRFGSGSQVYSLTSSLEEDMTYCYCLODFEPFMWGG 120
120 GTKLETK 126
      (|||||)

```

Db 121 GTKLEIK 127

RESULT 13

US-09-844-736-4

; Sequence 4, Application US/09844736

; Patent No. US20020041872A1

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Chatterjee, Malaya

; Foon, Kenneth A.

; Chatterjee, Sunil K.

; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS OF DELAYING DEVELOPMENT OF

; CEA-ASSOCIATED TUMORS USING ANTI-IDIOTYPE ANTIBODY 3H1

; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 6

; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

; ADDRESSEE: MORRISON & FOERSTER

; STREET: 755 PAGE MILL ROAD

; CITY: PALO ALTO

; STATE: CA

; COUNTRY: USA

; ZIP: 94304-1018

; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30

; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/844,736

; FILING DATE: 09-Apr-1997

; CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>

; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/838,692

; FILING DATE: April 9, 1997

; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

; NAME: Polizzi, Catherine M.

; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,130

; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 30414-20004.01

; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

; TELEPHONE: (415) 813-5600

; TELEFAX: (415) 494-0792

; TELEX: 706141

; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:

; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

; LENGTH: 142 amino acids

; TYPE: amino acid

; STRANDEDNESS: single

; TOPOLOGY: linear

; SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 4:

US-09-844-736-4

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 61.5%; Score 418.5; DB 10; Length 142;

Matches 80; Conservative 17; Mismatches 29; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY

1 MRPSIQFLGLLFWLHGAQCDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKGVITTKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKP 60

Db

1 MYSTAQFLGLLFWLHGAQCDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKGVITTKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKP 60

QY

61 GKRPLLIHYTSALQPGIPSRFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYCYCLQYDNLWTFGG 119

Db

61 GKSPKTLIYRANRLDGVPSRFSGSGGVYSLTISLSEYEDMGTYCYCLQDFEPMFEGG 120

QY

120 GTKLEIK 126

Db

121 GTKLEIK 127

RESULT 14

US-09-740-002-26

; Sequence 26, Application US/09740002

; Patent No. US20020001798A1

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: BRAMS, PETER

; APPLICANT: MORROW, PHILLIP

; TITLE OF INVENTION: NEUTRALIZING HIGH AFFINITY HUMAN MONOCLONAL ANTIBODIES

; SPECIFIC TO RSV E-PROTEIN AND METHODS FOR THEIR

; MANUFACTURE AND THERAPEUTIC USE THEREOF

; FILE REFERENCE: 037003-0275759

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/740,002

; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-12-20

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/335,697

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-18

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/488,376

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1995-06-07

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 27

; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1

; SEQ ID NO 26

; LENGTH: 234

; TYPE: PRT

; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

; US-09-740-002-26

Query Match 61.2%; Score 416; DB 10; Length 234;
Best Local Similarity 63.5%; Pred. No. 2e-27;
Matches 80; Conservative 16; Mismatches 30; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MRPSIQFLGLLFWLHGAQCDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKGVITTKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKP 60

Db 3 MRVPAQLGLLGLLWLRGARGCDIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDVITTCRASQSIASVYVNWYQKP 62

QY 61 GKRPLLIHYTSALQPGIPSRFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYCYCLQYDNLWTFGG 120

Db 63 GKAPKVLIFASANLVSGVPSRFSGSGGTVTTLTISLQPEDFATYFCQOSYTNFSFGQ 122

QY 121 TKLEIK 126

Db 123 TKLEIK 128

RESULT 15

US-09-855-271-26

; Sequence 26, Application US/09855271

; Patent No. US20020042089A1

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Bodmer, Mark W

; APPLICANT: Athwal, Diljeet Singh

; APPLICANT: Emtage, John Spencer

; TITLE OF INVENTION: Interleukin-5 Specific Recombinant Antibodies

; FILE REFERENCE: CARP-0088

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/855,271

; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-05-15

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/347,061

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-02

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 28

; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1

; SEQ ID NO 26

; LENGTH: 128

; TYPE: PRT

; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

; FEATURE:

; OTHER INFORMATION: No. US20020042089A1el Sequence

US-09-855-271-26

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 61.0%; Score 414.5; DB 10; Length 128;

Matches 80; Conservative 16; Mismatches 25; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY

6 QFLGLLFWLHGAQCDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKGVITTKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKPKRPR 65

Db

6 QVLGLLWLTARCDIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDVITTCIASSEGISYLAWYQKPKAPK 65

QY

66 LLIHYTSALQPGIPSRFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYCYCLQYDNLWTFGGTKLE 124

Db

66 LLIYGANSLSQTCVPSRFSGSGSATDYTLTISLQPEDFATYFCQOSYKFPNTFGQTKVE 125

QY

125 IK 126

Db 126 VK 127

Search completed: January 6, 2003, 13:29:30
Job time : 7.10909 secs

GenCore version 5.1.3
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: January 6, 2003, 13:12:26 ; Search time 11.7091 Seconds
(without alignments)
1034.490 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-155-739-2
Perfect score: 680
Sequence: 1 MRPSIQFLGLLFWLHGAQC.....YCLQVDNLWTFGGTKLEIK 126

Scoring table: BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283224 seqs, 96134422 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283224

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : PIR_73:*
1: pir1:*
2: pir2:*
3: pir3:*
4: pir4:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match %	Length	ID	Description
1	589	86.6	125	2 S09365	Ig kappa chain - m
2	535	78.7	104	2 S26330	Ig kappa chain v r
3	526	77.4	104	2 S26329	Ig kappa chain v r
4	524	77.1	106	2 C33936	Ig kappa chain v r
5	490.5	72.1	129	2 S52789	Ig kappa chain v r
6	490	72.1	103	2 S26332	Ig light chain v r
7	488	71.8	97	2 PH1064	Ig light chain v r
8	476	70.0	94	2 E33730	Ig kappa chain v r
9	471.5	69.3	107	2 PL0270	Ig kappa chain v r
10	465.5	68.5	107	2 PL0272	Ig kappa chain v r
11	464.5	68.3	107	2 PL0269	Ig kappa chain v r
12	464.5	68.3	107	2 PL0271	Ig kappa chain v r
13	453.5	66.7	127	2 S40367	Ig kappa chain v r
14	445.5	65.5	132	2 S40364	Ig kappa chain - h
15	444.5	65.4	139	2 S40365	Ig kappa chain - h
16	443.5	65.2	129	2 S40317	Ig kappa chain - h
17	442.5	65.1	125	2 S40333	Ig kappa chain v r
18	442.5	65.1	131	2 S40352	Ig kappa chain v r
19	441.5	64.9	129	1 K1H0WK	Ig kappa chain pre
20	439.5	64.6	94	2 PH1063	Ig light chain v r
21	439	64.6	124	2 S40336	Ig kappa chain v r
22	438.5	64.5	123	2 S40331	Ig kappa chain - h
23	438	64.4	117	2 S42263	Ig kappa chain v r
24	437.5	64.3	122	2 A29380	Ig kappa chain pre
25	437.5	64.3	127	2 S52447	Ig kappa chain v r
26	437.5	64.3	135	2 S24320	Ig kappa chain pre
27	436.5	64.2	128	2 PL0101	Ig kappa chain pre
28	436.5	64.2	129	2 S52793	Ig kappa chain v r
29	435.5	64.0	127	2 S04574	Ig kappa chain pre

30	435.5	64.0	127	2 S11240	Ig kappa chain v r
31	434.5	63.9	141	2 A49134	Ig kappa chain v r
32	433.5	63.7	126	2 A34904	Ig kappa chain pre
33	433.5	63.7	234	2 S14237	Ig kappa chain pre
34	432	63.5	117	2 S43528	Ig kappa chain v r
35	430.5	63.3	127	2 PH1224	Ig kappa chain pre
36	428.5	63.0	125	2 S40316	Ig kappa chain - h
37	427.5	62.9	129	2 S52792	Ig kappa chain v r
38	426.5	62.7	125	2 S40350	Ig kappa chain - h
39	425.5	62.6	125	2 S40349	Ig kappa chain v r
40	425.5	62.6	128	1 KVMST1	Ig kappa chain pre
41	422.5	62.1	124	2 S40348	Ig kappa chain v r
42	419.5	61.7	122	2 S40314	Ig kappa chain - h
43	419.5	61.7	124	2 S03521	Ig kappa chain pre
44	418	61.5	127	2 A23986	Ig kappa chain pre
45	416.5	61.3	85	2 F36025	Ig light chain v r

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

S09365
Ig kappa chain - mouse (fragment)
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C:Date: 21-Nov-1993 #sequence_revision 10-Nov-1995 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
C:Accession: S09365
R:Feddersen, R.; van Ness, B.
Nucleic Acids Res. 17, 9797-9809, 1989
A:Title: Direct evidence for intrastand DNA inversion of kappa immunoglobulin gene S
A:Reference number: S09365; MUID:90098844; PMID:2513557
A:Accession: S09365
A:Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-125 <FED>
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F:33-107/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 86.6%; Score 589; DB 2; Length 125;
Best Local Similarity 90.6%; Pred. No. 5.9e-44;
Matches 115; Conservative 2; Mismatches 5; Indels 4; Gaps 2;

QY	1	MRPSIQFLGLLFWLHGAQC	DMTQSPSSLSASLGKGVITCKTSQDINKYMWYQHKP	60
Db	1	MRPSIQFLGLLFWLHG---	DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKGVITCKASQDINKYIANYQHKP	57
QY	61	GKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPSRFSGSGSRDYSFNISNLEPEDATYCYCLOYDNLW-TFEGG	119	
Db	58	GKGPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPSRFSGSGSGSDYSFNISNLEPEDATYCYCLOYDNLW-TFEGG	117	
QY	120	GTKLEIK 126		
Db	118	GTKLEIK 124		

RESULT 2

S26330
Ig kappa chain V region - mouse
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C:Date: 13-Jan-1995 #sequence_revision 13-Jan-1995 #text_change 20-Jun-2000
C:Accession: S26330
R:Stark, S.E.; Caton, A.J.
J. Exp. Med. 174, 613-624, 1991
A:Title: Antibodies that are specific for a single amino acid interchange in a protein
A:Reference number: S26330; MUID:91341421; PMID:1908510
A:Accession: S26330
A:Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-104 <STA>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X59185; NID:g52316; PIDN:CAA41895.1; PID:g1334063
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin

F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 78.7%; Score 535; DB 2; Length 104;
Best Local Similarity 95.2%; Pred. No. 2.2e-39;
Matches 99; Conservative 2; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAVYQHKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 80
DB 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAVYQHKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

QY 81 RFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYCYQYDNLWTFGGTKLE 124
DB 61 RFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYCYQYDNLWTFGGTKLE 104

RESULT 3

S26329
Ig kappa chain V region - mouse
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C:Date: 13-Jan-1995 #sequence_revision 13-Jan-1995 #text_change 20-Jun-2000
C:Accession: S26329
R:Stark, S.E.; Caton, A.J.
J. Exp. Med. 174, 613-624, 1991
A:Title: Antibodies that are specific for a single amino acid interchange in a protein e
A:Reference number: S26309; MUID:91341421; PMID:1908510
A:Accession: S26329
A>Status: Preliminary
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-104 <STA>
A:CROSS-references: EMBL:X59173; NID:G52309; PIDN:CAA41883.1; PID:G1334059
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 77.4%; Score 526; DB 2; Length 104;
Best Local Similarity 94.2%; Pred. No. 1.3e-38;
Matches 98; Conservative 3; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAVYQHKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 80
DB 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAVYQHKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

QY 81 RFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYCYQYDNLWTFGGTKLE 124
DB 61 RFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYCYQYDNLWTFGGTKLE 104

RESULT 4

C33936
Ig kappa chain V region (VM113) - mouse (fragment)
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C:Date: 09-Mar-1990 #sequence_revision 09-Mar-1990 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
C:Accession: C33936
R:Meek, K.; Johanson, B.; Schulman, J.; Bona, C.; Capra, J.D.
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 86, 4664-4668, 1989
A:Title: Nucleotide changes in sequential variants of influenza virus hemagglutinin gene
A:Reference number: A33936; MUID:89282831; PMID:2471975
A:Accession: C33936
A>Status: Preliminary
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-106 <MBE>
A:CROSS-references: GB:J04577; NID:G623187; PIDN:AAA60443.1; PID:G623189
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 77.1%; Score 524; DB 2; Length 106;
Best Local Similarity 91.5%; Pred. No. 2e-38;
Matches 97; Conservative 6; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAVYQHKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 80
DB 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAVYQHKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

QY 81 RFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYCYQYDNLWTFGGTKLEIK 126
DB 61 RFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYCYQYDNLWTFGGTKLEIK 106

RESULT 5

S52789
Ig kappa chain V region - human (fragment)
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C:Date: 19-May-1995 #sequence_revision 21-Jul-1995 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
C:Accession: S52789
R:Rocca, A.; Khamilchi, A.A.; Touchard, G.; Mougnot, B.; Ronco, P.; Denoroy, L.; Der
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, March 1995
A:Description: Light chain V region gene usage restriction and peculiarities in myelo
A:Reference number: S52789
A:Accession: S52789
A>Status: Preliminary
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-129 <ROG>
A:CROSS-references: EMBL:X85995; NID:G758588; PIDN:CAA59987.1; PID:G758589
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F:38-112/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 72.1%; Score 490.5; DB 2; Length 129;
Best Local Similarity 72.4%; Pred. No. 1.9e-35;
Matches 92; Conservative 15; Mismatches 19; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 MRPSIQFLGLLFWLHGAQCDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAVYQHKP 60
DB 3 MRVPAQLGLLLWLSGARCDIQMTQSPSSLSASVSDRVITITCOASQDISNINWYQKP 62

QY 61 GKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS RFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYCYQYDNLWTFGS 119
DB 63 GRAPKLLIHAASLETGVPS RFSGSGSGTDFSTTSSLPEDLATYCYQYDNLPLTFGG 122

QY 120 GTKLEIK 126

DB 123 GTKVEIK 129

RESULT 6

S26332
Ig light chain V region - mouse (fragment)
A:Alternate names: Ig kappa chain V region
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C:Date: 19-Mar-1998 #sequence_revision 19-Mar-1998 #text_change 20-Jun-2000
C:Accession: S26332; S26331
R:Stark, S.E.; Caton, A.J.
J. Exp. Med. 174, 613-624, 1991
A:Title: Antibodies that are specific for a single amino acid interchange in a protei
A:Reference number: S26309; MUID:91341421; PMID:1908510
A:Accession: S26332
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-103 <STA>
A:CROSS-references: EMBL:X59187; NID:G52318; PIDN:CAA41897.1; PID:G1334064
A:Note: the sequence of residues 1-8 and the corresponding nucleic acid sequence are
A:Accession: S26331
A>Status: Preliminary
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-103 <ST2>
A:CROSS-references: EMBL:X59191; NID:G52321; PIDN:CAA41901.1; PID:G1334066
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 72.1%; Score 490; DB 2; Length 103;
Best Local Similarity 87.4%; Pred. No. 1.6e-35;
Matches 90; Conservative 7; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAVYQHKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 80
DB 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAVYQHKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKGVITFTCKASHDIKRYIAWYQHKPGKPRLLIMDYTSSLQPGIPS 60
QY 81 RFGSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIAIYCYQYDNLWTFGGGKTL 123
|||||
Db 61 RFGSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIAIYCYQYDNLWTFGGGKTL 103

RESULT 7

PH1064
Ig light chain V region (clone 202.54) - mouse (fragment)
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C:Date: 30-Sep-1993 #sequence_revision 30-Sep-1993 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
C:Accession: PH1064
R:Fillman, D.M.; Jow, N.T.; Hill, R.J.; Marion, T.N.
J. Exp. Med. 176, 761-779, 1992
A:Title: Both IgM and IgG anti-DNA antibodies are the products of clonally selective B cells
A:Reference number: PH0971; MUID:92381444; PMID:1512540
A:Accession: PH1064
A:Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-97 <TIL>
A:Experimental source: B cell, strain [NZB x NZW]F1
A:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: immunoglobulin
F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 71.8%; Score 488; DB 2; Length 97;
Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 2.3e-35;
Matches 91; Conservative 3; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKGVITFTCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKRPRLLIHYTSSALQPGIPS 80
|||||
Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKGVITFTCKASQDINKYIAWYQHKRPRLLIHYTSTLQPGIPS 60

QY 81 RFGSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIAIYCYQYDNLWTF 117
|||||

Db 61 RFGSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIAIYCYQYDNLWTF 97

RESULT 8

E33730
Ig kappa chain V region (9.42) - mouse
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C:Date: 09-Mar-1990 #sequence_revision 18-Sep-1992 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
C:Accession: E33730
R:Lawler, A.M.; Kearney, J.F.; Kuehl, M.; Gearhart, P.J.
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 86, 6744-6747, 1989
A:Title: Early rearrangements of genes encoding murine immunoglobulin kappa-chains, unlike those of the lambda-chains, are not associated with a specific V(D)J recombination event
A:Reference number: A33730; MUID:89367325; PMID:2505260
A:Accession: E33730
A:Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-94 <LAW>
A:Cross-references: GB:M26000; NID:g197119; PIDN:AAA38916.1; PID:g197120
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 70.0%; Score 476; DB 2; Length 94;
Best Local Similarity 94.7%; Pred. No. 2.4e-34;
Matches 89; Conservative 2; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKGVITFTCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKRPRLLIHYTSSALQPGIPS 80
|||||
Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKGVITFTCKASQDINKYIAWYQHKRPRLLIHYTSTLQPGIPS 60

QY 81 RFGSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIAIYCYQYDNL 114
|||||

Db 61 RFGSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIAIYCYQYDNL 94

RESULT 9

PL0270

Ig kappa chain V region (anti-DNA, 6G6VK) - mouse (fragment)
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C:Date: 16-Sep-1992 #sequence_revision 16-Sep-1992 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
C:Accession: PL0270
R:Shlomchik, M.; Mascelli, M.; Shan, H.; Radic, M.Z.; Pisetsky, D.; Marshak-Rothstein
J. Exp. Med. 171, 265-297, 1990
A:Title: Anti-DNA antibodies from autoimmune mice arise by clonal expansion and somatopycotic diversification of B-220⁺ cells
A:Reference number: PL0231; MUID:90111618; PMID:2104919
A:Accession: PL0270
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-107 <SHL>
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>
F:24-34/Region: complementarity-determining 1
F:35-49/Region: complementarity-determining 2
F:50-56/Region: complementarity-determining 3
F:57-88/Region: complementarity-determining 4
F:89-97/Region: complementarity-determining 5
F:98-107/Region: complementarity-determining 6

Query Match 69.3%; Score 471.5; DB 2; Length 107;
Best Local Similarity 86.0%; Pred. No. 6.7e-34;
Matches 92; Conservative 5; Mismatches 9; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKGVITFTCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKRPRLLIHYTSSALQPGIPS 80
|||||
Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKGVITFTCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKRPRLLIHYTSTLQPGIPS 60

QY 81 RFGSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIAIYCYQYDNL-WTFGGGKLEIK 126
|||||

Db 61 RFGSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIAIYCYQYDNL-WTFGGGKLEIK 107

RESULT 10

PL0272
Ig kappa chain V region (anti-DNA, 6B8VK) - mouse (fragment)
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C:Date: 16-Sep-1992 #sequence_revision 16-Sep-1992 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
C:Accession: PL0272
R:Shlomchik, M.; Mascelli, M.; Shan, H.; Radic, M.Z.; Pisetsky, D.; Marshak-Rothstein
J. Exp. Med. 171, 265-297, 1990
A:Title: Anti-DNA antibodies from autoimmune mice arise by clonal expansion and somatopycotic diversification of B-220⁺ cells
A:Reference number: PL0231; MUID:90111618; PMID:2104919
A:Accession: PL0272
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-107 <SHL>
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>
F:24-34/Region: complementarity-determining 1
F:35-49/Region: complementarity-determining 2
F:50-56/Region: complementarity-determining 3
F:57-88/Region: complementarity-determining 4
F:89-97/Region: complementarity-determining 5
F:98-107/Region: complementarity-determining 6

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 68.5%; Score 465.5; DB 2; Length 107;
Matches 91; Conservative 5; Mismatches 10; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKGVITFTCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKRPRLLIHYTSSALQPGIPS 80
|||||
Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKGVITFTCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKRPRLLIHYTSTLQPGIPS 60

QY 81 RFGSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIAIYCYQYDNL-WTFGGGKLEIK 126
|||||

Db 61 RFGSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIAIYCYQYDNL-WTFGGGKLEIK 107

RESULT 11

PL0269

Ig kappa chain V region (anti-DNA, 3E12VK) - mouse (fragment)
 C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
 C:Date: 16-Sep-1992 #sequence_revision 16-Sep-1992 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
 C:Accession: PL0269
 R:Shlomchik, M.; Mascelli, M.; Shan, H.; Radic, M.Z.; Pisetsky, D.; Marshak-Rothstein, A.
 J. Exp. Med. 171, 265-297, 1990
 A:Title: Anti-DNA antibodies from autoimmune mice arise by clonal expansion and somatic
 A:Reference number: PL0231; MUID:90111618; PMID:2104919
 A:Accession: PL0269
 A:Molecule type: mRNA
 A:Residues: 1-107 <SHL>
 C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
 C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
 F:1-23/Region: framework 1
 F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>
 F:24-34/Region: complementarity-determining 1
 F:35-49/Region: framework 2
 F:50-56/Region: complementarity-determining 2
 F:57-88/Region: framework 3
 F:89-97/Region: complementarity-determining 3
 F:98-107/Region: framework 4

Query Match 68.3%; Score 464.5; DB 2; Length 107;

Best Local Similarity 85.0%; Pred. No. 2.7e-33;

Matches 91; Conservative 4; Mismatches 11; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 80

DB 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

QY 81 RFSGSGGRDYFNTSNLEPEDIAITYCYQDNL-WTFGGTKLEIK 126

DB 61 RFSGSGGRDYFNTSNLEPEDIAITYCYQDNL-WTFGGTKLEIK 107

RESULT 12

PL0271

Ig kappa chain V region (anti-DNA, 2E3VK) - mouse (fragment)
 C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
 C:Date: 16-Sep-1992 #sequence_revision 16-Sep-1992 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
 C:Accession: PL0271
 R:Shlomchik, M.; Mascelli, M.; Shan, H.; Radic, M.Z.; Pisetsky, D.; Marshak-Rothstein, A.
 J. Exp. Med. 171, 265-297, 1990
 A:Title: Anti-DNA antibodies from autoimmune mice arise by clonal expansion and somatic
 A:Reference number: PL0231; MUID:90111618; PMID:2104919
 A:Accession: PL0271
 A:Molecule type: mRNA
 A:Residues: 1-107 <SHL>
 C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
 C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
 F:1-23/Region: framework 1
 F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>
 F:24-34/Region: complementarity-determining 1
 F:35-49/Region: framework 2
 F:50-56/Region: complementarity-determining 2
 F:57-88/Region: framework 3
 F:89-97/Region: complementarity-determining 3
 F:98-107/Region: framework 4

Query Match 68.3%; Score 464.5; DB 2; Length 107;

Best Local Similarity 85.0%; Pred. No. 2.7e-33;

Matches 91; Conservative 4; Mismatches 11; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 80

DB 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

QY 81 RFSGSGGRDYFNTSNLEPEDIAITYCYQDNL-WTFGGTKLEIK 126

DB 61 RFSGSGGRDYFNTSNLEPEDIAITYCYQDNL-WTFGGTKLEIK 107

RESULT 13

S40367
 Ig kappa chain V-J-C region - human
 C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)
 C:Date: 19-May-1994 #sequence_revision 26-May-1995 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
 C:Accession: S40367
 R:Klein, R.; Jaenichen, R.; Zachau, H.G.
 Eur. J. Immunol. 23, 3248-3271, 1993
 A:Title: Expressed human immunoglobulin chi genes and their hypermutation.
 A:Reference number: S40312; MUID:94080891; PMID:8258341
 A:Accession: S40367
 A:Status: preliminary; translation not shown
 A:Molecule type: mRNA
 A:Residues: 1-127 <KLE>
 A:Cross-references: EMBL:X72477
 C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
 C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
 F:33-107/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 66.7%; Score 453.5; DB 2; Length 127;

Best Local Similarity 68.9%; Pred. No. 2.8e-32;

Matches 84; Conservative 16; Mismatches 21; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 6 QFGLGLLFWLHGAQCDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKRPR 65

DB 3 QLLGLLLLRGARGCDIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCRASQGSISNLYNRYQRKPKAPK 62

QY 66 LLHYTSALQPGIPSRFSGSGGRDYFNTSNLEPEDIAITYCYQDNL-WTFGGTKLE 124

DB 63 LLHYAASSLSQGVPSRFSGSGGTDTLTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQSSYNTPTWTFGGTKVE 122

QY 125 IK 126

DB 123 IK 124

RESULT 14

S40334
 Ig kappa chain - human
 C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)
 C:Date: 06-Mar-1994 #sequence_revision 26-May-1995 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
 C:Accession: S40334
 R:Klein, R.; Jaenichen, R.; Zachau, H.G.
 Eur. J. Immunol. 23, 3248-3271, 1993
 A:Title: Expressed human immunoglobulin chi genes and their hypermutation.
 A:Reference number: S40312; MUID:94080891; PMID:8258341
 A:Accession: S40334
 A:Status: preliminary; translation not shown
 A:Molecule type: mRNA
 A:Residues: 1-132 <KLE>
 A:Cross-references: EMBL:X72444
 C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
 C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
 F:37-111/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 65.5%; Score 445.5; DB 2; Length 132;

Best Local Similarity 64.6%; Pred. No. 1.4e-31;

Matches 82; Conservative 21; Mismatches 23; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 MRPSQTFGLGLLFWLHGAQCDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKR 60

DB 2 MRVPAQLGLLLLRGARGCDIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCRASQGSISNLYNRYQRKPK 61

QY 61 GKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPSRFSGSGGRDYFNTSNLEPEDIAITYCYQDNL-WTFGG 119

DB 62 GRAPKLLIYVASTLQSGVPSRFSGSGGTDTLTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQSSYNTPTWTFGG 121

QY 120 GTKLEIK 126

DB 122 GTKVEIR 128

RESULT 15

S40365
Ig kappa chain - human
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C:Date: 06-Mar-1994 #sequence_revision 26-May-1995 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
C:Accession: S40365
R:Klein, R.; Jaenichen, R.; Zachau, H.G.
Eur. J. Immunol. 23, 3248-3271, 1993
A:Title: Expressed human immunoglobulin chi genes and their hypermutation.
A:Reference number: S40312; MUID:94080891; PMID:8258341
A:Accession: S40365
A>Status: Preliminary; translation not shown
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-139 <KLE>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X72475; NID:g441418; PIDN:CAA51143.1; PID:g441419
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F:31-105/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 65.4%; Score 444.5; DB 2; Length 139;
Best Local Similarity 68.9%; Pred. No. 1.8e-31;
Matches 84; Conservative 14; Mismatches 23; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 6 QFLGILLFLWLGACDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSODINKYMAWYOHKPKRPR 65
Db 1 QLLGLLLWLSGATCDIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTITCQATODIGNYLAWYOHKPKAPN 60

QY 66 LLHYTSALQPIPSRFSFGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYYCLOYDNL-WTFGGGKLE 124
Db 61 LLIYDASNLETGVPSPRFSRSGSGTHTFTFISSLOPEDIATYYCQYGNLPLFTFGPGTKVH 120

QY 125 IK 126
Db 121 IK 122

Search completed: January 6, 2003, 13:18:18
Job time : 12.7091 secs


```

DR InterPro: IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig_1.
DR SMART: SM00406; IGV; 1.
KW Immunoglobulin V region; Bence-Jones protein.
FT DOMAIN 1 23 FRAMEWORK-1.
FT DOMAIN 24 34 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-1.
FT DOMAIN 35 49 FRAMEWORK-2.
FT DOMAIN 50 56 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-2.
FT DOMAIN 57 88 FRAMEWORK-3.
FT DOMAIN 89 97 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-3.
FT DOMAIN 98 107 FRAMEWORK-4.
FT NON_TER 108 108 BY SIMILARITY.
SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11939 MW; E8011187EE6F6FB9 CRC64;

Query Match 58.5%; Score 397.5; DB 1; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 70.1%; Pred. No. 6.7e-34;
Matches 75; Conservative 14; Mismatches 17; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 21 DIQMTSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKPKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 80
Db 1 DIQMTSPSSLSASGDRVTITCOASQDISDYLNTWFOQKPKAPKLLIYDASNLQGVPS 60
QY 81 RFGSGSGRDYSPNISNLEPEDIATYCYQYDNL-WTFGGGTKLEIK 126
Db 61 RFGSGSGAHTFTTSSLOPEDIATYCYQYDYLPTWTFGGGTKVEIK 107

RESULT 7
KVLP_HUMAN
ID KVLP_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 108 AA.
AC P01607;
CT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DE 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig kappa chain V-I region Rei.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE.
RX MEDLINE=76023758; PubMed=809329;
RA Palm W., Hilschmann N.;
RT "The primary structure of a crystalline monoclonal immunoglobulin
kappa-type L-chain, subgroup I (Bence-Jones protein Rei): isolation
and characterization of the tryptic peptides; the complete amino acid
sequence of the protein; a contribution to the elucidation of the
three-dimensional structure of antibodies, in particular their
combining site."
RL Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 356:167-191(1975).
RN [2]
RP X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (2.0 ANGSTROMS).
RX MEDLINE=76039968; PubMed=1182131;
RA Epp O., Lattman E.E., Schiffer M., Huber R., Palm W.;
RT "The molecular structure of a dimer composed of the variable portions
of the Bence-Jones protein Rei refined at 2.0-A resolution."
RL Biochemistry 14:4943-4952(1975).
CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THE C REGION OF THIS CHAIN HAS THE INV (1,2)
CC MARKER.
CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS IS A BENCE-JONES PROTEIN.
DR PIR; A01873; KIHURE.
DR PDB; 1REI; 17-FEB-84.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig_1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
KW Immunoglobulin V region; Bence-Jones protein; 3D-structure.
FT DOMAIN 1 23 FRAMEWORK-1.
FT DOMAIN 24 34 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-1.
FT DOMAIN 35 49 FRAMEWORK-2.
FT DOMAIN 50 56 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-2.
FT DOMAIN 57 88 FRAMEWORK-3.

```

```

FT DOMAIN 89 97 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-3.
FT DOMAIN 98 107 FRAMEWORK-4.
FT DISULFID 23 88
FT STRAND 4 7
FT STRAND 10 13
FT TURN 15 16
FT STRAND 19 25
FT TURN 30 31
FT STRAND 33 38
FT TURN 40 41
FT STRAND 45 49
FT TURN 50 52
FT STRAND 53 54
FT TURN 56 57
FT TURN 60 61
FT STRAND 62 67
FT TURN 68 69
FT STRAND 70 75
FT HELIX 80 82
FT STRAND 85 90
FT STRAND 98 98
FT STRAND 102 106
FT NON_TER 108 108
SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11902 MW; 9E8143E1188BCE2A CRC64;

Query Match 58.2%; Score 395.5; DB 1; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 71.7%; Pred. No. 1.1e-33;
Matches 76; Conservative 13; Mismatches 16; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 21 DIQMTSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKPKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 80
Db 1 DIQMTSPSSLSASGDRVTITCOASQDIKIYLNWFOQKPKAPKLLIYDASNLQGVPS 60
QY 81 RFGSGSGRDYSPNISNLEPEDIATYCYQYDNL-WTFGGGTKLEI 125
Db 61 RFGSGSGTDYFTTSSLOPEDIATYCYQYQSLPVTFTGGGTKLQI 106

RESULT 8
KVLP_HUMAN
ID KVLP_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 108 AA.
AC P01608;
CT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DE 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig kappa chain V-I region Roy.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE.
RX MEDLINE=68362076; PubMed=5595110;
RA Hilschmann N.;
RT "Chemical structure of 2 kappa-type Bence Jones proteins (Roy and
Cum.)."
RL Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 348:1077-1080(1967).
RN [2]
RP REVISIONS TO 39 AND 41.
RA Hilschmann N., Barnikol H.U., Hess M., Langer B., Ponstingl H.,
RA Steinmetz-Kayne M., Suter L., Watanabe S.;
RL (in) Franek F., Shugar D. (eds.);
RL Gamma globulins: structure and function, pp.57-74, Academic Press,
RL New York (1969).
CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THE C REGION OF THIS CHAIN HAS THE INV (1,2)
CC MARKER.
CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS IS A BENCE-JONES PROTEIN.
DR PIR; A01874; KIHURY.
DR HSSP; P80362; 1WTL.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig_1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.

```


CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).

DR EMBL; Z00022; CA77317.1; -
DR PIR; A01904; K4H0J1.
DR HSSP; P80362; LWTJ.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR PIR; A01881; K1H011.
DR PIR; A21056; A21056.
DR HSSP; P01607; IREI.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; Ig; 1.
KW Immunoglobulin V region; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 20
FT CHAIN 21 133 IG KAPPA CHAIN V-IV REGION JI.
FT DOMAIN 21 43 FRAMEWORK-1.
FT DOMAIN 44 60 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-1.
FT DOMAIN 61 75 FRAMEWORK-2.
FT DOMAIN 76 82 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-2.
FT DOMAIN 83 114 FRAMEWORK-3.
FT DOMAIN 115 122 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-3.
FT DOMAIN 123 132 FRAMEWORK-4.
FT DISULFID 43 114 BY SIMILARITY.
FT NON_TER 133 133
SQ SEQUENCE 133 AA; 14632 MW; 5FB3953066744AF4 CRC64;

Query Match 55.7%; Score 378.5; DB 1; Length 133;
Best Local Similarity 57.9%; Pred. No. 7.4e-32;
Matches 73; Conservative 20; Mismatches 26; Indels 7; Gaps 3;

QY 7 FLGLLFWLHGACDQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDI-----NK-YMWYQHQP 60
DB 8 FISLL-WISGAYGDIVMTQSPDLSAVSLGERATINCKSSQVLYSSNKNYLAWTYQKP 66
QY 61 GKRPILLHYTSALOPGIPRFSGSGGRDYSFNINLEPEDATYTCYQYDNLWTFGGG 120
DB 67 GQPKLLIYWASTRESGVDPFRFSGSGGDTFTLTISLQAEDVAVYCCQYDTIPTFGGG 126
QY 121 TKLEIK 126
DB 127 TKVEIK 132

RESULT 14
KVIL_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 117 AA.
AC P01601;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig kappa chain V-I region HK101 precursor (Fragment).
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=81098966; PubMed=6779204;
RA Bentley D.L., Rabbitts T.H.;
RT "Human immunoglobulin variable region genes -- DNA sequences of two V
kappa genes and a pseudogene."
RL Nature 288:730-733(1980).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=83129397; PubMed=6402305;
RA Bentley D.L., Rabbitts T.H.;
RT "Evolution of immunoglobulin V genes: evidence indicating that
recently duplicated human V kappa sequences have diverged by gene
conversion."
RL Cell 32:181-189(1983).

CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration

CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).

DR EMBL; K01322; AAA58930.1; -
DR EMBL; K01324; AAA58932.1; -
DR EMBL; V00558; CAA23824.1; -
DR PIR; A01881; K1H011.
DR PIR; A21056; A21056.
DR HSSP; P01607; IREI.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; Ig; 1.
KW Immunoglobulin V region; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 22
FT CHAIN 23 >117 IG KAPPA CHAIN V-1 REGION HK101.
FT DOMAIN 23 45 FRAMEWORK-1.
FT DOMAIN 46 56 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-1.
FT DOMAIN 57 71 FRAMEWORK-2.
FT DOMAIN 72 78 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-2.
FT DOMAIN 79 110 FRAMEWORK-3.
FT DOMAIN 111 >117 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-3.
FT DISULFID 45 110 BY SIMILARITY.
FT NON_TER 117 117
SQ SEQUENCE 117 AA; 12799 MW; D7D0FF3718CEF587 CRC64;

Query Match 55.6%; Score 378; DB 1; Length 117;
Best Local Similarity 62.8%; Pred. No. 7.2e-32;
Matches 71; Conservative 17; Mismatches 25; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 MRPSIQFLGLLFWLHGACDQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDIKYMAYQHQP 60
DB 3 MRVLAQLGLLGLLFCPGACDIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVTCRARGISSWLAWYQKP 62
QY 61 GKRPILLHYTSALOPGIPRFSGSGGRDYSFNINLEPEDATYTCYQYDNLWTFGGG 113
DB 63 EKAPKSLIYAASLSQSGVPSRFSGSGGDTFTLTISLQPEDFATYTCQYNS 115

RESULT 15
KV5J_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 108 AA.
AC P01643;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig kappa chain V-V region MOPC 173.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE.
RX MEDLINE=76091934; PubMed=812696;
RA Schiff C., Fougereau M.;
RT "Determination of the primary structure of a mouse IgG2a
immunoglobulin. Amino-acid sequence of the light chain."
RL Eur. J. Biochem. 59:525-537(1975).
CC -I- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS CHAIN WAS ISOLATED FROM A MYELOMA PROTEIN.
DR PIR; A01926; KVM573.
DR HSSP; P01607; IREI.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; Ig; 1.
KW Immunoglobulin V region.
FT DOMAIN 1 23 FRAMEWORK-1.
FT DOMAIN 24 34 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-1.
FT DOMAIN 35 49 FRAMEWORK-2.

```
FT DOMAIN 50 56 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-2.
FT DOMAIN 57 88 FRAMEWORK-3.
FT DOMAIN 89 97 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-3.
FT DOMAIN 98 108 FRAMEWORK-4.
FT DISULFID 23 88 BY SIMILARITY.
FT NON_TER 108 108
SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11819 MW; 2AD29D92A72AA0A3 CRC64;

Query Match 55.5%; Score 377.5; DB 1; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 67.3%; Pred. No. 7.4e-32;
Matches 72; Conservative 12; Mismatches 22; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 21 DIOMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSODINKYMAWYOHKPKRPRLLIHYTSALQPCIPS 80
Db 1 DIOMTQTTSSLSASLGDRVTISCSASQSIGNYLBWYQKPDGTVKLLIYVTSLSHSGVPS 60

QY 81 RFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYCYDNL-WTFGGGKLEIK 126
Db 61 RFSGSGGTDYSLTISBLZPZBIATYCYOQYSKLPRTFGGKLEIK 107
```

Search completed: January 6, 2003, 13:15:45
Job time : 6.36364 secs

Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	468	68.8	241	11	Q921A6 mus musculus
2	424.5	62.4	234	11	OR8062 mus musculus
3	412.5	60.7	233	11	Q91WS9 mus musculus
4	410.5	60.4	234	11	Q91WF8 mus musculus
5	389.5	57.3	108	4	Q9UL77 homo sapien
6	387	56.9	107	4	Q96SA9 homo sapien
7	380.5	56.0	214	11	Q9RIA5 mus musculus
8	378.5	55.7	108	4	Q9UL70 homo sapien
9	374.5	55.1	234	11	Q8VCP0 mus musculus
10	372.5	54.8	107	11	Q9UL84 mus musculus
11	367.5	54.0	127	11	Q925S9 mus musculus
12	362	53.2	107	4	Q9UL81 homo sapien
13	354.5	52.1	109	11	Q920E6 mus musculus
14	346.5	51.0	108	4	Q9UL79 homo sapien
15	341.5	50.2	298	11	Q9QYF0 mus musculus
16	332.5	48.9	116	4	Q96PF6 homo sapien

100

100 CIPBESCCSCBPVSECSNI EDEBIATVYCI HVYNI

QY 71 TSALQGPISRFSGSGSDYSFNINLEPEDIATYCYQYDNL-WTFGGTKLEIK 126
Db 70 TSSLHGVPSRFSGSGSDYSLTISNLEPEDIATYCYQYRPLPWTFTGGTKLEIK 126

RESULT 4

Q91WF8 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 234 AA.
AC Q91WF8;
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DE 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBlrel. 20, Last annotation update)
DE Hypothetical 25.9 kDa protein.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=COLON;
RA Strausberg R.;
RL Submitted (CCr-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; BC015292; AAH15292.1;
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig_2.
DR PROSITE; PS00290; Ig_MHC; UNKNOWN_1.
DR PROSITE; PS00962; RIBOSOMAL_S2_1; UNKNOWN_1.
KW Hypothetical protein.
SQ SEQUENCE 234 AA; 25929 MW; B0D0B0E6E7812D2 CRC64;

Query Match 60.4%; Score 410.5; DB 11; Length 234;
Best Local Similarity 64.6%; Pred. No. 1.8e-37;
Matches 82; Conservative 14; Mismatches 30; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 MRPSIQFLGILLFWLHGAQCDIQMTQSPSLSASLGKGVITICTKTSODINKYMAWYQHKP 60
Db 1 MMSSAQFLGILLFCFGTCDIQMTQTSLSASLGDRVTISCRASQDISNYLWYQKPK 60

QY 61 GKRPRLLIHYTSALQGPISRFSGSGSDYSFNINLEPEDIATYCYQYDNL-WTFGG 119
Db 61 DGTVKLLIYTSRLYGVPSRFSGSGSDYSLTISNLEPEDIATYCYQYDNL-WTFGG 120

QY 120 GTRKLEIK 126

Db 121 GTRKLEIK 127

RESULT 5

Q9UL77 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 108 AA.
AC Q9UL77;
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBlrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBlrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE Myosin-reactive immunoglobulin light chain variable region (Fragment).
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC MEDLINE=98277139; PubMed=9614934;
RA Wu X., Liu B., Van der Merwe P.L., Kalis N.N., Berney S.M.,
RA Young D.C.;
RT "Myosin-reactive autoantibodies in rheumatic carditis and normal fetus."
RL Clin. Immunol. Immunopathol. 87:184-192(1998).
DR EMBL; AF035037; AAD56273.1;
DR HSP; P01607; IREI.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_V.

RESULT 2

Q8R062 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 234 AA.
AC Q8R062;
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBlrel. 21, Created)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBlrel. 21, Last sequence update)
DE 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBlrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE Hypothetical 25.9 kDa protein.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=COLON;
RA Strausberg R.;
RL Submitted (APR-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; BC027418; AAH27418.1;
KW Hypothetical protein.
SQ SEQUENCE 234 AA; 25857 MW; 4EB08C81426AEAB1 CRC64;

Query Match 62.4%; Score 424.5; DB 11; Length 234;
Best Local Similarity 66.1%; Pred. No. 5.2e-39;
Matches 84; Conservative 11; Mismatches 31; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 MRPSIQFLGILLFWLHGAQCDIQMTQSPSLSASLGKGVITICTKTSODINKYMAWYQHKP 60
Db 1 MMSSAQFLGILLFCFGTCDIQMTQTSLSASLGDRVTISCRASQDISNYLWYQKPK 60

QY 61 GKRPRLLIHYTSALQGPISRFSGSGSDYSFNINLEPEDIATYCYQYDNL-WTFGG 119
Db 61 DGTVKLLIYTSRLYGVPSRFSGSGSDYSLTISNLEPEDIATYCYQYDNL-WTFGG 120

QY 120 GTRKLEIK 126

Db 121 GTRKLEIK 127

RESULT 3

Q91WS9 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 233 AA.
AC Q91WS9;
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBlrel. 20, Last annotation update)
DE Hypothetical 25.8 kDa protein (Fragment).
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=COLON;
RA Strausberg R.;
RL Submitted (SEP-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; BC013496; AAH13496.1;
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig_2.
DR PROSITE; PS00290; Ig_MHC; UNKNOWN_1.
KW Hypothetical protein.
FT NON_TER 1
SQ SEQUENCE 233 AA; 25781 MW; B1C184DA149A16EB CRC64;

Query Match 60.7%; Score 412.5; DB 11; Length 233;
Best Local Similarity 69.2%; Pred. No. 1.1e-37;
Matches 81; Conservative 10; Mismatches 25; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 11 LFLWLHGAQCDIQMTQSPSLSASLGKGVITICTKTSODINKYMAWYQHKPKRPRLLIHY 70
Db 10 LLLCFQSGKCDIQMTQTSLSASLGDRVTISCRASQDISNYLWYQKPKDGTVKLLIYY 69

```
DR Pfam; PF00047; ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 108
SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11738 MW; C06681716C4D16F3 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 57.3%; Score 389.5; DB 4; Length 108;
Matches 73; Conservative 13; Mismatches 20; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMWYQHKGKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 80
Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCRASQSISSYLNWYQKPGKAPNLLIYAASLSQGVPS 60
QY 81 RFGSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPEDATYYCQYDNLWTFGGGKLEIK 126
Db 61 RFGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDATYYCQSYSTSWTFGGGKVEIK 107

RESULT 6
Q96SA9 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 107 AA.
AC Q96SA9;
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Last annotation update)
DE Anti-streptococcal/anti-myoisin immunoglobulin kappa light chain
DE Variable region (Fragment).
OS Homo sapiens (Human)
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=98375893; PubMed=9712075;
RA Aderson E.E., Shikhan A.R., Ward K.E., Cunningham M.W.;
RT "Molecular analysis of polyreactive monoclonal antibodies from
RT rheumatic carditis: human anti-N-acetylglucosamine/anti-myoisin
RT antibody v region genes."
RL J. Immunol. 161:2020-2031(1998).
DR EMBL; U96396; AAB68785.1;
DR InterPro; IPR003006; IG_MHC.
DR Pfam; PF00047; ig; 1.
DR NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 107
SQ SEQUENCE 107 AA; 11520 MW; 4BA43E9C5B577F16 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 56.9%; Score 387; DB 4; Length 107;
Matches 72; Conservative 15; Mismatches 19; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMWYQHKGKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 80
Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCRASQSISSYLNWYQKPGKAPLLIYAASLSQGVPS 60
QY 81 RFGSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPEDATYYCQYDNLWTFGGGKLEIK 126
Db 61 RFGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDATYYCQSYSTSWTFGGGKVEIK 106

RESULT 7
Q9RIA5 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 214 AA.
AC Q9RIA5;
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE Kappa light chain of Mab7 (Fragment).
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sclurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
```

```
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Wilde K.G., Yu X., Ekramoddoullah A.K.M., Misra S.;
RT "Cloning of cDNAs encoding for anti-white pine blister rust monoclonal
RT antibody (Mab 7, its light and heavy chains) and construction of a
RT single chain antibody (scFV)";
RL Submitted (MAY-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AF152371; AAD40242.1;
DR HSSP; P01679; 2FBJ.
DR InterPro; IPR003600; IG_Like.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; IG_MHC.
DR Pfam; PF00047; ig; 2.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
DR SMART; SM00410; IG_Like; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG_MHC; UNKNOWN_1.
FT NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 214
SQ SEQUENCE 214 AA; 23922 MW; 52BA205FDE995E2A CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 56.0%; Score 380.5; DB 11; Length 214;
Matches 72; Conservative 14; Mismatches 20; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMWYQHKGKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 80
Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCRASQSISSYLNWYQKPGKAPLLIYAASLSQGVPS 60
QY 81 RFGSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPEDATYYCQYDNLWTFGGGKLEIK 126
Db 61 RFGSGSGQDYSLTISLSEYEDMGIIYCYQYDEFFTFGGGKLEIK 107

RESULT 8
Q9UL70 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 108 AA.
AC Q9UL70;
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE Myosin-reactive immunoglobulin light chain variable region
DE (Fragment).
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=98277139; PubMed=9614934;
RA Wu X., Liu B., Van der Merwe P.L., Kalis N.N., Berney S.M.,
RA Young D.C.;
RT "Myosin-reactive autoantibodies in rheumatic carditis and normal
RT fetus."
RL Clin. Immunol. Immunopathol. 87:184-192(1998).
DR EMBL; AF035044; AAD56280.1;
DR HSSP; P01607; 1RET.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; IG_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; IG_V.
DR Pfam; PF00047; ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 108
SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11633 MW; B7BDC3E41FCCA37 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 55.7%; Score 378.5; DB 4; Length 108;
Matches 72; Conservative 16; Mismatches 18; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMWYQHKGKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 80
Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCRASQSISSYLNWYQKPGKAPLLIYAASLSQGVPS 60
QY 81 RFGSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPEDATYYCQYDNLWTFGGGKLEIK 126
```

Db 61 RFGSGSGTDTLTITSSLOQEDVATYCYQKNSAPRTFGPGTKLEIK 107

RESULT 9
Q8VCP0
ID Q8VCP0 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 234 AA.
AC Q8VCP0;
DT 01-MAR-2002 (Tremblrel. 20, Created)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (Tremblrel. 20, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (Tremblrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE Hypothetical 25.7 kDa protein.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE-COLON;
RA Strausberg R.;
RL Submitted (DEC-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; BC019474; AAH19474.1;
DR InterPro; IPR003599; Ig.
DR InterPro; IPR003597; Ig_C1.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 2.
DR SMART; SM00409; IG; 2.
DR SMART; SM00407; IGc1; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG_MHC; UNKNOWN_1.
KW Hypothetical protein.
SQ SEQUENCE 234 AA; 25702 MW; 102551C58AC2FA9F CRC64;

Query Match 55.1%; Score 374.5; DB 11; Length 234;
Best Local Similarity 58.2%; Pred. No. 1.8e-33;
Matches 71; Conservative 20; Mismatches 30; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 6 QFLGLLFLHGAQCDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKPKRPR 65
Db 6 QVLGLLLCLTGARCDIQLTQSPASLSASVGTVTITCRASNIYSLAWYQKQKSPQ 65

QY 66 LLHYTSALQGPSPFSGSGSGRDYSFNINLEPEDATYCYQDNL-WTFGGGKLE 124
Db 66 LLVYNKTLADGVPSPFSGSGSGTQFSLKINSLOPEDFGSYCYQHHSIGPFTFGSGKLE 125

QY 125 IK 126
Db 126 IK 127

RESULT 10
Q9JL84
ID Q9JL84 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 107 AA.
AC Q9JL84;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (Tremblrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (Tremblrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (Tremblrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE Anti-myosin immunoglobulin light chain variable region (Fragment).
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-BALB/C;
RA Malkiel S., Liao L., Cunningham M.W., Diamond B.;
RT "T-Cell-dependent antibody response to the dominant epitope of streptococcal polysaccharide, N-acetyl-glucosamine, is cross-reactive with cardiac myosin.";
RL Infect. Immun. 68:5803-5808(2000).
DR EMBL; AF206022; AAF69320.1; -.

DR HSP; P80362; IWL.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
FT NON_TER 1 107
SQ SEQUENCE 107 AA; 11648 MW; ACF9B1253ACA1E5D CRC64;

Query Match 54.8%; Score 372.5; DB 11; Length 107;
Best Local Similarity 68.2%; Pred. No. 1.2e-33;
Matches 73; Conservative 7; Mismatches 26; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKPKRRLIHYTSALQGPIS 80
Db 1 DIQMTQSTSLASLGLRVXXCSAQGISNXXVQKPKDGTVKLLIYYTSSLSXGVP 60

QY 81 RFGSGSGRDYSFNINLEPEDATYCYQDNL-WTFGGGKLEIK 126
Db 61 RFGSGSGADYSLTINLEPEDATYCYQKNSAPRTFGPGTKLEIK 107

RESULT 11
Q925S9
ID Q925S9 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 127 AA.
AC Q925S9;
DT 01-DEC-2001 (Tremblrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (Tremblrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (Tremblrel. 20, Last annotation update)
DE Immunoglobulin light chain (Fragment).
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-BALB/C;
RA Tripathi P.K., Qin H., Bhattacharya-Chatterjee M., Ceriani R.L., Foon K.A., Chatterjee S.K.;
RT "Construction and characterization of a chimeric fusion protein consisting of an anti-idiotypic antibody mimicking a breast cancer-associated antigen and the cytokine GM-CSF";
RL Hybridoma 18:193-202(1999).
DR EMBL; AF124721; AAK55120.1;
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
FT NON_TER 127 127
SQ SEQUENCE 127 AA; 13794 MW; 13F61BEBB981FA5 CRC64;

Query Match 54.0%; Score 367.5; DB 11; Length 127;
Best Local Similarity 59.1%; Pred. No. 5.2e-33;
Matches 75; Conservative 14; Mismatches 37; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 MRPSIQFLGLLFLHGAQCDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKP 60
Db 1 MRAPIQLGLLFLHGAQCDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKP 60

QY 61 GKRPRLLIHYTSALQGPSPFSGSGSGRDYSFNINLEPEDATYCYQDNL-WTFGG 119
Db 61 DGTIKRLIYATSSLGSGVPKRFSGSGSDYSLTISSEDFVAYCYQYASSPYTGG 120

QY 120 GTKLEIK 126
Db 121 GTKLEIK 127

RESULT 12
Q9UL81
ID Q9UL81 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 107 AA.
AC Q9UL81;
DT 01-MAY-2000 (Tremblrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (Tremblrel. 13, Last sequence update)


```

||||| || |::||| :||| : |||||
61 RFSGSGGTQYSLKINSIQPEDFGSYCQHWSFPTWTFGGGKTLEIK 107

RESULT 14
ID Q9UL79 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 108 AA.
AC Q9UL79;
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TRENBLrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TRENBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TRENBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE Myosin-reactive immunoglobulin light chain variable region
DE (Fragment).
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominoidea; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RS SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=98277139; PubMed=9614934;
RA Wu X., Liu B., Van der Merwe P.L., Kallis N.N., Berney S.M., Young D.C.;
RT "Myosin-reactive autoantibodies in rheumatic carditis and myocardial infarction."
RL Clin. Immunol. Immunopathol. 87:184-192(1998).
DR EMBL; AF035035; AAD56271.1; -.
DR HSP; P01607; IREI.
DR InterPro; IPRO03006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPRO03596; Ig_V.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig_1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 108
FT FT
SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11787 MW; DB5845F19724FB4E CRC64;

Query Match 51.0%; Score 346.5; DB 4; Length 1
Best Local Similarity 64.5%; Pred. No. 9.2e-31;
Matches 69; Conservative 12; Mismatches 25; Indels

QY 21 DIOMTQSPSLASLGKKVTITCKTSQDINKYMWYQHKPRRPLLIHYTSA
QQ ||||| ||||| :|||: ||: ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QB 1 DIVMTQSPILLSASTGDRVITISCRMSQGSISSYAWYQKPGKAPELLIVAAST
QY 81 RFSGSGGRDYGFENISNLPEDIANYCYLOYNL-WTFGGGKTLEIK 126
QQ ||||| ||||| :|||: ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QB 61 RFSGSGSGTDFTLTISCLAQSEDFATYYCQQYSFPPTTFGGGKTVEIK 107

RESULT 15
ID Q9QVF0 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 298 AA.
AC Q9QVF0
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TRENBLrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TRENBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TRENBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE CN 8 scfv.
DE CN 8.
GN CN 8.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RS SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN=BALB/C; TISSUE=SPLEEN;
RA Shinozaki T., Demura T., Fukuda H.;
RA "Isolation of a vascular cell wall-specific monoclonal antibody recognizing a cell polarity by using a phage display subtraction method."
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 97:2585-2590(2000).
DR EMBL; AB036341; BAB88633.1; -.
DR HSP; P01607; IREI.
DR InterPro; IPRO03006; Ig_MHC.
```

DR	InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR	Pfam; PF00047; ig; 2.
DR	SMART; SM00406; IGV; 2.
SQ	SEQUENCE 298 AA; 31867

Query Match 50.2%; Score 341.5; DB 11; Length 298;
Best Local Similarity 57.7%; Pred. NO. 1.1e-29;
Matches 64; Conservative 18; Mismatches 28; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 17 GAQCDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGCKVTITCKTSDINKYMAWYQHKPKRPRLLIHYTSALQP 76

Db 169 GGS DI ELT QSPASLSASVGETVTITCRASGNIHVLAWYQKQKSPQLLVYNAKTLAD 228

QY 77 GIPSRFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDTATVYCLQY-DNLWTFGGGTKLEIK 126

Db
229 GVPFRFSGSGGTQYSLKINSLOPEDFGSYCCQHWTTPTFFGGGKLEIK 279

Search completed: January 6, 2003, 13:17:26
Job time : 25.6727 secs

Result No.	Query	Score	Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	746	100.0	140	16	AAR81327	Mouse VLA-4 antibo
2	746	100.0	140	18	AAR22410	Alpha-4 integrin m
3	645	86.5	123	16	AAR81330	Mouse anti-VLA-4 a
4	633	84.9	136	17	AAR04379	Chimaeric human/mu
5	629	84.3	140	12	AAR11384	Variable gamma hea
6	625	83.8	136	16	AAR76564	Murine ONS-21 anti
7	595	79.8	136	14	AAR41879	V heavy chain of r
8	593.5	79.6	137	18	AAR21845	Heavy chain variab
9	591	79.2	138	19	AAR63028	Human Mab #117-10C
10	584	78.3	142	16	AAR81333	Human VLA-4 reshap

FLXX

PN WO9519790-A1.
 XX 27-JUL-1995.
 XX 25-JAN-1995; 95WO-US01219.
 XX 25-JAN-1994; 94US-0186269.
 XX (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.
 PI Bendig MM, Jones TS, Leger OJ, Saldanha J;
 XX WPI; 1995-269276/35.
 DR N-PSDB; AAQ99892.
 XX
 XX New humanised antibodies against VLA-4 - used for inhibiting
 PT leukocyte adhesion to endothelial cells, partic. for treating
 PT inflammatory disease.
 XX
 PS Disclosure; Fig 2; 105pp; English.
 XX
 CC The sequence represents the mouse antibody 21.6 heavy chain variable
 CC region directed against leukocyte adhesion molecule VLA-4. Cloned
 CC cDNA sequences of mouse 21.6 VH and VL (see AAQ99889) regions are
 CC linked to human constant regions in the construction of a humanized
 CC antibody against VLA-4. The 5' and 3' ends of the mouse cDNAs are
 CC modified using PCR primers (See AAQ99895-98) and then subcloned into
 CC mammalian cell expression vectors containing human kappa or gamma-1
 CC constant regions. In the humanized heavy chain, amino acids H27,
 CC H28, H29, H30, H44 and H71 in the human HC VR framework are replaced
 CC by the amino acid present in the equivalent position of the mouse
 CC 21.6 Ig H chain. Plasmids encoding the chimeric antibodies are
 CC transfected into COS cells. The humanized antibodies are
 CC to inhibit adhesion of a leukocyte to an endothelial cell and
 CC to treat inflammatory diseases such as multiple sclerosis. They
 CC can also be used in the treatment of stroke, cerebral traumas,
 CC meningitis or encephalitis. The antibodies can also be used for
 CC detecting VLA-4, for affinity purification or for generating
 CC anti-idiotypic antibodies.
 XX
 SQ Sequence 140 AA;
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 746; DB 16; Length 140;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9.6e-60;
 Matches 140; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 QY 1 MKCSWVFFFLMAVVTGVNSEVQLQSGAEIVKPGASVKLSCTASGPNIKDTYIHCVKQRP 60
 DB ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
 1 MKCSWVFFFLMAVVTGVNSEVQLQSGAEIVKPGASVKLSCTASGPNIKDTYIHCVKQRP 60
 QY 61 EQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFOGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSETAVYFCAREGY 120
 DB ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
 61 EQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFOGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSETAVYFCAREGY 120
 QY 121 YGNVGYAMDYWGQGTSTVTV 140
 DB ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
 121 YGNVGYAMDYWGQGTSTVTV 140
 RESULT 2
 AAW22410
 ID AAW22410 standard; Protein; 140 AA.
 XX
 AC AAW22410;
 XX
 XX 08-DEC-1997 (first entry)
 DT
 XX Alpha-4 integrin mouse MAB 21.6 VH region.
 DE
 XX Alpha-4 integrin; humanised antibody; monoclonal antibody 21.6;
 KW asthma; atherosclerosis; AIDS; dementia; diabetes; tumour;
 KW metastasis; inflammatory bowel disease; rheumatoid arthritis;
 KW transplant rejection; graft versus host disease; nephritis;

KW atopic dermatitis; psoriasis; myocardial ischaemia;
 XX acute leukocyte mediated lung injury; therapy.
 OS Mus musculus.
 PH Key Location/Qualifiers
 FT Peptide 1..19
 FT Region /label= Leader
 FT 20..49
 FT /label= FR1
 FT /note= "framework region 1"
 FT 50..54
 FT /label= CDR1
 FT /note= "complementarity determining region 1"
 FT 55..68
 FT /label= FR2
 FT /note= "framework region 2"
 FT 69..85
 FT /label= CDR2
 FT /note= "complementarity determining region 2"
 FT 86..117
 FT /label= FR3
 FT /note= "framework region 3"
 FT 118..131
 FT /label= CDR3
 FT /note= "complementarity determining region 3"
 FT 132..140
 FT /label= FR4
 FT /note= "framework region 4"
 XX WO9718838-A1.
 XX 29-MAY-1997.
 XX 21-NOV-1996; 96WO-US18807.
 XX 21-NOV-1995; 95US-0561521.
 XX (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.
 PI Bendig MM, Jones ST, Leger OJ, Saldanha J, Yednock TA;
 XX WPI; 1997-297879/27.
 DR N-PSDB; AAT74760.
 XX
 PT Uses of humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody - for treatment of
 PT asthma, atherosclerosis, AIDS, dementia, etc.
 XX
 PS Claim 18; Page 69-70; 107pp; English.
 XX
 CC This polypeptide comprises the heavy chain variable region (VH) of
 CC mouse anti-alpha-4 integrin monoclonal antibody 21.6. The
 CC complementarity determining regions (CDRs) of the 21.6 VH can be
 CC incorporated into a human 21/28'CL framework to produce a claimed
 CC humanised 21.6 VH (see AAW22413) and a claimed humanised 21.6
 CC antibody that is used in the manufacture of a medicament for
 CC treating a disease selected from asthma, atherosclerosis, AIDS,
 CC dementia, diabetes, inflammatory bowel disease, rheumatoid
 CC arthritis, transplant rejection, graft versus host disease, tumour
 CC metastasis, nephritis, atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, myocardial
 CC ischaemia, and acute leukocyte mediated lung injury. The antibody
 CC may also be used in the affinity purification of alpha-4 integrin
 CC for use as a vaccine or an immunogen. It is also useful for
 CC generating idiotypic antibodies. The humanised antibodies of the
 CC invention have a half-life in the human circulation essentially
 CC equivalent to that of naturally occurring human antibodies.
 XX
 SQ Sequence 140 AA;
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 746; DB 18; Length 140;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9.6e-60;
 Matches 140; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MKCSWVFFLMAVTVGVNSEVQLQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFNIKDTYIHCVKQRP 60
 DB 1 MKCSWVFFLMAVTVGVNSEVQLQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFNIKDTYIHCVKQRP 60
 QY 61 EQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSSLTSEDYAVYFCAREGY 120
 DB 61 EQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSSLTSEDYAVYFCAREGY 120
 QY 121 YGNYGVYAMDYGQGTSTVTV 140
 DB 121 YGNYGVYAMDYGQGTSTVTV 140

RESULT 3
 ID AAR81330 standard; Protein; 123 AA.
 AC AAR81330;
 DT 02-APR-1996 (first entry)
 XX Mouse anti-VLA-4 antibody 21.6 heavy chain variable region.
 DE Humanized antibody; leukocyte adhesion molecule; VLA-4; therapeutic;
 KW antibody engineering.
 XX Mus musculus.

XX Key Location/Qualifiers
 FH Region 1..30
 FT /label= FR1
 FT /note= "mouse heavy chain variable framework
 FT region 1"
 FT Region 31..35
 FT /label= CDR1
 FT /note= "mouse heavy chain variable complementarity
 FT determining region 1"
 FT Region 36..49
 FT /label= FR2
 FT /note= "mouse heavy chain variable framework
 FT region 2"
 FT Region 50..66
 FT /label= CDR2
 FT /note= "mouse heavy chain variable complementarity
 FT determining region 2"
 FT Region 67..98
 FT /label= FR3
 FT /note= "mouse heavy chain variable framework
 FT region 3"
 FT Region 99..112
 FT /label= CDR3
 FT /note= "mouse heavy chain variable complementarity
 FT determining region 3"
 FT Region 113..123
 FT /label= FR4
 FT /note= "mouse heavy light chain variable framework
 FT region 4"
 XX WO9519790-A1.
 XX 27-JUL-1995.
 XX 25-JAN-1995; 95WO-US01219.
 XX 25-JAN-1994; 94US-0186269.
 XX (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.
 XX Bendig MM, Jones TS, Leger OJ, Saldanha J;
 XX WPI; 1995-269276/35.
 XX New humanised antibodies against VLA-4 - used for inhibiting

PT leukocyte adhesion to endothelial cells, partic. for treating
 PT inflammatory disease.
 XX Disclosure; Page 68; 105pp; English.
 PS
 XX The sequence represents the mouse anti-VLA-4 antibody 21.6 heavy chain
 CC variable region (without signal sequence). Cloned cDNA CDR sequences of
 CC mouse 21.6 variable light and variable heavy regions are linked to human
 CC constant framework regions of the REI antibody for the light chain and
 CC the 2*CL antibody for the heavy chain in the construction of a humanized
 CC antibody against VLA-4. The 5' and 3' ends of the mouse cDNAs are
 CC modified using PCR primers (See AAQ9895-98) and then subcloned into
 CC mammalian cell expression vectors containing human kappa or gamma-1
 CC constant regions. In the humanized light chain, amino acids L45, L49,
 CC L58 and L69 in the human kappa LCVR framework are replaced by the amino
 CC acid present in the equivalent position of the mouse 21.6 Ig light
 CC chain. Plasmids encoding the chimeric antibodies are transfected into COS
 CC cells. The humanized antibodies can be used to inhibit adhesion of a
 CC leukocyte to an endothelial cell and to treat inflammatory diseases such
 CC as multiple sclerosis. They can also be used in the treatment of stroke,
 CC cerebral traumas, meningitis or encephalitis. The antibodies can also be
 CC used for detecting VLA-4, for affinity purification or for generating
 CC anti-idiotypic antibodies.
 XX Sequence 123 AA;
 SQ

Query Match 86.5%; Score 645; DB 16; Length 123;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e-50;
 Matches 121; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 20 EVQLQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFNIKDTYIHCVKQRPQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 79
 DB 1 EVQLQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFNIKDTYIHCVKQRPQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 60
 QY 80 DPFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSSLTSEDYAVYFCAREGYGVYAMDYGQGTSTV 139
 DB 61 DPFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSSLTSEDYAVYFCAREGYGVYAMDYGQGTSTV 120
 QY 140 V 140
 DB 121 V 121

RESULT 4
 ID AAW04379 standard; Protein; 136 AA.
 XX AAW04379;
 AC AAW04379;
 DT 04-DEC-1996 (first entry)
 XX Chimaeric human/murine MAB ONS-M21 variable heavy region.
 DE Heavy; variable region; murine; human; myeloblastoma; chimaera;
 KW monoclonal antibody; chimera; single stranded Fv region;
 KW low human antigenicity; diagnosis; treatment; cerebral tumour;
 KW reshaped.
 XX Synthetic.
 OS
 XX Key Location/Qualifiers
 FH Peptide 1..19
 FT /label= sig_peptide
 FT Peptide 20..136
 FT /label= mat_peptide
 FT Region 50..54
 FT /label= CDR_1
 FT Region 69..85
 FT /label= CDR_2
 FT Region 118..125
 FT /label= CDR_3
 XX JP08169900-A.

```

XX PD 02-JUL-1996.
XX PF 18-NOV-1994; 94Jp-0285057.
XX PR 18-OCT-1994; 94Jp-0252166.
XX PR 19-NOV-1993; 93Jp-0291078.
XX PA (CHUS ) CHUGAI PHARM CO LTD.
XX PR WPI; 1996-358509/36.
XX DR N-PSDB; AAT38600.
XX PT Reshaped anti-human myeloblastoma cell human antibody - has low
XX PT human antigenicity, and is therefore useful for diagnosis and
XX PT treatment of cerebral tumours, e.g. myeloblastoma
XX PS Example 2; Page 22; 45pp; Japanese.
XX CC The present sequence is the variable heavy region of the
XX CC chimaeric human/murine monoclonal antibody (MAB) ONS-M21. The MAB
XX CC was prep'd. by combining light and heavy variable region DNA,
XX CC from a murine anti-human myeloblastoma cell MAB, with human light
XX CC and heavy constant region sequences, respectively to produce
XX CC chimaeric human/murine light and heavy chain DNA mols.. A
XX CC recombinant vector for the expression of the heavy and light chain
XX CC DNA mols. was prep'd., and used to transform a host cell. The host
XX CC cell was then cultured, and the expression prods. of the heavy and
XX CC light chain DNA mols. sep'd. and connected with a peptide linker to
XX CC produce a single stranded Fv region. The reshaped Fv region has
XX CC low human antigenicity, and is therefore expected to be useful as
XX CC an agent for the diagnosis and treatment of cerebral tumours,
XX CC e.g. myeloblastoma.
XX SQ Sequence 136 AA;

Query Match 84.9%; Score 633; DB 17; Length 136;
Best Local Similarity 89.3%; Pred. No. 1.5e-49;
Matches 125; Conservative 2; Mismatches 7; Indels 6; Gaps 2;

QY 1 MKCSWVFLLMAVVTGVNSEVQLQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFKDKTYIHCVKQRP 60
DB 1 MKCSWVFLLMAVVTGVNSEVQLQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFKDKTYIHCVKQRP 60
QY 61 EQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDKPFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDYAVYFCAREGY 120
DB 61 EQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDKPFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDYAVYFCAREGY 120
QY 121 YGNYGVYAMDYWGQTSVTV 140
DB 120 YVN-----QDYWGQTSVTV 134

RESULT 5
AAR11384
ID AAR11384 standard; Protein: 140 AA.
XX AC AAR11384;
XX DT 08-MAY-1991 (first entry)
XX DE Variable gamma heavy chain of T84.66 monoclonal antibody.
XX KW MAb T84.66; gamma heavy chain; carcinoembryonic antigen; CEA;
XX KW human adenocarcinoma; mouse-human chimaeric antibody.
XX OS Mus musculus.
XX FH Key Location/Qualifiers
XX FT Peptide 20..38
XX FT /label= tryptic peptide
XX FT /note= "sequenced as peptide fragment"
XX FT Peptide 39..49

```

```

FT FT /label= tryptic peptide
FT FT /note= "sequenced as peptide fragment"
FT FT 55..59
FT FT /label= tryptic peptide
FT FT /note= "sequenced as peptide fragment"
FT FT 50..54
FT FT /label= complementarity determining region
FT FT 69..85
FT FT /label= complementarity determining region
FT FT 118..130
FT FT /label= complementarity determining region
XX WO9101990-A.
XX XX 21-FEB-1991.
XX PD 19-JUL-1990; 90WO-US04049.
XX PF 26-JUL-1989; 89US-0385102.
XX PR (CITY ) CITY OF HOPE.
XX PA Shively JE, Riggs AD, Neumaier M;
XX PI WPI; 1991-073486/10.
XX DR N-PSDB; AAQ11098.
XX CC Novel anti-CEA antibody - comparable to ATCC Accession No. BH
XX CC 8747, produced by recombinant DNA, used in diagnosis of tumours
XX CC Claim 4; Page 18; 24pp; English.
XX CC The heavy chain variable region of murine MAb 84.66 was cloned and
XX CC sequenced. It was used to produce mouse V-human C antibodies with high
XX CC affinity for CEA. Chimaeric murine-human anti-CEA Abs are used to
XX CC diagnose human colon adenocarcinomas.
XX CC See also AAQ10834-Q10848.
XX SQ Sequence 140 AA;

Query Match 84.3%; Score 629; DB 12; Length 140;
Best Local Similarity 87.9%; Pred. No. 3.5e-49;
Matches 123; Conservative 6; Mismatches 9; Indels 2; Gaps 1;

QY 1 MKCSWVFLLMAVVTGVNSEVQLQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFKDKTYIHCVKQRP 60
DB 1 MKCSWVFLLMAVVTGVNSEVQLQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFKDKTYIHCVKQRP 60
QY 61 EQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDKPFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDYAVYFCAREGY 120
DB 61 EQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDKPFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDYAVYFCAREGY 120
QY 121 YGNYGVYAMDYWGQTSVTV 140
DB 121 Y--VSDYAMAYWGQTSVTV 138

RESULT 6
AAR76664
ID AAR76664 standard; Protein: 136 AA.
XX AC AAR76664;
XX DT 16-JAN-1996 (first entry)
XX DE Murine ONS-21 antibody variable heavy chain.
XX KW Plasmid pUC-M21-V(H); murine; ONS-M21 antibody; chimeric protein;
XX KW medulloblastoma; brain tumour; treatment; diagnosis.
XX OS Mus musculus.
XX FH Key Location/Qualifiers

```

FT Peptide 1..19
FT /label= sig_peptide
FT 20..136
FT /label= mat_peptide
XX
PN W09514041-A1.
XX
XX 26-MAY-1995.
XX 19-OCT-1994; 94WO-JP01763.
XX 19-NOV-1993; 93JP-0291078.
XX (CHUS) CHUGAI SEIYAKU KK.
XX Ohtomo T, Sato K, Tsuchiya M;
XX WPI; 1995-200347/26.
DR N-PSDB; AAQ94485.
XX
XX Reconstituted antibody against human medulloblastoma cells -
PT contains high proportion of human antibody origin and has low
PT antigenicity
PT
XX
XX Claim 14; Page 59; 120pp; Japanese.
XX
XX AAQ94485 is the plasmid pUC-M21-V(H), which encodes AAR76664 the
CC murine antibody ONS-21 variable heavy chain. The plasmid was
CC used in the construction of an expression vector, contg. cDNA
CC encoding a human/murine chimeric antibody, reactive with
CC human medulloblastoma (a brain tumour) cells. The chimeric
CC antibody can be used in the diagnosis and treatment of this
CC disease.
XX
XX Sequence 136 AA;
SQ
Query Match 83.8%; Score 625; DB 16; Length 136;
Best Local Similarity 88.6%; Pred. No. 7.7e-49;
Matches 124; Conservative 2; Mismatches 8; Indels 6; Gaps 2;
QY 1 MKCSWVFFLMAVTVGVNSEVQLQSGAELVKGASVLSCTASGFNKTDTYIHCVKQRP 60
DB 1 MKCSWVFFLMAVTVGVNSEVQLQSGAELVKGASVLSCTASGFNKTDTYIHCVKQRP 60
QY 61 EGGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLSLTSEDVAVYFCAREGY 120
DB 61 EGGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLSLTSEDVAVYCA-SAY 119
QY 121 YGNYGVYAMDYGQGTSTTV 140
DB 120 YVN-----QDYWGQGTSTTV 134
RESULT 7
AAR41679
ID AAR41679 standard; Protein; 136 AA.
XX
XX AAR41679;
XX
XX 24-MAR-1994 (first entry)
XX
XX V heavy chain of recombinant anti-feline calcivirus antibody.
XX
XX Antibody; feline calcivirus; FCV; neutralise; heavy chain; virus;
XX infection; diagnosis; treatment; prophylaxis.
XX
XX Synthetic.
XX
XX Key Location/Qualifiers
XX 47..54
FT Domain /label= Complementary Determining Region 1.
FT Domain 69..86
FT /label= Complementary Determining Region 2.
FT

FT Domain 118..125
FT /label= Complementary Determining Region 3.
XX
PN EP561194-A.
XX
XX 22-SEP-1993.
XX
XX 26-FEB-1993; 93EP-0103066.
XX
XX 28-FEB-1992; 92JP-0079189.
XX
XX (KAGA) CEMO SERO THERAPEUTIC RES INST.
XX
XX Kimachi K, Maeda H, Mikami T, Nishiyama K, Tohya Y;
XX Tokiyoshi S;
XX WPI; 1993-296521/38.
DR N-PSDB; AAQ48001.
XX
XX Anti-feline calcivirus recombinant antibody - used to treat,
PT prevent and diagnosis infection and is safe but effective in cats
PT ; XX
PS Claim 1-2; Figure 3; 36pp; English.
XX
XX The gene fragment encoding the V heavy chain region is used to
CC produce a genetically engineered antibody capable of reacting
CC specifically with feline calcivirus (FCV). The antibody can be used
CC to treat, prevent and diagnose FCV infection. It has a broad virus-
CC neutralising spectrum and can be used to neutralise viruses which
CC have acquired immunity to other neutralising antibodies.
XX
XX Sequence 136 AA;
SQ
Query Match 79.8%; Score 595; DB 14; Length 136;
Best Local Similarity 82.9%; Pred. No. 3.9e-46;
Matches 116; Conservative 8; Mismatches 10; Indels 6; Gaps 1;
QY 1 MKCSWVFFLMAVTVGVNSEVQLQSGAELVKGASVLSCTASGFNKTDTYIHCVKQRP 60
DB 1 MKCSWVFFLMAVTVGVNSEVQLQSGAELVKGASVLSCTASGFNKTDTYIHCVKQRP 60
QY 61 EGGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLSLTSEDVAVYFCAREGY 120
DB 61 EGGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLSLTSEDVAVYCA-SGN 120
QY 121 YGNYGVYAMDYGQGTSTTV 140
DB 121 AW-----LAYWGQGTSTTV 134
RESULT 8
AAW21845
ID AAW21845 standard; Protein; 137 AA.
XX
XX AAW21845;
XX
XX 19-DEC-1997 (first entry)
XX
XX Heavy chain variable region of KM1486 antibody.
XX
XX Complementarity determining region; CDR; heavy chain; treatment;
XX variable region; murine; mouse; human; interleukin 5; IL-5;
XX receptor; alpha chain; monoclonal antibody; hybridoma; detection;
XX assay; diagnosis; allergic respiratory disease;
XX chronic bronchitis.
XX
XX Mus spp.
XX
XX Key Location/Qualifiers
XX 1..19
FT Peptide /label= sig_peptide
FT Peptide 20..137
FT /label= mat_peptide
FT

RESULT 10
 AAR81333
 ID AAR01333 standard; Protein; 142 AA.
 XX AC AAR81333;
 XX 23-MAR-1996 (first entry)
 DE Human VLA-4 reshaped antibody 21.6 light heavy variable region.
 XX Humanized antibody; leukocyte adhesion molecule; VLA-4; therapeutic;
 KW antibody engineering.
 XX Homo sapiens.
 XX
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers
 FT Peptide 1..19
 FT /note= "signal peptide"
 FT Region 20..49
 FT /note= "framework region 1"
 FT Region 50..54
 FT /note= "complementarity determining region 1"
 FT Region 55..68
 FT /note= "framework region 2"
 FT Region 69..85
 FT /note= "complementarity determining region 2"
 FT Region 86..117
 FT /note= "framework region 3"
 FT Region 118..131
 FT /note= "complementarity determining region 3"
 FT Region 132..142
 FT /note= "framework region 4"
 XX WO9519790-A1.
 XX 27-JUL-1995.
 XX 25-JAN-1995; 95WO-US01219.
 XX 25-JAN-1994; 94US-0186269.
 XX (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.
 XX Bendig MM, Jones TS, Leger OJ, Saldanha J;
 PI WPI: 1995-269276/35.
 DR N-PSDB; AAQ99894.
 XX New humanised antibodies against VLA-4 - used for inhibiting
 PT leukocyte adhesion to endothelial cells, partic. for treating
 PT inflammatory disease.
 XX Disclosure; Fig 11; 105pp; English.
 XX The sequence represents the human reshaped antibody 21.6 heavy
 CC chain variable region against leukocyte adhesion molecule VLA-4.
 CC Cloned cDNA sequences of mouse 21.6 VH (AAQ99892) and VL (AAQ99889)
 CC regions are linked to human constant regions in the construction
 CC of a humanized antibody against VLA-4. The 5' and 3' ends of the
 CC mouse cDNAs are modified using PCR primers (AAQ99895-98) and then
 CC subcloned into mammalian cell expression vectors containing human
 CC kappa or gamma-1 constant regions. In the humanized heavy chain,
 CC amino acids H27, H28, H29, H30, H44 and H71 in the human HC VR
 CC framework are replaced by the amino acid present in the equivalent
 CC position of the mouse 21.6 Ig H chain. Plasmids encoding the
 CC chimeric antibodies are transfected into COS cells. The humanized
 CC antibodies can be used to inhibit adhesion of a leukocyte to an
 CC endothelial cell and to treat inflammatory diseases such as multiple
 CC sclerosis. They can also be used in the treatment of stroke,
 CC cerebral traumas, meningitis or encephalitis. The antibodies can
 CC also be used for detecting VLA-4, for affinity purification or for
 CC generating anti-idiotypic antibodies.

SQ Sequence 142 AA;
 Query Match 78.3%; Score 584; DB 16; Length 142;
 Best Local Similarity 77.1%; Pred. No. 4e-45;
 Matches 108; Conservative 15; Mismatches 17; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 QY 1 MKCSWVFFLMAVTVGVNSELVQSGAEVLKPGASVKLSCTASGPNKDTYTHCVKQRP 60
 DB 1 MDWTRVFECLLAVAPGAHQSVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKSGAGFNKDTYTHWVRQAP 60
 QY 61 EGGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDYAVYFCAREGY 120
 DB 61 GQRLWGMGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGGRVTITADTSASTAYWELSLRSEDYAVYFCAREGY 120
 QY 121 YGNYGVIYAMDYWGQTSVTY 140
 DB 121 YGNYGVIYAMDYWGQTLVTY 140
 RESULT 11
 AAW22428
 ID AAW22428 standard; Protein; 142 AA.
 XX AC AAW22428;
 XX 09-DEC-1997 (first entry)
 XX Humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody 21.6 VL version Ha.
 KW Alpha-4 integrin; humanised antibody; monoclonal antibody 21.6;
 KW asthma; atherosclerosis; AIDS; dementia; diabetes; tumour;
 KW metastasis; inflammatory bowel disease; rheumatoid arthritis;
 KW transplant rejection; graft versus host disease; nephritis;
 KW atopic dermatitis; psoriasis; myocardial ischaemia;
 KW acute leukocyte mediated lung injury; therapy.
 XX Chimeric Mus musculus;
 OS Chimeric Homo sapiens;
 OS Chimeric synthetic.
 XX FH Location/Qualifiers
 FT Peptide 1..19
 FT /label= Leader
 FT Protein 20..142
 FT /label= Mat_protein
 FT /note= "VH version Ha (Claim 25)"
 FT Region 20..49
 FT /label= FR1
 FT /note= "21/28'CL framework region 1"
 FT Region 50..55
 FT /label= CDR1
 FT /note= "21.6 complementarity determining region 1"
 FT Region 55..67
 FT /label= FR2
 FT /note= "21/28'CL framework region 2"
 FT Region 68..85
 FT /label= CDR2
 FT /note= "21.6 complementarity determining region 2"
 FT Region 86..117
 FT /label= FR3
 FT /note= "21/28'CL framework region 3"
 FT Region 118..131
 FT /label= CDR3
 FT /note= "21.6 complementarity determining region 3"
 FT Region 132..142
 FT /label= FR4
 FT /note= "21/28'CL framework region 4"
 XX WO9718838-A1.
 XX 29-MAY-1997.
 XX 21-NOV-1996; 96WO-US18807.

XX 10-FEB-1997 (first entry)
DT HNK-20 variable heavy chain.
DE
XX
XX Antibody; HNK-20; variable heavy chain; hybridoma; murine; IgA; mouse;
KW F glycoprotein; respiratory syncytial virus; RSV; constant region gene;
KW chimeric antibody; isotype-switched antibody; therapy; infection; human;
KW pneumonia; bronchiolitis; animal.
XX
OS Mus musculus.
XX
XX WO9616974-A1.
PN
XX
PD 06-JUN-1996.
XX
XX 01-DEC-1995; 95WO-US15716.
PF
XX 01-DEC-1994; 94US-0348548.
PR
XX (ORAV-) ORAVAX INC.
PA
XX Berdoz J, Kraehenbuhl J;
PI
XX WPI; 1996-286826/29.
DR
XX N-PSDB; AAT30458.
DR
XX
XX DNA encoding variable region of antibody HNK-20 - for treating
PT respiratory syncytial virus infection
PT
XX
XX Claim 15; Fig 5d; 75pp; English.
PS
XX
XX AAR95946-R95948 represent sequences for variable regions of an antibody
CC produced by the hybridoma cell line HNK-20. This sequence represents
CC the sequence for the antibody HNK-20 variable heavy chain. HNK-20 is a
CC murine hybridoma cell line, that produces IgA specific for the F
CC glycoprotein of respiratory syncytial virus (RSV). The DNA encoding
CC these sequences were isolated using primers specific for the 5'
CC untranslated region of the variable region, and for the intron
CC downstream of the rearranged J region (see AAT30459-T30545 for primer
CC sequences). The DNA encoding these sequences can be inserted into vectors
CC containing heterologous (such as human) constant region genes, for the
CC production of chimeric and isotype-switched antibodies. The antibodies
CC are useful in the treatment and diagnosis of infection by RSV, such as
CC pneumonia and bronchiolitis, in humans and animals. By using genomic DNA
CC as a template, variable region genes can be isolated without producing
CC fragments that have to be adapted for recombinant antibody expression.
CC Also, by using the genomic DNA, no knowledge of the DNA sequence
CC encoding the target variable region is required. Chimeric antibodies
CC produced from these proteins, that contain the constant region of the
CC host being treated, are less likely to cause adverse immune reactions.
XX
XX SQ Sequence 137 AA;
Query Match 76.5%; Score 570.5; DB 17; Length 137;
Best Local Similarity 81.4%; Pred. No. 6.4e-44;
Matches 114; Conservative 6; Mismatches 15; Indels 5; Gaps 2;
QY 1 MKCSWVFFLMVAVTGVNSVQLQSGAEVLKPGASVKLSCTASGFINIKDTYHCVKQRP 60
Db 1 MKCSWVFFLMVAVTGVNSVQLQSGAEVLKPGASVKLSCTASGFINIKDTYHCVKQRP 60
QY 61 EGGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDYAVFCAREGY 120
Db 61 EGGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDYAVFCAREGY 120
QY 121 YGNTGVYAMDYWGQGTSTV 140
Db 118 YGT--SYWFPYWGQGLTV 135
RESULT 14
AAR81323

AA81323 standard; Protein; 123 AA.
AAR81323;
02-APR-1996 (first entry)
Humanized VLA-4 antibody 21.6 heavy chain variable region, Ha.
Humanized antibody; leukocyte adhesion molecule; VLA-4; therapeutic;
antibody engineering.
Mus musculus.
WO9519790-A1.
27-JUL-1995.
25-JAN-1995; 95WO-US01219.
25-JAN-1994; 94US-0186269.
(ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.
Bendig MM, Jones TS, Leger OJ, Saldanha J;
WPI; 1995-269276/35.
New humanised antibodies against VLA-4 - used for inhibiting
leukocyte adhesion to endothelial cells, partic. for treating
inflammatory disease.
Claim 11; Page 69; 105pp; English.
The sequence encodes the mouse antibody 21.6 heavy chain variable
region, Ha, directed against leukocyte adhesion molecule VLA-4. Cloned
cDNA sequences of mouse 21.6 VL and VH (AAQ99889 and AAQ99892) regions
are linked to human constant regions in the construction of a humanized
antibody against VLA-4. The 5' and 3' ends of the mouse cDNAs are
modified using PCR primers (See AAQ99895-98) and then subcloned into
mammalian cell expression vectors containing human kappa or gamma-1
constant regions. In the humanized light chain, amino acids L45,
L49, L58 and L69 in the human kappa LC VR framework are replaced
by the amino acid present in the equivalent position of the mouse
21.6 Ig L chain. Plasmids encoding the chimeric antibodies are
transfected into COS cells. The humanized antibodies can be used
for inhibiting adhesion of a leukocyte to an endothelial cell and
for treating inflammatory diseases such as multiple sclerosis. They
can also be used in the treatment of stroke, cerebral traumas,
meningitis or encephalitis. The antibodies can also be used for
detecting VLA-4, for affinity purification or for generating
anti-idiotypic antibodies.
SQ Sequence 123 AA;
Query Match 72.9%; Score 544; DB 16; Length 123;
Best Local Similarity 82.6%; Pred. No. 1.4e-41;
Matches 100; Conservative 11; Mismatches 10; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 20 EYVQLQSGAEVLKPGASVKLSCTASGFINIKDTYHCVKQRPQGLWIGRIDPANGYTKY 79
Db 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKPKASVKSVKSCASGFINIKDTYHWRQAPQQRLEWGRIDPANGYTKY 60
QY 80 DPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDYAVFCAREGYGNTGVYAMDYWGQGTSTV 139
Db 61 DPKFGQRTVITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDYAVFCAREGYGNTGVYAMDYWGQGLTV 120
QY 140 V 140
Db 121 V 121
RESULT 15
AAR81323

ID XX AAB07969 standard; Protein; 135 AA.
AC XX AAB07969;
DT XX 14-NOV-2000 (first entry)
DE XX A heavy chain variable region of humanised 1F1 antibody.
KW Antibody 3D1; B7 molecule; B7; humanised immunoglobulin;
KW autoimmune disease; infectious disease; inflammatory disorder;
KW systemic lupus erythematosus; diabetes mellitus; insulinitis; asthma;
KW arthritis; inflammatory bowel disease; cancer; inflammatory dermatitis;
KW multiple sclerosis; transplant rejection; proliferative disease;
KW leukemia; lymphoma; anaemia; sickle-cell anaemia; thalassemia;
KW aplastic anaemia; myeloid dysplasia syndrome.
OS Synthetic.
OS Homo sp.
OS Homo sapiens.
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT Peptide 1..19 /note= "signal peptide"
FT Protein 20..135 /note= "mature protein"
FT Region 50..54 /note= "complementarity determining region 1"
FT Region 69..85 /note= "complementarity determining region 1"
FT Region 118..124 /note= "complementarity determining region 1"
PN WO200047625-A2.
PD 17-AUG-2000.
PF 09-FEB-2000; 2000WO-US03303.
PR 12-FEB-1999; 99US-0249011.
PR 24-JUN-1999; 99US-0339596.
PA (GEM) GENETICS INST INC.
PI Co MS, Vasquez M, Carreno B, Celniker AC, Collins M, Goldman S;
PI Gray GS, Knight A, O'hara D, Rup B, Veldman GM;
XX WPI: 2000-524532/47.
XX N-PSDB; AAA59698.
XX Humanized immunoglobulin having a binding specificity to B7-1 (derived
XX from ATCC PTA-263), or B7-2 (derived from ATCC CRL-12524) molecules,
XX modulates immune responses and can therefore treat e.g. autoimmune
XX diseases, infectious diseases -
PS Example 10; Fig 7A; 162pp; English.
XX The present sequence represents the heavy chain variable region of the
XX humanised murine antibody 1F1. The antibody has a binding specificity to
XX B7 molecules. The antibody is used to construct humanized
XX immunoglobulins, which comprise an antigen binding region of non-human
XX origin and a portion of a human immunoglobulin. The humanized
XX immunoglobulins are useful for treating autoimmune diseases, infectious
XX diseases, inflammatory disorders, systemic lupus erythematosus, diabetes
XX mellitus, insulinitis, asthma, arthritis, inflammatory bowel disease,
XX inflammatory dermatitis, and multiple sclerosis. The immunoglobulins are
XX also useful for treating a transplant recipient or preventing transplant
XX rejection in a transplant recipient, and treating proliferative disease
XX (leukemia, lymphoma and cancer), anaemia (sickle-cell anaemia,
XX thalassemia and aplastic anaemia), inborn errors of metabolism,
XX congenital immunodeficiency diseases, and myeloid dysplasia syndrome.
XX Sequence 135 AA;
SQ

Query Match 72.3%; Score 539.5; DB 21; Length 135;
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 3.9e-41;
Matches 105; Conservative 11; Mismatches 17; Indels 7; Gaps 1;
QY 1 MKCSVMFFLMAVVTGVNSEVQLQQSGAELVVKPGASVKLSCTASGTFNIDTYIHCVKQRP 60
DB 1 MKCSWVIFFLMAVVTGVNSEVQLVSGAEVKKPKGASVKSCPSGTFNIDTYMHVWVQAP 60
QY 61 EQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGQKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSSLTSEDTAVYFCAREGY 120
DB 61 GQGLEWIGWIDPENGNTLYDPKFGQKATITADTSTATWELSSLSEDTAVYFCAREGL 120
QY 121 YGNYGVIYAMDYWGQGTSTVTV 140
DB 121 F-----FAYWGQGTLTIV 133
Search completed: January 6, 2003, 13:15:16
Job time : 33.5253 secs

GenCore version 5.1.1.3
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: January 6, 2003, 13:13:21 : Search time 11.596 seconds
(without alignments)
355.228 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-155-739-4
Perfect score: 746
Sequence: 1 MKCSWYMFELMAVVTGVNSE.....YGNVGYAMDYWGQGTSTVT 140

Scoring table: BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0, Capext 0.5

Searched: 262574 seqs, 29422922 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 262574

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued_Patents_AA.*
1: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/5A_COMB.pep.*
2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/5B_COMB.pep.*
3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/6A_COMB.pep.*
4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/6B_COMB.pep.*
5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/PCTUS_COMB.pep.*
6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/backfiles1.pep.*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	% Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	746	100.0	140	2	US-08-561-521-4
2	746	100.0	140	5	PCT-US95-01219-4
3	645	86.5	123	2	US-08-561-521-9
4	645	86.5	123	5	PCT-US95-01219-9
5	633	84.9	136	4	US-08-646-265A-29
6	595	79.8	136	1	US-08-024-253-2
7	593.5	79.6	137	3	US-08-836-561-31
8	584	78.3	142	2	US-08-561-521-17
9	584	78.3	142	5	PCT-US95-01219-17
10	562	75.3	125	2	US-08-561-521-44
11	562	75.3	125	5	PCT-US95-01219-44
12	554	74.3	136	4	US-08-348-548-8
13	554	74.3	136	5	PCT-US95-15716-8
14	544	72.9	123	2	US-08-561-521-11
15	544	72.9	123	5	PCT-US95-01219-11
16	528.5	70.8	120	2	US-07-934-373C-6
17	528.5	70.8	120	3	US-08-437-642B-6
18	528.5	70.8	120	4	US-08-146-206C-6
19	528.5	70.8	120	5	PCT-US93-07832-6
20	521.5	69.9	120	4	US-08-871-488A-15
21	516	69.2	121	2	US-08-822-830B-2
22	513	68.8	121	2	US-08-822-830B-13
23	511	68.5	120	2	US-08-950-660-2
24	511	68.5	120	5	PCT-US93-00030-2
25	511	68.5	120	5	PCT-US93-00924-2
26	505.5	67.8	138	3	US-08-603-024-2
27	505.5	67.8	139	1	US-08-253-877C-8

28	505.5	67.8	139	2	US-08-452-164A-8	Sequence 8, Appli
29	504	67.6	254	2	US-08-792-824-4	Sequence 4, Appli
30	504	67.6	254	2	US-08-792-824-7	Sequence 7, Appli
31	504	67.6	254	2	US-08-792-824-10	Sequence 10, Appli
32	504	67.6	254	2	US-08-792-824-13	Sequence 13, Appli
33	502	67.3	136	4	US-08-646-265A-99	Sequence 99, Appli
34	500.5	67.1	118	2	US-08-232-081B-38	Sequence 38, Appli
35	498.5	66.8	113	1	US-08-207-169A-2	Sequence 2, Appli
36	494.5	66.3	118	3	US-08-767-138-22	Sequence 22, Appli
37	491.5	65.9	642	4	US-09-423-439-26	Sequence 26, Appli
38	491.5	65.9	666	4	US-09-423-439-51	Sequence 51, Appli
39	488.5	65.5	255	4	US-09-171-945-19	Sequence 19, Appli
40	483.5	64.8	139	2	US-08-182-067-10	Sequence 10, Appli
41	483.5	64.8	139	2	US-08-465-313-10	Sequence 10, Appli
42	482.5	64.7	139	2	US-08-039-198B-10	Sequence 10, Appli
43	475.5	63.7	137	1	US-08-477-877B-86	Sequence 86, Appli
44	475.5	63.7	137	2	US-08-472-281A-86	Sequence 86, Appli
45	475.5	63.7	137	2	US-08-477-989B-86	Sequence 86, Appli

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
US-08-561-521-4
: Sequence 4, Application US/08561521
: Patent No. 5840299
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
: APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
: APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
: APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
: APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
: TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
: TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4
: NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:
: ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew
: STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
: CITY: San Francisco
: STATE: California
: COUNTRY: USA
: ZIP: 94105

: COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
: MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
: COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
: OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
: SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
: CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
: APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/561,521
: FILING DATE:
: CLASSIFICATION: 424
: PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
: APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/186,269A
: FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
: ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
: NAME: Smith, William L.
: REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
: REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
: TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
: TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
: TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
: INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:
: SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
: LENGTH: 140 amino acids
: TYPE: amino acid
: TOPOLOGY: linear
: MOLECULE TYPE: protein
: US-08-561-521-4

Query Match 100.0%; Score 746; DB 2; Length 140;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.8e-68;
Matches 140; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY	1	MKCSWYFFFLMAVVTGVNSSEVLQOSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFNIDTIIHCVKQRP	60
Db	1		
QY	61	EQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKQKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSSLTSETAYVFCAREGY	120
Db	61		
QY	121	YGNIGYIAMDYWGQGTSTVTV	140
Db	121		

RESULT 2

PCT-US95-01219-4
; Sequence 4, Application PC/TUS9501219
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
; APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
; APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
; APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
; Adhesion Molecule VLA-4
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Khourie and Crew
; STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
; CITY: San Francisco
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 94105
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/01219
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1995
; CLASSIFICATION:
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/186,269
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Smith, William L.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
; TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 140 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
PCT-US95-01219-4

RESULT 3

```

US-08-561-521-9
; Sequence 9, Application US/08561521
; Patent No. 5840299
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
; APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
; APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
; APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VIA-4
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew
; STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
; CITY: San Francisco
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 94105
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/561,521
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/186,269A
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Smith, William L.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
; TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 9:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 123 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-561-521-9

```

RESULT 4

: Sequence 9, Application PC/TUS9501219
 : GENERAL INFORMATION:
 : APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
 : APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
 : APPLICANT: Saldaña, Jose

APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew
STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
CITY: San Francisco
STATE: California
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94105

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/01219
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1995
CLASSIFICATION:

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/186,269
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Smith, William L.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
TELEFAX: 415-543-5043

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 9:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 123 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
PCT-US95-01219-9

Query Match 86.5%; Score 645; DB 5; Length 123;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.6e-58;
Matches 121; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 20 EVLOQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFKNTDYIHCVKQRPQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 79
Db 1 EVLOQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFKNTDYIHCVKQRPQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 60
QY 80 DPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSSLTSEDYAVYFCAREGGYGNVGYAMDYWGQTSVT 139
Db 61 DPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSSLTSEDYAVYFCAREGGYGNVGYAMDYWGQTSVT 120
QY 140 V 140
Db 121 V 121

RESULT 5
US-08-646-265A-29
Sequence 29, Application US/08646265A
Patent No. 6214973

GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: OHTOMO, Toshihiko
APPLICANT: SATO, Koh
APPLICANT: TSUCHIYA, Masayuki
TITLE OF INVENTION: RESHAPED HUMAN ANTIBODY TO HUMAN
TITLE OF INVENTION: MEDULLOBLASTOMA CELLS
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 132
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Foley & Lardner
STREET: 3000 K Street, N.W., Suite 500
CITY: Washington
STATE: D.C.
COUNTRY: USA

ZIP: 20007-5109
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.30
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/646,265A
FILING DATE: 09-SEP-1996
CLASSIFICATION: 435

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: WO PCT/JP94/01763
FILING DATE: 19-OCT-1994
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 5-291078
FILING DATE: 19-NOV-1993
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: WEGNER, Harold C.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25,258
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 53466/184
TELEPHONE: (202)672-5300
TELEFAX: (202)672-5399
TELEX: 904136

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 29:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 136 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-646-265A-29

Query Match 84.9%; Score 633; DB 4; Length 136;
Best Local Similarity 89.3%; Pred. No. 4.9e-57;
Matches 125; Conservative 2; Mismatches 7; Indels 6; Gaps 2;
QY 1 MKCSWVFFLMAVTVGVNSEVLOQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFKNTDYIHCVKQRP 60
Db 1 MKCSWVFFLMAVTVGVNSEVLOQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFKNTDYIHCVKQRP 60
QY 61 EGGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSSLTSEDYAVYFCAREGY 120
Db 61 EGGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSSLTSEDYAVYFCAREGY 119
QY 121 YGNVGYAMDYWGQTSVT 140
Db 120 YVN-----QDYWGQTSVT 134

RESULT 6
US-08-024-253-2
Sequence 2, Application US/08024253
Patent No. 5785968

GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: KIMACHI, Kazuhiko
APPLICANT: MAEDA, Hiroaki
APPLICANT: NISHIYAMA, Kiyoto
APPLICANT: TOKIYOSHI, Sachio
APPLICANT: TOHYA, Yukinobu
APPLICANT: MIKAMI, Takeshi
TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTI-PELVINE CALCIVIRUS RECOMBINANT
TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODY AND GENE FRAGMENT ENCODING THE SAME
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 23
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: WEGNER, CANTOR, MUELLER & PLAYER
STREET: 1233 20th Street, N.W., Suite 300
CITY: Washington
STATE: D.C.
COUNTRY: U.S.A.
ZIP: 20036-8218
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/024,253
FILING DATE: 19930301
CLASSIFICATION: 424
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 79189/1992
FILING DATE: 28-FEB-1992
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: CANTOR, Herbert I.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 24,392
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P-500-23744
TELEPHONE: (202) 887-0400
TELEFAX: (202) 835-0605
TELEX: 440706 WEGBR
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 136 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-024-253-2

Query Match 79.8%; Score 595; DB 1; Length 136;
Best Local Similarity 82.9%; Pred. No. 3.5e-53;
Matches 116; Conservative 8; Mismatches 10; Indels 6; Gaps 1;
QY 1 MKCSWMFFLMAVVTGVNSEVQLQSGAELVKPGASVLSCTASGFKDITVHCVKQRP 60
DB 1 MKCSWVIEFLMAVVTGVNSEVQLQSGAELVKPGASVLSCTASGFKDITVHCVKQRP 60
QY 61 EGGLEWIGRIDPANGTYKYDPKFGKATITADTSNTAYLQSLTSEDYAVYFCAREGY 120
DB 61 EGGLEWIGRIDPANGTYKYDPKFGKATITADTSNTAYLQSLTSEDYAVYFCAREGY 120
QY 121 YGNYGVYAMDYWGQTSVTV 140
DB 121 AW-----LAYWGQTLTV 134

RESULT 7
US-08-561-561-31
Sequence 31, Application US/08836561
Patent No. 6018032
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: KOIKE, Masamichi
APPLICANT: FURUYA, Akiko
APPLICANT: NAKAMURA, Kazuyasu
APPLICANT: IIDA, Akihiro
APPLICANT: ANAZAWA, Hideharu
APPLICANT: HANAI, No. 6018032uo
APPLICANT: TAKATSU, Kiyoshi
TITLE OF INVENTION: Antibody Against Human Interleukin-5
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 106
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Pennie & Edmonds LLP
STREET: 1155 Avenue of the Americas
CITY: New York
STATE: NY
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 10036
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette
COMPUTER: IBM Compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS
SOFTWARE: FastSeq Version 2.0
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/836,561
FILING DATE: 09-MAY-1997
CLASSIFICATION: 424

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 232384/95
FILING DATE: 11-SEP-1995
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Lawrence, III, Stanton T
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25,736
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 7005-115-999
TELEPHONE: 212-790-9090
TELEFAX: 212-869-9741
TELEX: 66141 PENNIE
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 31:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 137 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
US-08-836-561-31

Query Match 79.6%; Score 593.5; DB 3; Length 137;
Best Local Similarity 82.9%; Pred. No. 5.1e-53;
Matches 116; Conservative 6; Mismatches 13; Indels 5; Gaps 1;
QY 1 MKCSWMFFLMAVVTGVNSEVQLQSGAELVKPGASVLSCTASGFKDITVHCVKQRP 60
DB 1 MKCSWVIEFLMAVVTGVNSEVQLQSGAELVKPGASVLSCTASGFKDITVHCVKQRP 60
QY 61 EGGLEWIGRIDPANGTYKYDPKFGKATITADTSNTAYLQSLTSEDYAVYFCAREGY 120
DB 61 EGGLEWIGRIDPANGTYKYDPKFGKATITADTSNTAYLQSLTSEDYAVYFCAREGY 120
QY 121 YGNYGVYAMDYWGQTSVTV 140
DB 117 -GGLRFFDYWGQTLTV 135

RESULT 8
US-08-561-521-17
Sequence 17, Application US/08561521
Patent No. 5840299
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew
STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
CITY: San Francisco
STATE: California
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94105
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/561,521
FILING DATE:
CLASSIFICATION: 424
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/186,269A
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Smith, William L.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:


```

; TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
; TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 17:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 142 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; US-08-561-521-17

Query Match 78.3%; Score 584; DB 2; Length 142;
Best Local Similarity 77.1%; Pred. No. 4.9e-52;
Matches 108; Conservative 15; Mismatches 17; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MKCSWNFFLMAVTVGVNSEVQLQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGNIKDTYIHCVKQRP 60
   | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
Db 1 MDMTWRVFCLLAVAPCAHSQVLQVSGAEVKKPGASVKSCAKSGFNKIDTYIHVYRQAP 60
   | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

QY 61 EQLEWIGRIDPANGTYKYDPKFCQKATIDTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDYAVYFCAREGY 120
   | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 61 GQLEWNGRIDPANGTYKYDPKFGVRVITADTSASTAYWELSLRSEDYAVYFCAREGY 120
   | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

QY 121 YGNVGYAMDYGQGTSTVT 140
   | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 121 YGNVGYAMDYGQGTSLTV 140
   | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RESULT 9
PCT-US95-01219-17
; Sequence 17, Application PC/TUS9501219
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
; APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
; APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
; APPLICANT: Jones, S. Farran
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourile and Crew
; STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
; CITY: San Francisco
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 94105
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/01219
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1995
; CLASSIFICATION:
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/186,269
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Smith, William L.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
; TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 17:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 142 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; PCT-US95-01219-17

```

Query Match 78.3%; Score 584; DB 5; Length 142;

Best Local Similarity 77.1%, Pred. No. 4.9e-52;
Matches 108; Conservative 15; Mismatches 17; Indels 0; Gaps

Qy 1 MKCSWVFFLMVVTVGYNSEVLQQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGPNIKDITYIHCVKQRP 60
| : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
Db 1 MDWTWRVFCLLAVAPGAHQSQQLVOSCAEVKKPKGASVKVSKASGFNPKDTYIHWVRQAP 60

Qy 61 EQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGOKATITADTSSNTAYTLQLSLTSSEDTAVYFCAREGY 120
| : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
Db 61 GQRLEWGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGGRVTITADTSATYAMELSRLSLEDFAVYYCAREGY 120

Qy 121 YGNVGVMYDMYGOGTSVT 140
| : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
Db 121 YGNVGVMYDMYGOGTLTV 140

RESULT 10
US-08-561-521-44
; Sequence 44, Application US/08561521
; Patent No. 5840299
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
; APPLICANT: Legier, Olivier J.
; APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
; APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Khourie and Crew
; STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
; CITY: San Francisco
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 94105
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/561,521
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/186,269A
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Smith, William L.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
; TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 44:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 125 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-561-521-44

	Query Match	75.3%	Score 562;	DB 2;	Length 125;	
	Best Local Similarity	89.4%;	Pred. No.	7e-50;		
	Matches 110;	Conservative	2; Mismatches	9;	Indels	2; Gaps
						1;
QY	20	EVLQOOSGAELPKPASVKLSTAGSFNFKIDYIHCVKORPEQGLEWIGRIDPANGTKY	79			
Dd	1	EVLQOOSGAELPKPASVKLSTAGSFNFKIDYIMHWVORPEQGLEWIGRIDPANGTKY	60			
QY	80	DPKFOGKATITADTSNTAYQLSSLTSEDYAFCAREGYY--GNYGVIAMDYWGQGTIS	137			

Db 61 DPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSSLTSEDTAVYVCARGYYVDSXVGYAMDYWGQGT 120

QY 138 VTV 140
|||

Db 121 VTV 123

RESULT 11
PCT-US95-01219-44
; Sequence 44, Application PC/TUS9501219
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
; APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
; APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
; APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Khourie and Crew
; STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
; CITY: San Francisco
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 94105
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/01219
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1995
; CLASSIFICATION:
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/186,269
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Smith, William L.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
; TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 44:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 125 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
PCT-US95-01219-44

Query Match 75.3%; Score 562; DB 5; Length 125;
Best Local Similarity 89.4%; Pred. No. 7e-50;
Matches 110; Conservative 2; Mismatches 9; Indels 2; Gaps 1;

QY 20 EVQLQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFKIDTYIHCVKORPEQGLEWIGRIDPANGTKY 79
|||||
Db 1 EVQLQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFKIDTYIHCVKORPEQGLEWIGRIDPANGTKY 60
|||||

QY 80 DPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSSLTSEDTAVYVCAREGYY--GNYGYAMDYWGQGT 137
|||||
Db 61 DPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSSLTSEDTAVYVCARGYYVDSXVGYAMDYWGQGT 120
|||||

QY 138 VTV 140
|||

Db 121 VTV 123

RESULT 12
US-08-348-548-8
; Sequence 8, Application US/08348548

; Patent No. 6258529
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Berdoz, Jose
; APPLICANT: Kraehenbuhl, Jean Pierre
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PCR AMPLIFICATION OF REARRANGED GENOMIC
; TITLE OF INVENTION: VARIABLE REGIONS OF IMMUNOGLOBULIN GENES
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 108
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson
; STREET: 225 Franklin Street, Suite 3100
; CITY: Boston
; STATE: MA
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 02110-2804
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.30B
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/348,548
; FILING DATE: 01-DEC-1994
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Clark, Paul T.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,162
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 06132/009001
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (617) 542-5070
; TELEFAX: (617) 542-5070
; TELEX: 200154
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 8:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 136 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: not relevant
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-348-548-8

Query Match 74.3%; Score 554; DB 4; Length 136;
Best Local Similarity 80.7%; Pred. No. 5.1e-49;
Matches 113; Conservative 6; Mismatches 15; Indels 6; Gaps 3;

QY 1 MKCSVMFFLMVAVTCVNSEVQLQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFKIDTYIHCVKORP 60
|||||
Db 1 MKCSWIFFFLMAVTV--VNSEVQLQSGAELVKPGALVKLSCKASGFKIDTYVYWKORP 59
|||||

QY 61 EOGLWIGRIDPANGTYKYDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSSLTSEDTAVYVCAREG 120
|||||

Db 60 EOGLWIGRIDPANGTYKYDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSSLTSEDTAVYVCAREG 116
|||||

QY 121 YGNYGYAMDYWGQGTSTVTV 140
|||

Db 117 YGT--SYWFPYWGQGTSTVTV 134
|||

RESULT 13
PCT-US95-15716-8
; Sequence 8, Application PC/TUS9515716
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Berdoz, Jose
; APPLICANT: Kraehenbuhl, Jean Pierre
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PCR AMPLIFICATION OF REARRANGED GENOMIC
; TITLE OF INVENTION: VARIABLE REGIONS OF IMMUNOGLOBULIN GENES
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 108
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson
; STREET: 225 Franklin Street, Suite 3100
; CITY: Boston
; STATE: MA
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 02110-2804
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30B
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/15716
FILING DATE:
PRIORITY APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/348,548
FILING DATE: 01-DEC-1994
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Clark, Paul T.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,162
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 06132/009001
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (617) 542-5070
TELEFAX: (617) 542-5070
TELEX: 200154
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 8:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 136 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
STRANDEDNESS: not relevant
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
PCT-US95-15716-8

Query Match 74.3%; Score 554; DB 5; Length 136;
Best Local Similarity 80.7%; Pred. No. 5.1e-49;
Matches 113; Conservative 6; Mismatches 15; Indels 6; Gaps 3;
QY 1 MKCSWVFFLMAVTVGVNVEVQLQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFNIDKTYIHCVKQRP 60
DB 1 MKCSWVFFLMAVTVGVNVEVQLQSGAELVPGALVKLSCKASGFNIDKYVWYKQRP 59
QY 61 EQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSRSDTAVYFCAREGY 120
DB 60 EQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSRSDTAVYFCAREGY 116
QY 121 YGNVGVVAMDYWGOGTSVT 140
DB 117 YGT--SYWFPYWGOGTLTV 134

RESULT 14
US-08-561-521-11
Sequence 11, Application US/08561521
Patent No. 5840299
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew
STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
CITY: San Francisco
STATE: California
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94105
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/561,521
FILING DATE:
CLASSIFICATION: 424
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/186,269A
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Smith, William L.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 11:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 123 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-561-521-11

Query Match 72.9%; Score 544; DB 2; Length 123;
Best Local Similarity 82.6%; Pred. No. 4.6e-48;
Matches 100; Conservative 11; Mismatches 10; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 20 EVQLQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFNIDKTYIHCVKQRPQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 79
DB 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFNIDKTYIHVRQAPGQRLEWMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
QY 80 DPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSRSDTAVYFCAREGYGNYGVVAMDYWGOGTSVT 139
DB 61 DPKFGQRTVITADTSSNTAYMELSSRLSDTAVYFCAREGYGNYGVVAMDYWGOGTLTV 120
QY 140 V 140
DB 121 V 121

RESULT 15
PCT-US95-01219-11
Sequence 11, Application PC/TUS9501219
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew
STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
CITY: San Francisco
STATE: California
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94105
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/01219
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1995
CLASSIFICATION:
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/186,269
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Smith, William L.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 11:


```

; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: SCID Mice
US-09-854-811-11

```

Query Match 65.5%; Score 488.5; DB 10; Length 136;
Best Local Similarity 74.4%; Pred. NO. 5.8e-32;
Matches 99; Conservative 7; Mismatches 16; Indels 11; Gaps 1;

8	FFLMAVTVGVNSFVQLQSGAELVKPGSVKLSCTASGFKIDYIIHCVRQPEQGLEWI	67
QY		
2	FFLMAVTVGVNSFVQLQSGAELVRSVASVKSCTASGFKIDYIIHWVRPQGLEWI	61
DB		
68	GRIDPANGYTKYDKPKFGKATIIADTSNSTAYVLQLSSLTSEDYAVFCAREGYTNGVY	127
QY		
62	GWIDPENGDTFVFKFGKATMDATFNSATYVLHLSLSLTSEDYAVYKCTGG	113
DB		

Qy 128 AMDYWGQGTSTV 140
: : : : :
Db 114 ---FWGOGTLVTY 123

RESULT 5
US-09-934-773-11
; Sequence 11, Application US/09934773
; Patent No. US2002013689A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Reiter, Robert E.
; APPLICANT: Witte, Owen N.
; APPLICANT: Safiran, Douglas C.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PSCA: PROSTATE STEM CELL ANTIGEN AND USES THEREOF
; FILE REFERENCE: 30435.54US14
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/934.773

Query Match	65.5%;	Score 488.5;	DB 10;	Length 136;
Best Local Similarity	74.4%;	Pred. No. 5.8e-32;		
Matches 99; Conservative	7;	Mismatches 16;	Indels 11;	Gaps 1;

Qy 8 FFLMAVVTGVNSEVLQQSGAELVKPGASYKLSCTASGFNIKDTYIHCVKQRPEGLEWI 67
 | | | | | | | | | | : | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Dd 2 FFLMAVTVGNSEVLQQSGAELVRSGASYKLSCTASGFNIKDYIHWVNQRPDGLEWI 61

[illegible]

RESULT 6
US-09-963-620-11
; Sequence 11, Application US/09963620
; Patent No. US20020141941A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Reiter, Robert E.
; APPLICANT: Witte, Owen N.
; APPLICANT: Safran, Douglas C.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PSCA: PROSTATE STEM CELL ANTIGEN AND USES THEREOF
; FILE REFERENCE: 30435.54US14
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/963,620
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-09-26
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/564,329
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/359,326
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/814,279
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-03-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/071,141
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-01-12
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/074,675
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-02-13
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/113,230
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/120,536
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-02-17
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/124,658
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-03-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/038,261
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/203,939
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-02
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/251,835
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-02-17
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/308,503
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-05-25
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 27
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 11
; LENGTH: 136
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: SCID M1ce
US-09-963-620-11

Query Match	65.5%	Score 488.5	DB 10	Length 136
Best Local Similarity	74.4%	Pred. NO. 5.8e-32		
Matches 99	Conservative	7	Mismatches 16	Indels 11
				Gaps 1

QY	8	FFLMAVTVGVNSEVOLQSGAELVKGASVKLSCTASGFNIKDTYIHCVKRPEQGLEWI	67
DB	2	FFLMAVTVGVNSEVOLQSGAELVKGASVKLSCTASGFNIKDTYIHCVKRPEQGLEWI	61
QY	68	GRIDPANGYTKYDKPKFQCKATITADTSNTAYLQLSLTSEDTAYVPCAREGYNGVY	127
DB	62	GWIDPENGDTFVPKFGCKATMTADTSNTAYLHLSLTSEDTAYVYCKTGG	113

RESULT 7
US-09-809-739-5
: Sequence 5, Application US/09809739

Patent No. US20020106369A1	Application Number: PCT/FR96/01111	Filing Date: 17-JUL-1996	Publication No. US20020193561A1	Filing Date: 17-JUL-1996
GENERAL INFORMATION:	Applicant: Horvath, Christopher J.	Applicant: Rao, Patricia E.	Applicant: Horvath, Christopher J.	Applicant: Rao, Patricia E.
Applicant: Rao, Patricia E.	Title of Invention: Method of Inhibiting Stenosis and	Title of Invention: Restenosis	Title of Invention: Method of Inhibiting Stenosis and	Title of Invention: Restenosis
File Reference: 1855.1089-003	Current Application Number: US/09/809,739	Current Filing Date: 2001-03-15	Current Application Number: US/09/809,739	Current Filing Date: 2001-03-15
Prior Application Number: US 09/528,267	Prior Filing Date: 2000-03-17	Number of Seq ID Nos: 23	Software: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0	Seq ID No 5
Length: 139	Type: PRT	Organism: Unknown	Feature: NAME/KEY: SITE	Location: (1)...(139)
Other Information: YFC51.1 heavy chain variable region	Name/Key: SIGNAL	Location: (1)...(19)	Other Information: Rat	Seq ID No 5
US-09-809-739-5	Query Match	Best Local Similarity	Score 64.8%; DB 10; Length 139;	Score 63.7%; DB 9; Length 535;
Matches 94; Conservative 16; Mismatches 26; Indels 5; Gaps 2;	Matches 94; Conservative 11; Mismatches 10; Indels 7; Gaps 7;			
QY 1 MKCSWVFFLMVVTGVNSEVLOQSGAEVLKPGASVKLSCTASGFNIKDTYIHCVKORPEQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTK 60	QY 19 SEVLOQSGAEVLKPGASVKLSCTASGFNIKDTYIHCVKORPEQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTK 78	DB 1 MKCSWVFFLMVVTGVNSEVLOQSGAEVLKPGASVKLSCTASGFNIKDTYIHCVKORPEQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTK 60	DB 2 AQQVQESGAELVGSAGYKLSCTASGFNIKDTYIHCVKORPEQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTK 61	QY 79 YDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDVAVFCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQTSV 138
QY 1 MKCSWVFFLMVVTGVNSEVLOQSGAEVLKPGASVKLSCTASGFNIKDTYIHCVKORPEQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTK 60	DB 1 MKCSWVFFLMVVTGVNSEVLOQSGAEVLKPGASVKLSCTASGFNIKDTYIHCVKORPEQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTK 60	QY 61 EOGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDVAVFCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQTSV 120	DB 61 EYGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDVAVFCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQTSV 120	QY 139 TV 140
QY 121 -YGNVGYAMDYWGQTSVTV 140	DB 121 RYNSW----FDYWGQGLTVTV 137	QY 61 EYGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDVAVFCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQTSV 120	DB 61 EYGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDVAVFCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQTSV 120	DB 115 TV 116
RESULT*8	US-09-968-851-38	Sequence 38, Application US/09968851	Publication No. US20020193561A1	GENERAL INFORMATION:
Applicant: CONSEILLER, EMMANUEL	Title of Invention: P53 PROTEIN VARIANTS AND THERAPEUTICAL	Number of Sequences: 59	Correspondence Address:	Address: FINNBERG, HENDERSON, FARABOW, GARRETT & DUNNER, LLP
Address: 1300 I Street, NW	City: Washington	State: DC	Country: USA	Zip: 20005-3315
Computer Readable Form:	Medium Type: Floppy disk	Operating System: IBM PC compatible	Software: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.30	Current Application Number: US/09/968,851
Application Number: 03-Oct-2001	Filing Date: 03-Oct-2001	Classification: <Unknown>	Prior Application Number: US/08/983,035	Filing Date: 20-Feb-1998


```

; Sequence 7, Application US/10032482
; Publication No. US2002019720A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Cohen, Irun
; APPLICANT: ROTTER, Varda
; APPLICANT: Wolkowicz, Roland
; APPLICANT: Ruiz, Pedro
; APPLICANT: EREZ-ALON, Neta
; APPLICANT: HERKEL, Johannes
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOGENIC COMPOSITIONS FOR INDUCTION OF ANTI-TUMOR
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNITY
; FILE REFERENCE: COHEN42
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/032.482
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-01-02
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/445,602
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-24
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/IL98/00266
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-09
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: IL 121041
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-06-09
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 25
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 7
; LENGTH: 112
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Mus musculus
US-10-032-482-7

Query Match 62.7%; Score 467.5; DB 9; Length 112;
Best Local Similarity 78.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e-30;
Matches 92; Conservative 10; Mismatches 9; Indels 7; Gaps

QY 23 LQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFNIKDTYIHCVKORPEQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPK 82
      |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
Db 1 LQESGAELVRSASVKLSCTASGFNIKDYHWHVKRPEQGLEWIGWIDPENGDTYAPK 60

QY 83 FQKATITADTSNTAYLQLSLTSDTAVYFCAREGYGNGYVAMYDWCQGSVTV 140
      |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
Db 61 FQKATITADTSNTAYLQLSLASEDTAVYYC---NFYGD----ALDYWGQGTTVV 111

RESULT 12
US-09-910-059-11
; Sequence 11, Application US/09910059
; Patent No. US20020142359A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Copley, Clive G
; APPLICANT: Edge, Michael Derek
; APPLICANT: Emery, Stephen Charles
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Monoclonal Antibody to CEA, Conjugates Comprising Sa
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Their Therapeutic use in an Adept System
; FILE REFERENCE: 1991-209
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/910,059
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/171,945
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-10-29
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB97/01165
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-29
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9703103.3
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-02-14
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB9609405.7
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-05-04
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 131
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 11
; LENGTH: 120
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Mus musculus
US-09-910-059-11

Query Match 62.5%; Score 466.5; DB 10; Length 120;
Best Local Similarity 77.7%; Pred. No. 2.7e-30;
Matches 94; Conservative 17; Mismatches 17; Indels 3; Gaps

```

2:

RESULT 15

Ov 140 V 140

APPLICANT: Zhu, Zhenping
TITLE OF INVENTION: Bispecific Immunoglobulin-Like Antigen Binding Proteins and Methods of Their Use

; SEQ ID NO 22

Search completed: January 6, 2003, 13:29:31
Job time : 7.78788 secs

QY **20 EVQLQQSGAELVKPGASVKSCTASGENIKDTYTHCVKQPQGLEWIGRIDPANGYT KY 79**

: : | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Dd **1 QVKLQQS GAELVGSA SVKLSCTTSSGNI KDFYNHW VKQRPEGL EWIGWD PEGN GSDSY 60**

Ov 140 V 140

QY 80 DPKFQKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLSLTSEDYVFCAREGYVYGVYAMDYWGQTSVT 139
 61 APKFQKATMTADSSNTAYLQLSLSLTSEDYVYVC--NAVYGDY----EGYWGQTSVT 114
 Db

RESULT 14

US-09-865-198-22
; Sequence 22, Application US/09865198
; Patent No. US20020103345A1

; GENERAL INFORMATION:
 ; APPLICANT: Zhu, Zhenping
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: Discrete

TITLE OF INVENTION: bispecific immunoglobulin
 FILE REFERENCE: 11245/47102
 CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/865,198
 CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-05-24
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/206,749
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-24
 NUMBER OF SEQ. NOS.: 34

```

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 34
; SOFTWARE: WordPerfect 8.0 for Windows

```

; SEQ ID NO 22

```

; LENGTH: 117
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Mouse

```

Search completed: January 6, 2003, 13:29:31
Job time : 7.78788 secs

GenCore version 5.1.1.3
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: January 6, 2003, 13:12:26 ; Search time 13.0101 Seconds
(without alignments)
1034.490 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-155-739-4
Perfect score: 746
Sequence: 1 MKCSWMFPLMAVVTGVNSE.....YGNVGYVMDYWGQTSVTV 140

Scoring table: BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283224 seqs, 96134422 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283224

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : PIR_73:.*
1: pir1:.*
2: pir2:.*
3: pir3:.*
4: pir4:.*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	603.5	80.9	178	2 S29594	Ig gamma chain (WM
2	597	80.0	136	2 S04576	Ig heavy chain pre
3	570.5	76.5	137	2 S52445	Ig heavy chain V r
4	567.5	76.1	123	2 PH1403	Ig heavy chain V r
5	539	72.3	120	2 S03471	Ig heavy chain V-D
6	523	70.1	117	2 S17586	Ig heavy chain V r
7	521.5	69.9	122	2 S06823	Ig heavy chain V r
8	515	69.0	115	2 S03482	Ig heavy chain V-D
9	500	67.0	116	2 S24289	Ig gamma chain V r
10	498	66.8	120	2 S03484	Ig heavy chain V-D
11	494.5	66.3	268	2 A56446	Ig heavy chain V r
12	493.5	66.2	108	2 PH1012	Ig heavy chain V r
13	492	66.0	221	2 S49220	Ig gamma-1 chain -
14	472.5	63.3	114	4 A47271	nitrophenyl phosph
15	471	63.1	140	2 PH1482	Ig heavy chain V r
16	467	62.6	107	2 PH1013	Ig heavy chain pre
17	466.5	62.5	139	2 PS0024	Ig heavy chain pre
18	464.5	62.3	139	1 MHMS18	Ig heavy chain pre
19	462.5	62.0	99	2 D37262	Ig heavy chain V r
20	461.5	61.9	115	2 PL0246	Ig heavy chain V r
21	461.5	61.9	139	2 A27609	Ig heavy chain pre
22	460.5	61.7	141	2 JL0076	Ig heavy chain pre
23	459	61.5	135	2 PH1492	Ig heavy chain V r
24	459	61.5	140	1 HVM5G7	Ig heavy chain pre
25	457.5	61.3	107	2 A27646	Ig heavy chain V r
26	457	61.3	138	2 E32513	Ig heavy chain pre
27	456	61.1	249	2 S41374	single chain Fv an
28	455.5	61.1	141	2 A39276	Ig heavy chain pre
29	455	61.0	140	2 PH1498	Ig heavy chain V r

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

S29594

Ig gamma chain (WM65) - mouse (fragment)

C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)

C:Date: 06-Jan-1995 #sequence_revision 06-Jan-1995 #text_change 05-Nov-1999

C:Accession: S29594

R:Seymour, R.

submitted to the EMBL Data Library, February 1991

A:Reference number: S29593

A:Accession: S29594

A:Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-178 <SE>

A:Cross-references: EMBL:X57857; NID:g52590; PIDN:CAA40992.1; PID:g52591

C:Keywords: immunoglobulin

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 80.9%; Score 603.5; DB 2; Length 178;

Mismatches 118; Conservative 6; Mismatches 5; Indels 5; Gaps 2;

QY 7 MFFLMAVVTGVNSEVQLQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGPNIKDTYIHCVKORPEGLRW 66
Db 1 IFFLMAVVTGVNSEVQLQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGPNIKDTYIHCVKORPEGLRW 60

QY 67 IGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGQKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSSLTSEDYVYFCAREGYGNGV 126
Db 61 IGRIDPANGYTEYDPKFGQKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSSLTSEDYVYCTG---GNY-A 115

QY 127 YAMDYWGQGTSTVTV 140
Db 116 YGMDYWGQGTSTVTV 129

RESULT 2

S04576

Ig heavy chain precursor V region (MRL-histone 7H) - mouse (fragment)

C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)

C:Date: 04-Dec-1992 #sequence_revision 04-Dec-1992 #text_change 21-Jan-2000

C:Accession: S04576

R:Kofler, R.; Noonan, D.J.; Strohal, R.; Balderas, R.S.; Moller, N.P.H.; Dixon, F.J.;

Eur. J. Immunol. 17, 91-95, 1987

A:Title: Molecular analysis of the murine lupus-associated anti-self response: involv

A:Reference number: S04573; MUID:87133856; PMID:3102255

A:Accession: S04576

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-136 <KOF>

A:Cross-references: EMBL:X14624; NID:g52029; PIDN:CAA32777.1; PID:g52030

C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology

C:Keywords: heterotrimer; immunoglobulin

F:1-19/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>

F:20-136/Product: Ig heavy chain V region (fragment) #status predicted <MAT>

F:34-117/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Status: preliminary

A; Introns: 16/1

Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homolog

A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-117 <MOL>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X60683; NID:g51820; PIDN:CAA43095.1; PID:g51821
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F:15-98/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 70.1%; Score 523; DB 2; Length 117;
Best Local Similarity 85.2%; Pred. No. 1.4e-38;
Matches 104; Conservative 7; Mismatches 3; Indels 8; Gaps 3;

QY 20 EVOLQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFNIDKTYIHCVKORPEQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 79
Db 1 EVOLQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFNIDKTYMHVWVKORPEKGLWIGRIDPANGNTKY 60

QY 80 DPKFOGKATITADTSSNTAYLQSLTSEDVAVYFCAREGY-YGNVGVYAMDYWGQTSV 138
Db 61 DPKFOGKATITADTSSNTAYLQSLTSEDVAVYCA--GYDGNF-----DYWGQGTTL 113

QY 139 TV 140
Db 114 TV 115

RESULT 7
S03482
Ig heavy chain V region (clone IIC) - mouse
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C:Date: 30-Jun-1992 #sequence_revision 30-Jun-1992 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
C:Accession: S06823
R:Miller III, A.; Glasel, J.A.
J. Mol. Biol. 209, 763-778, 1989
A:Title: Comparative sequence and immunochemical analyses of murine monoclonal anti-morp
A:Reference number: S06815; MUID:90064531; PMID:2555519
A:Status: not compared with conceptual translation
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-122 <MOL>
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F:15-99/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 69.9%; Score 521.5; DB 2; Length 122;
Best Local Similarity 86.9%; Pred. No. 1.9e-38;
Matches 106; Conservative 4; Mismatches 9; Indels 3; Gaps 3;

QY 20 EVOLQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFNIDKTYIH-CVKORPEQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTK 78
Db 1 EVOLQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFNIDKTYMHVWVKORPEQGLEWIGRIDPANGNTK 60

QY 79 YDPKFOGKATITADTSSNTAYLQSLTSEDVAVYFCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQTSV 138
Db 61 YDPKFOGKATITADTSSNTAYLQSLTSEDVAVYCAR-GWL-RRDANGVDYWGQTSV 118

QY 139 TV 140
Db 119 TV 120

RESULT 8
S03482
Ig heavy chain V-D-J region (hybridoma G8 Ad 3.8) - mouse (fragment)
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
A:Variety: strain BALB/c
C:Date: 26-Feb-1998 #sequence_revision 26-Feb-1998 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
C:Accession: S03482; S07453
R:Rocca-Serra, J.; Matthes, H.W.; Kaartinen, M.; Milstein, C.; Theze, J.; Fougereau, M.
EMBO J. 2, 867-872, 1983
A:Title: Analysis of antibody diversity: V-D-J mRNA nucleotide sequence of four anti-GAT
hypervariable regions.
A:Reference number: S03471; MUID:84057768; PMID:6416834
A:Accession: S03482
A:Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 10-115 <ROC1>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X03219
A:Note: this sequence was determined from the differentiated gene
; R:Rocca-Serra, J.; Mazie, J.C.; Molinier, D.; Leclercq, L.; Somme, G.; These, J.; Foug
J. Immunol. 129, 2554-2558, 1982
A:Title: The limited diversity of the mouse gamma-chains anti-GAT repertoire does not
A:Reference number: S07453; MUID:83058021; PMID:6815271
A:Accession: S07453
A:Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: protein
A:Residues: 1-43 <ROC2>
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
F:15-98/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 69.0%; Score 515; DB 2; Length 115;
Best Local Similarity 83.5%; Pred. No. 6.6e-38;
Matches 101; Conservative 4; Mismatches 10; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

QY 20 EVOLQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFNIDKTYIHCVKORPEQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 79
Db 1 EVOLQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFNIDKTYMHVWVKORPEQGLEWIGRIDPANGNTKY 60

QY 80 DPKFOGKATITADTSSNTAYLQSLTSEDVAVYFCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQTSV 139
Db 61 DPKFOGKATITADTSSNTAYLQSFSLTSEDVAVYCARGTTVGR-----DYWGQGTTLT 114

QY 140 V 140
Db 115 V 115

RESULT 9
S24289
Ig gamma chain V region (JS34/32) - mouse
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C:Date: 20-Feb-1995 #sequence_revision 20-Feb-1995 #text_change 20-Jun-2000
C:Accession: S24289
R:Monchamont, B.
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, September 1991
A:Description: Cloning and sequencing of the cDNA coding for the variable regions of
A:Reference number: S24287
A:Accession: S24289
A:Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-116 <MOM>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X62705; NID:g51690; PIDN:CAA44584.1; PID:g1333963
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: immunoglobulin
F:14-97/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 67.0%; Score 500; DB 2; Length 116;
Best Local Similarity 81.0%; Pred. No. 1.3e-36;
Matches 98; Conservative 9; Mismatches 6; Indels 8; Gaps 2;

QY 21 VOLQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFNIDKTYIHCVKORPEQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 80
Db 1 VOLQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFNIDKTYMHVWVKORPKQGLEWIGRIDPANGNTHD 60

QY 81 PKFOGKATITADTSSNTAYLQSLTSEDVAVYFCAR-EGYGVYAMDYWGQTSV 139
Db 61 PKFOGKATITADTSSNTAYLQSLTSEDVAVYCARWAGY-----FDYWGQGTTLT 113

QY 140 V 140
Db 114 V 114

RESULT 10
S03484
Ig heavy chain V-D-J region (hybridoma G7 Ab 2.9) - mouse (fragment)
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
A:Variety: strain BALB/c

C>Date: 26-Feb-1998 #sequence_revision 26-Feb-1998 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
 C:Accession: S03484; S07453
 R:Rocca-Serra, J.; Matthes, H.W.; Kaartinen, M.; Milstien, C.; Theze, J.; Fougereau, M.
 EMBO J. 2, 867-872, 1983
 A>Title: Analysis of antibody diversity: V-D-J mRNA nucleotide sequence of four anti-CAT
 hypervariable regions
 A:Reference number: S03471; MUID:84057768; PMID:6416834
 A:Accession: S03484
 A>Status: preliminary
 A:Molecule type: mRNA
 A:Residues: 10-120 <ROC1>
 A:Cross-references: EMBL:X07144
 A>Note: this sequence was determined from the differentiated gene
 R:Rocca-Serra, J.; Mazie, J.C.; Molinier, D.; Leciercq, L.; Somme, G.; Theze, J.; Fougere
 J. Immunol. 129, 2554-2558, 1982
 A>Title: The limited diversity of the mouse gamma-chains anti-CAT repertoire does not se
 A:Reference number: S07453; MUID:83058021; PMID:6815271
 A:Accession: S07453
 A>Status: preliminary
 A:Molecule type: protein
 A:Residues: 1-43 <ROC2>
 C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
 F:15-98/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 66.8%; Score 498; DB 2; Length 120;
 Best Local Similarity 82.6%; Pred. No. 2.1e-36;
 Matches 100; Conservative 5; Mismatches 12; Indels 4; Gaps 1;
 QY 20 EVLOQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFNKTIDYTHCVKORPQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 79
 Db 1 EVLOQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFNKTIDYTHCVKORPQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 60
 QY 80 DPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSDTAVYFCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQTSVT 139
 Db 61 GPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSDTAVYFCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQTSVT 116
 QY 140 V 140
 Db 117 V 117

RESULT 11
 A56446
 Ig heavy chain V region (3H-3H scFv) - mouse (strain BALB/c)
 C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
 C>Date: 19-Jan-1996 #sequence_revision 19-Jan-1996 #text_change 16-Aug-1996
 C:Accession: A56446
 R:Tang, P.M.; Foltz, L.A.; Mahoney, W.C.; Schueler, P.A.
 J. Biol. Chem. 270, 7829-7835, 1995
 A>Title: A high affinity digoxin-binding protein displayed on M13 is functionally ident
 A:Reference number: A56446; MUID:95229583; PMID:7713873
 A:Accession: A56446
 A>Status: preliminary
 A:Molecule type: mRNA
 A:Residues: 1-268 <TAN>
 A:Cross-references: GB:U20617
 C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin

Query Match 66.3%; Score 494.5; DB 2; Length 268;
 Best Local Similarity 80.3%; Pred. No. 9.5e-36;
 Matches 98; Conservative 8; Mismatches 11; Indels 5; Gaps 2;
 QY 19 SEVLOQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFNKTIDYTHCVKORPQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTK 78
 Db 2 AQVQLQESGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFNKTIDYTHCVKORPQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTK 61
 QY 79 YDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSDTAVYFCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQTSVT 138
 Db 62 YDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSDTAVYFCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQTSVT 116
 QY 139 TV 140
 Db 117 TV 118

RESULT 12

PH1012
 Ig heavy chain V region (clone 17p.73) - mouse (fragment)
 C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
 C>Date: 30-Sep-1993 #sequence_revision 30-Sep-1993 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
 C:Accession: PH1012
 R:Tillman, D.M.; Jou, N.T.; Hill, R.J.; Marion, T.N.
 J. Exp. Med. 176, 761-779, 1992
 A>Title: Both IgM and IgG anti-DNA antibodies are the products of clonally selective
 A:Reference number: PH0971; MUID:92381444; PMID:1512540
 A:Accession: PH1012
 A>Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown
 A:Molecule type: mRNA
 A:Residues: 1-108 <TIL>
 A:Experimental source: B cell, strain [NZB x NZW]F1
 C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
 C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
 F:15-98/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 66.2%; Score 493.5; DB 2; Length 108;
 Best Local Similarity 85.8%; Pred. No. 4.6e-36;
 Matches 97; Conservative 3; Mismatches 8; Indels 5; Gaps 1;
 QY 20 EVLOQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFNKTIDYTHCVKORPQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 79
 Db 1 EVLOQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFNKTIDYTHCVKORPQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 60
 QY 80 DPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSDTAVYFCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYW 132
 Db 61 APKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSDTAVYFCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYW 108

RESULT 13

S49220
 Ig gamma-1 chain - mouse (fragment)
 C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
 C>Date: 19-Mar-1997 #sequence_revision 01-Aug-1997 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
 C:Accession: S49220
 R:Kipp, B.; Becker, W.P.; Schlaak, M.M.
 submitted to the EMBL Data Library, September 1994
 A:Description: Cloning and expression of a recombinant mouse Fab-fragment recognizing
 A:Reference number: S49220
 A:Accession: S49220
 A:Molecule type: mRNA
 A:Residues: 1-221 <KIP>
 A:Cross-references: EMBL:Z37502; NID:g541778; PIDN:CAA85732.1; PID:g541779
 A:Experimental source: strain Balb/c
 C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin C region; immunoglobulin homology
 C:Keywords: immunoglobulin

F:1-120/Domain: V region #status predicted <VRG>
 F:121-221/Domain: C region #status predicted <CRG>
 F:139-203/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 66.0%; Score 492; DB 2; Length 221;
 Best Local Similarity 79.3%; Pred. No. 1.3e-35;
 Matches 96; Conservative 8; Mismatches 13; Indels 4; Gaps 1;
 QY 20 EVLOQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFNKTIDYTHCVKORPQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 79
 Db 1 QVKLLSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFNKTIDYTHCVKORPQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 60

QY 80 DPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSDTAVYFCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQTSVT 139
 Db 61 DPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSDTAVYFCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQTSVT 116
 QY 140 V 140
 Db 117 V 117

RESULT 14

Search completed: January 6, 2003, 13:18:19
Job time : 14.0101 secs

A47271
nitrophenyl phosphonate-specific antibody 48G7 heavy chain VDJ - synthetic (fragment)
C:Species: synthetic
A:Note: Mus musculus (house mouse) gene engineered and expressed in Escherichia coli
C:Date: 21-Sep-1993 #sequence_revision 11-Aug-1995 #text_change 11-Aug-1995
C:Accession: A47271
R:Lesley, S.A.; Patten, P.A.; Schultz, P.G.
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 90, 1160-1165, 1993
A:Title: A genetic approach to the generation of antibodies with enhanced catalytic activity
A:Reference number: A47271; MUID:93165660; PMID:8094556
A:Accession: A47271
A:Molecule type: DNA; protein
A:Residues: 1-114 <LES>
A:Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBI:124854, NCBIP:124855)
A:Note: parts of this sequence were determined by protein sequencing
F:22-96/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted

Query Match 63.3%; Score 472.5; DB 4; Length 114;
Best Local Similarity 77.7%; Pred. No. 3.2e-34;
Matches 94; Conservative 8; Mismatches 10; Indels 9; Gaps 2;

QY 20 EVOLQSGAELVPGASVGLSCTASGPNIKDTYHCVKORPEOGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 79

Db 1 QVKLESGAELVPGASVGLSCTASGPNIKDTYHCVKORPEOGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 60

QY 80 DPKEGKATITADTSSNTAYLQSLTSEDYAVYFCAREGYGYGYAMDYWGQTSVT 139

Db 61 DPKEGKATITADTSSNTAYLQSLTSEDYAVYFCAREGYGYGYAMDYWGQTSVT 111

QY 140 V 140

Db 112 V 112

RESULT 15

PH1482

Ig heavy chain V region (clones 36-35[TG] and X7-TG) - mouse (fragment)

C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)

C:Date: 03-Feb-1994 #sequence_revision 03-Feb-1994 #text_change 07-May-1999

C:Accession: PH1482; PH1495

R:Glustri, A.M.; Manser, T.

J. Exp. Med. 177, 797-809, 1993

A:Title: Hypermutation is observed only in antibody H chain V region transgenes that have undergone somatic mutation.

A:Reference number: PH1482; MUID:93171820; PMID:8436910

A:Status: translation not shown

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-140 <GIU>

A:Experimental source: hybridoma cell

C:Genetics:

A:Introns: 16/1

C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology

C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin

F:34-117/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 63.1%; Score 471; DB 2; Length 140;

Best Local Similarity 65.0%; Pred. No. 5.4e-34;

Matches 91; Conservative 19; Mismatches 28; Indels 2; Gaps 1;

QY 1 MKCSWMEFLMAVTVGNSEVQLQSGAELVPGASVGLSCTASGPNIKDTYHCVKORP 60

Db 1 MCWSPFLFLSVTAGVHSEVQLQSGAELVPGASVGLSCTASGPNIKDTYHCVKORP 60

QY 61 EGGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQSLTSEDYAVYFCAREGY 120

Db 61 EGGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQSLTSEDYAVYFCAREGY 120

QY 121 YGNYGYAMDYWGQTSVT 140

Db 121 YG--GSYYFDYWGQTTLT 138

GenCore version 5.1.3
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: January 6, 2003, 12:48:25 ; Search time 7.07071 Seconds
(without alignments)
821.231 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-155-739-4

Perfect score: 746

Sequence: 1 MKCSWVMPFLMAVTVGNSE.....YGNVGYVNDYWGQTSVTV 140

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 112892 seqs, 41476328 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 112892

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SwissProt_40.*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	464.5	62.3	139	1 HV07_MOUSE	P01751 mus musculus
2	459	61.5	140	1 HV02_MOUSE	P01746 mus musculus
3	425	57.0	120	1 HV03_MOUSE	P01747 mus musculus
4	422.5	56.6	137	1 HV11_MOUSE	P01755 mus musculus
5	416	55.8	138	1 HV48_MOUSE	P03980 mus musculus
6	411	55.1	117	1 HV09_MOUSE	P01753 mus musculus
7	396	53.1	136	1 HV15_MOUSE	P01759 mus musculus
8	393	52.7	117	1 HV06_MOUSE	P01750 mus musculus
9	393	52.7	117	1 HV49_MOUSE	P06328 mus musculus
10	389	52.1	117	1 HV10_MOUSE	P01754 mus musculus
11	388	52.0	117	1 HV04_MOUSE	P01748 mus musculus
12	381	51.1	117	1 HV52_MOUSE	P06327 mus musculus
13	379	50.8	117	1 HV13_MOUSE	P01757 mus musculus
14	379	50.8	121	1 HV01_MOUSE	P01745 mus musculus
15	378.5	50.7	147	1 HV1C_HUMAN	P01744 homo sapien
16	374	50.1	117	1 HV05_MOUSE	P01749 mus musculus
17	374	50.1	117	1 HV12_MOUSE	P01756 mus musculus
18	372	49.9	117	1 HV14_MOUSE	P01758 mus musculus
19	368.5	49.4	118	1 HV51_MOUSE	P06330 mus musculus
20	367	49.2	117	1 HV1B_HUMAN	P01743 homo sapien
21	360.5	48.3	120	1 HV50_MOUSE	P06329 mus musculus
22	359	48.1	117	1 HV1G_HUMAN	P23083 homo sapien
23	356.5	47.8	136	1 HV16_MOUSE	P01783 mus musculus
24	321.5	43.1	114	1 HV00_MOUSE	P01741 mus musculus
25	316.5	42.4	119	1 HV38_MOUSE	P01808 mus musculus
26	315	42.2	117	1 HV42_MOUSE	P01812 mus musculus
27	314	42.1	117	1 HV1A_HUMAN	P01742 homo sapien
28	312.5	41.9	119	1 HV37_MOUSE	P01807 mus musculus
29	311	41.7	142	1 HV01_RAT	P01805 rattus norv
30	310.5	41.6	119	1 HV40_MOUSE	P01810 mus musculus
31	304	40.8	118	1 HV39_MOUSE	P01809 mus musculus
32	297	39.8	137	1 HV46_MOUSE	P01822 mus musculus
33	297	39.8	144	1 HV26_MOUSE	P01795 mus musculus

Query Match 62.3%; Score 464.5; DB 1; Length 139;
Best Local Similarity 65.0%; Pred. No. 5.7e-38;

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

```
HV07_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 139 AA.
ID HV07_MOUSE
AC P01751; P01752;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig heavy chain V region BI-8/186-2 precursor.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=C57BL/6;
RX MEDLINE=81234548; PubMed=6788376;
RA Bothwell A.L.M., Paskind M., Reth M., Imanishi-Kari T., Rajewsky K.,
RA Baltimore D.;
RT "Heavy chain variable region contribution to the Npb family of
RT antibodies: somatic mutation evident in a gamma 2a variable region.";
RL Cell 24:625-637(1981).
CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THE BI-8 MU CHAIN MRNA WAS CLONED FROM A HYBRIDOMA
CC MAKING ANTIBODIES TO THE HAPTEN (4-HYDROXY-3-NITROPHENYL)ACETYL
CC (NPB ANTIBODIES).
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL; J00529; AAA38170.1; -
CC PIR; A02034; MHMS18.
CC HSP; P01810; 2FBT.
CC InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
CC InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_V.
CC Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
CC SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
CC Immunoglobulin V region; Signal.
CC SIGNAL 1 19
CC CHAIN 20 139 IG HEAVY CHAIN V REGION BI-8/186-2.
CC DOMAIN 20 49 FRAMEWORK-1.
CC DOMAIN 20 49 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-1.
CC DOMAIN 50 54 FRAMEWORK-2.
CC DOMAIN 55 68 FRAMEWORK-2.
CC DOMAIN 69 85 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-2.
CC DOMAIN 86 117 FRAMEWORK-3.
CC DOMAIN 118 124 D SEGMENT.
CC DOMAIN 125 139 JH2 SEGMENT.
CC DISULFID 41 115 BY SIMILARITY.
CC NON_TER 139 139
CC SEQUENCE 139 AA; 15419 MW; 1B57DD4FD0C9F465 CRC64;
```

```

34 293.5 39.3 120 1 HV1H_HUMAN
35 292 39.1 117 1 HV41_MOUSE
36 291.5 39.1 116 1 HV05_CARAU
37 290 38.9 116 1 HV36_MOUSE
38 290 38.9 123 1 HV24_MOUSE
39 288 38.6 117 1 HV3C_HUMAN
40 285.5 38.3 116 1 HV3T_HUMAN
41 284.5 38.1 122 1 HV3G_HUMAN
42 284 38.1 144 1 HV43_MOUSE
43 284 38.1 146 1 HV21_HUMAN
44 282.5 37.9 122 1 HV3A_HUMAN
45 282 37.8 125 1 HV1F_HUMAN
P80421 homo sapien
P01811 mus musculus
P19181 carassius a
P01806 mus musculus
P01793 mus musculus
P01764 homo sapien
P01781 homo sapien
P01768 homo sapien
P01819 mus musculus
P06331 homo sapien
P01762 homo sapien
P06326 homo sapien
```

```

Matches 91; Conservative 18; Mismatches 28; Indels 3; Gaps 1;

QY 1 MKCSWVFFLMAVVTGVNSELVQOQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFINIKDTYIHCVKQRP 60
DB 1 MWSCIMFLAATATGATGHSQVQLQOPGAEVLVPGASVKLSCKRSGYTFSTSYNHWKQRP 60

QY 61 EGGLEWICRIDPANGTYKDPKFOGKATITADTSSNTAYLQSLTSEDYAVFYFCAREGY 120
DB 61 GRGLEWICRIDPANGTYKDPKFOGKATITADTSSNTAYLQSLTSEDYAVFYFCAREGY 120

QY 121 YGNVGYVYAMYDYGQGTSTV 140
DB 121 YG---SYFDYWGQGTTLTV 137

RESULT 2
HV02_MOUSE
ID HV02_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 140 AA.
AC P01746;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig heavy chain V region 93G7 precursor.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=82152818; PubMed=6801765;
RA Sins J., Rabbitts T.H., Estess P., Slaughter C., Tucker P.W.,
RA Capra J.D.;
RT "Somatic mutation in genes for the variable portion of the
RT immunoglobulin heavy chain."
RL Science 216:309-311(1982).
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; J00493; AAA38128.1;
DR PIR; A02028; HVM5G7.
DR HSSP; P01810; 2FBJ.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig_1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
KW Immunoglobulin V region; Antiarsonate antibody; Hybridoma; Signal.
FT SIGNAL
FT CHAIN
FT NON_TER
FT SEQUENCE 140 AA; 15514 MW; 25A4CBBE31DA5CE8 CRC64;

Query Match 61.5%; Score 459; DB 1; Length 140;
Best Local Similarity 63.6%; Pred. No. 2e-37; Indels 2; Gaps 1;
Matches 89; Conservative 18; Mismatches 31; Indels 2; Gaps 1;

QY 1 MKCSWVFFLMAVVTGVNSELVQOQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFINIKDTYIHCVKQRP 60
DB 1 MWSCIFLFLSVTAGVHSEVQLQOPGAEVLVPGASVKLSCKRSGYTFSTSYNHWKQRP 60

QY 61 EGGLEWICRIDPANGTYKDPKFOGKATITADTSSNTAYLQSLTSEDYAVFYFCAREGY 120
DB 61 GGGLEWICRIDPANGTYKDPKFOGKATITADTSSNTAYLQSLTSEDYAVFYFCAREGY 120

QY 121 YGNVGYVYAMYDYGQGTSTV 140
DB 121 YG---GSYFDYWGQGTPLTV 138

```

```

RESULT 3
HV03_MOUSE
ID HV03_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 120 AA.
AC P01747;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig heavy chain V region 36-65.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=83131846; PubMed=6186498;
RA Siekevitz M., Gefter M.L., Brodeur P., Riblet R.,
RA Marshak-Rothstein A.;
RT "The genetic basis of antibody production: the dominant anti-arsenate
RT idiotypic response of the strain A mouse."
RL Eur. J. Immunol. 12:1023-1032(1982).
CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: FROM ANALYSIS OF THE SIZES OF SEVERAL OTHER
CC DIFFERENTIATED GENES THAT HYBRIDIZE TO THIS ONE, THE AUTHORS
CC CONCLUDE THAT ALL OF THESE V REGIONS HAVE REARRANGED TO THE SAME J
CC SEGMENT, JH2.
DR PIR; A02028; HVM5G7.
DR HSSP; P01789; IMCP.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig_1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
KW Immunoglobulin V region; Antiarsonate antibody; Hybridoma.
FT NON_TER
FT SEQUENCE 120 AA; 13307 MW; FF04E4A167B654AF CRC64;

Query Match 57.0%; Score 425; DB 1; Length 120;
Best Local Similarity 68.3%; Pred. No. 3.1e-34; Indels 2; Gaps 1;
Matches 82; Conservative 14; Mismatches 22; Indels 2; Gaps 1;

QY 21 VOLOQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFINIKDTYIHCVKQRPQGLEWIGRIDPANGTYKYD 80
DB 1 VOLOQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFINIKDTYIHCVKQRPQGLEWIGRIDPANGTYKYD 80

QY 81 PKFOCKATITADTSSNTAYLQSLTSEDYAVFYFCAREGYNYGVYAMYDYGQGTSTV 140
DB 61 EKFKGKTLTVDKSSSTAYMQLRSLTSEDYAVFYFCARSVYIG--GSYFDYWGQGTTLTV 118

RESULT 4
HV11_MOUSE
ID HV11_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 137 AA.
AC P01755;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig heavy chain V region S43 precursor.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=81234548; PubMed=6788376;
RA Bothwell A.L.M., Paskind M., Reth M., Inanishi-Kari T., Rajewsky K.,
RA Baltimore D.;
RT "Heavy chain variable region contribution to the Npb family of
RT antibodies: somatic mutation evident in a gamma 2a variable region."
RL Cell 24:625-637(1981).
CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: THE GAMMA-2A CHAIN MRNA WAS CLONED FROM A HYBRIDOMA
CC MAKING ANTIBODIES TO THE HAPTEN (4-HYDROXY-3-NITROPHENYL)ACETYL
CC (NPB ANTIBODIES).
CC -----

```

CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announcement/>
 CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
 CC -----

DR EMBL; J00539; AAA38172.1; -;
 DR PIR; A02038; G2MS43;
 DR HSSP; P01810; 2FBJ.
 DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
 DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
 DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
 KW Immunoglobulin V region; Signal.
 FT SIGNAL 1 19
 FT CHAIN 20 137 IG HEAVY CHAIN V REGION S43.
 FT DOMAIN 20 49 FRAMEWORK-1.
 FT DOMAIN 50 54 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-1.
 FT DOMAIN 55 68 FRAMEWORK-2.
 FT DOMAIN 69 85 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-2.
 FT DOMAIN 86 117 FRAMEWORK-3.
 FT DOMAIN 118 122 D SEGMENT.
 FT DISULFID 123 137 JH2 SEGMENT.
 FT NON_TER 137 137 BY SIMILARITY.
 SQ SEQUENCE 137 AA; 15200 MW; ADD5881BF44B8EC9 CRC64;

Query Match 56.6%; Score 422.5; DB 1; Length 137;
 Best Local Similarity 61.4%; Pred. No. 6.3e-34;
 Matches 86; Conservative 16; Mismatches 33; Indels 5; Gaps 2;

QY 1 MKCSWVFFLMAVTVGVNSELVOLQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFIKDYIHCVKORP 60
 DB 1 MGWSICMLFLATATGVHVSQVLOQPGAEVFKPGASVKLSKASGYFTSTLMHWKORP 60
 QY 61 EGGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGOKATITADTSSTAYLQLSLTSEDYAVYFCAREG 120
 DB 61 GRGLEWIGRIDPNSGGTYNEHFRSKATLTIDKPSSTAYMQLSLTSDSAVYVCARY-R 119
 QY 121 YGNGYVYAMDYWGQTSVT 140
 DB 120 LGRY----FDYWGQGTTLTV 135

RESULT 5
 HV48_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 138 AA.
 ID HV48_MOUSE
 AC P03980;
 DT 23-OCT-1986 (Rel. 02, Created)
 DT 23-OCT-1986 (Rel. 02, Last sequence update)
 DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
 DE Ig heavy chain V region TPC 1017 precursor.
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
 OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
 RN [1]
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RX MEDLINE=84248078; PubMed=6429663;
 RA Gilliam A.C., Shen A., Richards J.E., Blattner F.R., Mushinski J.F.,
 RA Tucker P.W.;
 RT "Illegitimate recombination generates a class switch from C mu to C
 RT delta in an IgD-secreting plasmacytoma."
 RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 81:4164-4168(1984).
 DR PIR; A02033; HVMST7.
 DR HSSP; P01810; 2FBJ.
 DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
 DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
 DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
 KW Immunoglobulin V region; Signal.

FT SIGNAL 1 20
 FT CHAIN 21 138 IG HEAVY CHAIN V REGION TPC 1017.
 FT DOMAIN 21 49 FRAMEWORK-1.
 FT DOMAIN 50 54 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-1.
 FT DOMAIN 55 68 FRAMEWORK-2.
 FT DOMAIN 69 85 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-2.
 FT DOMAIN 86 117 FRAMEWORK-3.
 FT DOMAIN 118 127 FRAMEWORK-4.
 FT DISULFID 41 115 BY SIMILARITY.
 FT NON_TER 138 138
 SQ SEQUENCE 138 AA; 15576 MW; 748157E4C6907B8E CRC64;

Query Match 55.8%; Score 416; DB 1; Length 138;
 Best Local Similarity 60.0%; Pred. No. 2.7e-33;
 Matches 84; Conservative 21; Mismatches 29; Indels 6; Gaps 2;

QY 1 MKCSWVFFLMAVTVGVNSELVOLQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFIKDYIHCVKORP 60
 DB 1 MGWSYIILFLVATATGVHVSQVLOQPGAEVFKPGASVKLSKASGHTFTNWIHWKORP 60
 QY 61 EGGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGOKATITADTSSTAYLQLSLTSEDYAVYFCAR-EG 119
 DB 61 GGLEWIGEINPDGRSNYNEKFNKATLTVDKSSSTAYMQLSLTPEFAVYVCARSDG 120
 QY 120 YGNGYVYAMDYWGQTSVT 139
 DB 121 YDWF-----VYWGQGTTLTV 135

RESULT 6
 HV09_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 117 AA.
 ID HV09_MOUSE
 AC P01753; P11271;
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
 DT 01-JUL-1989 (Rel. 11, Last sequence update)
 DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
 DE Ig heavy chain V region 186-1 precursor.
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
 OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
 RN [1]
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RX STRAIN=C57BL/6;
 RX MEDLINE=81234548; PubMed=6788376;
 RA Bothwell A.L.M., Paskind M., Reth M., Inanishi-Kari T., Rajewsky K.,
 RA Baltimore D.;
 RT "Heavy chain variable region contribution to the Npb family of
 RT antibodies: somatic mutation evident in a gamma 2a variable region."
 RL Cell 24:625-637(1981).
 CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS GERMLINE GENE BELONGS TO A SET OF CLOSELY
 CC RELATED GENES THAT COULD ENCODE V REGIONS OF NPB ANTIBODIES.
 DR PIR; B02034; HVM561.
 DR HSSP; P01810; 2FBJ.
 DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
 DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
 DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
 KW Immunoglobulin V region; Signal.
 FT SIGNAL 1 19
 FT CHAIN 20 117 IG HEAVY CHAIN V REGION 186-1.
 FT DOMAIN 20 49 FRAMEWORK-1.
 FT DOMAIN 50 54 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-1.
 FT DOMAIN 55 68 FRAMEWORK-2.
 FT DOMAIN 69 85 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-2.
 FT DOMAIN 86 117 FRAMEWORK-3.
 FT DISULFID 41 115 BY SIMILARITY.
 FT NON_TER 117 117
 SQ SEQUENCE 117 AA; 12890 MW; 16191A088CB17F5A CRC64;
 Query Match 55.1%; Score 411; DB 1; Length 117;
 Best Local Similarity 68.4%; Pred. No. 6.7e-33;

Query Match 52.0%; Score 388; DB 1; Length 117;
Best Local Similarity 64.1%; Pred. No. 1.1e-30;
Matches 75; Conservative 15; Mismatches 27; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```
QY 1 MKSWMEFLMAVTVGVNSEQVLOQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGNFKDTHYHCVKQRP 60
DB 1 MGWSCILFLVAAANGVHVSQVLOQPGTELVKPGASVKLSCKASGYTFTSYMHWKQRP 60
QY 61 EQGLEWIGRIDPANGTKYDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQSLSSLTSEDVAVFYFCAR 117
DB 61 GQGLEWIGNLPNGGNTYNEKFKSKVTLTVDAKSSSTAYTQLSLSSLTSEDSAVFYCAR 117

RESULT 12
HV52_MOUSE
ID HV52_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 117 AA.
AC P06327;
DT 01-JAN-1988 (Rel. 06, Created)
DT 01-JAN-1988 (Rel. 06, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig heavy chain V region VH58 A1/A4 precursor.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=8509340; PubMed=2578321;
RA Yancopoulos G.D., Alt F.W.;
RT "Developmentally controlled and tissue-specific expression of
RL unarranged VH gene segments.";
RL Cell 40:271-281(1985).
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; M13787; AAA38499.1; .
DR PIR; A02029; HVMSA1.
DR HSP; P01810; 2FB1.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; Igv; 1.
KW Immunoglobulin V region; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1
FT CHAIN 20 117 IG HEAVY CHAIN V REGION VH58 A1/A4.
FT DOMAIN 20 49 FRAMEWORK-1.
FT DOMAIN 50 54 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-1.
FT DOMAIN 55 68 FRAMEWORK-2.
FT DOMAIN 69 85 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-2.
FT DOMAIN 86 117 FRAMEWORK-3.
FT DISULFID 41 115 BY SIMILARITY.
FT NON_TER 117 117
SQ SEQUENCE 117 AA; 12971 MW; 80BOC138856DFC9D CRC64;

Query Match 51.1%; Score 381; DB 1; Length 117;
Best Local Similarity 65.5%; Pred. No. 5, 2e-30;
Matches 74; Conservative 16; Mismatches 23; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 5 WYMFLEMAVTVGVNSEQVLOQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGNFKDTHYHCVKQRPQGL 64
DB 5 WIFLFLSCTAGVHVSQVLOQSGPELVKPGALVKLSCKASGYTFTSYDINWVKRPGQGL 64
QY 65 EWIGRIDPANGTKYDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQSLSSLTSEDVAVFYFCAR 117
DB 65 EWIGIYFGDSTKYNKFKGATLTADKSSSTAYTQLSLSSLTSEDSAVFYFCAR 117

RESULT 13
HV13_MOUSE
ID HV13_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 117 AA.
```

```
AC P01757;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig heavy chain V region J558.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE.
RX MEDLINE=80078170; PubMed=6765983;
RA Schilling J., Clevinger B., Davie J.M., Hood L.;
RT "Amino acid sequence of homogeneous antibodies to dextran and DNA
RL rearrangements in heavy chain V-region gene segments.";
RL Nature 283:35-40(1980).
CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: THE SEQUENCES OF 10 HYBRIDOMA PROTEINS THAT ALSO
CC BIND DEXTRAN DIFFER FROM THAT SHOWN AT 1-7 POSITIONS, MANY OF
CC WHICH OCCUR IN THE D AND J SEGMENTS.
CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS PROTEIN BINDS DEXTRAN.
DR PIR; A26242; MHMSJ5.
DR HSP; P01789; 1MCP.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; Igv; 1.
KW Immunoglobulin V region.
FT DISULFID 22 96
FT NON_TER 117 117 BY SIMILARITY.
SQ SEQUENCE 117 AA; 13024 MW; 292E2AF4BE447E41 CRC64;

Query Match 50.8%; Score 379; DB 1; Length 117;
Best Local Similarity 62.0%; Pred. No. 8, 1e-30;
Matches 75; Conservative 16; Mismatches 24; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

QY 20 EYVLOQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGNFKDTHYHCVKQRPQGLWIGRIDPANGYTKY 79
DB 1 EYVLOQSGPELVKPGASVKMSCKASGYTFTDYMKWKQSHKSLWIGDINPNNGTST 60
QY 80 DPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQSLSSLTSEDVAVFYFCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQCTSVT 139
DB 61 NQKFKGKATLTVDKSSSTAYTQLSLSSLTSEDSAVFYCARDY-----WYFDVWGACTT 114
QY 140 V 140
DB 115 V 115

RESULT 14
HV01_MOUSE
ID HV01_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 121 AA.
AC P01745;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig heavy chain V region MPC 11.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=81053741; PubMed=6253904;
RA Zakut R., Cohen J., Givol D.;
RT "Cloning and sequence of the cDNA corresponding to the variable
RL region of immunoglobulin heavy chain MPC11.";
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 8:3591-3601(1980).
RN [2]
RP REVISIONS.
RA Zakut R., Cohen J., Givol D.;
RA Nucleic Acids Res. 8:4839-4840(1980).
CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS SEQUENCE WAS TRANSLATED FROM AN MRNA ISOLATED
CC FROM A MYELOMA THAT SECRETES IGG2B.
```

```

Query Match          50.7%; Score 378.5; DB 1; Length 147;
Best Local Similarity 52.6%; Pred. No. 1.2e-29;
Matches 72; Conservative 25; Mismatches 35; Indels 5; Gaps

QY      9 FLMAVVTGVNSEVOLQGSGAELVKPGASVYKLSCTAGSFNIKDTYIHCVKRPEQGLEWIG 68
       ||| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db      9 FLVAATRVHVSQTOLVGSGAEVRKPGASVRYSCAKASYTFIDSYIHWTIRQAPGHLEWVG 68
       ||| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

QY     69 RIDPANGTYKYDPFEQKAITADTSSNTAYLQLSSLTPSEDANYFYFCAR-----EGYYGN 123
       ||| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db     69 WINPNSGGTNYAPRFGQVRVTMTDASFSTAYMDLRSLASDSJSAVFYCAKSDPPFWSDYINF 128
       ||| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

QY    124 YGYVAMDYGOGGTSVTY 140
       | . | | | | | | | | |
Db   129 DYSYTLDWGGQGTVTY 145
       | . | | | | | | | | |

Search completed: January 6, 2003, 13:15:46
Job time : 8.07071 secs
```


GenCore version 5.1.3
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: January 6, 2003, 13:10:51 ; Search time 26.303 Seconds
(without alignments)
1096.702 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-155-739-4
Perfect score: 746
Sequence: 1 MKCSWVFFLMAVVTGVNSE.....YGNVGVYAMDYWGQGTSTVT 140

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 671580 seqs, 206047115 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 671580

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

SPTREMBL_21.*
1: sp_archaea.*
2: sp_bacteria.*
3: sp_fungi.*
4: sp_human.*
5: sp_invertebrate.*
6: sp_mammal.*
7: sp_mhc.*
8: sp_organelle.*
9: sp_phase.*
10: sp_plant.*
11: sp_protein.*
12: sp_virus.*
13: sp_vertebrate.*
14: sp_unclassified.*
15: sp_rviro.*
16: sp_bacteriap.*
17: sp_archaeap.*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	589	79.0	468	11 Q99L31	Q99L31 mus musculus
2	494.5	66.3	473	11 Q99L25	Q99L25 mus musculus
3	480	64.3	109	11 Q99L85	Q99L85 mus musculus
4	478	64.1	473	11 Q99L84	Q99L84 mus musculus
5	447.5	60.0	613	11 Q99CX7	Q99CX7 mus musculus
6	443	59.4	146	11 Q99QX3	Q99QX3 mus musculus
7	439	58.8	489	11 Q99CX4	Q99CX4 mus musculus
8	437	58.6	168	11 Q99VDC9	Q99VDC9 mus musculus
9	431.5	57.8	145	11 Q99AR4	Q99AR4 mus musculus
10	431.5	57.8	145	11 Q99AR1	Q99AR1 mus musculus
11	429	57.5	481	11 Q99LW1	Q99LW1 mus musculus
12	426.5	57.2	488	11 Q99LW1	Q99LW1 mus musculus
13	425.5	57.0	145	11 Q99A06	Q99A06 mus musculus
14	425.5	57.0	463	11 Q99LC4	Q99LC4 mus musculus
15	425	57.0	481	11 Q99LW3	Q99LW3 mus musculus
16	424	56.8	142	11 Q99A01	Q99A01 mus musculus

17	424	56.8	146	11 Q924R8	Q924R8 mus musculus
18	424	56.8	474	11 Q8R3H6	Q8R3H6 mus musculus
19	421.5	56.5	145	11 Q924Q9	Q924Q9 mus musculus
20	421	56.4	140	11 Q924R2	Q924R2 mus musculus
21	420.5	56.4	145	11 Q924Q7	Q924Q7 mus musculus
22	419.5	56.2	143	11 Q924R0	Q924R0 mus musculus
23	419.5	56.2	143	11 Q924P9	Q924P9 mus musculus
24	419.5	56.2	145	11 Q924P7	Q924P7 mus musculus
25	415	55.6	142	11 Q924Q2	Q924Q2 mus musculus
26	412.5	55.3	278	11 Q921K1	Q921K1 mus musculus
27	412	55.2	117	11 Q90XE9	Q90XE9 mus musculus
28	408.5	54.8	481	11 Q8VCV5	Q8VCV5 mus musculus
29	406.5	54.5	143	11 Q924R7	Q924R7 mus musculus
30	405.5	54.4	145	11 Q924R3	Q924R3 mus musculus
31	403.5	54.1	159	4 Q96Q90	Q96Q90 homo sapien
32	401.5	53.8	137	11 Q924R6	Q924R6 mus musculus
33	401.5	53.8	143	11 Q91VA2	Q91VA2 mus musculus
34	400.5	53.7	141	11 Q924Q4	Q924Q4 mus musculus
35	400.5	53.7	143	11 Q924P6	Q924P6 mus musculus
36	393.5	52.7	143	11 Q91V67	Q91V67 mus musculus
37	393	52.7	146	11 Q924Q8	Q924Q8 mus musculus
38	392.5	52.6	143	11 Q924Q5	Q924Q5 mus musculus
39	392	52.5	144	11 Q924P5	Q924P5 mus musculus
40	390	52.3	140	11 Q924P8	Q924P8 mus musculus
41	389.5	52.2	139	11 Q924R5	Q924R5 mus musculus
42	388.5	52.1	118	11 Q921C4	Q921C4 mus musculus
43	387	51.9	117	11 Q90XF0	Q90XF0 mus musculus
44	383.5	51.4	110	11 Q9JL77	Q9JL77 mus musculus
45	380	50.9	111	11 Q9D9B8	Q9D9B8 mus musculus

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

Q99L31 ID Q99L31 PRELIMINARY: PRT; 468 AA.
AC Q99L31;
DT 01-JUN-2001 (Tremblrel. 17, Created)
DT 01-JUN-2001 (Tremblrel. 17, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (Tremblrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE Similar to RIKEN CDNA 181060009 gene.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Euthera; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Strausberg R.;
RL Submitted (FEB-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; BC003878; AA03878.1; .
DR HSP; P01842; 7FAB.
DR InterPro; IPR003599; Ig.
DR InterPro; IPR003597; Ig-cl.
DR InterPro; IPR003600; Ig-like.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig_3.
DR SMART; SM00409; IG; 2.
DR SMART; SM00407; IGcl; 3.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
DR SMART; SM00410; IG-like; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG_MHC; UNKNOWN_1.
SQ SEQUENCE 468 AA; 51661 MW; 96352328B3332ADB CRC64;

Query Match 79.0%; Score 589; DB 11; Length 468;
Best Local Similarity 81.4%; Pred. No. 7.4e-50;
Matches 114; Conservative 9; Mismatches 13; Indels 4; Gaps 1;
QY 1 MKCSWVFFLMAVVTGVNSEVQLQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGTFNKTDTYHCVKORP 60
Db 1 MKCSWVFFLMAVVTGVNSEVQLQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGTFNKTDTYHCVKORP 60

```

QY 61 EQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGQKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSSLTSEDYAVYFCAREGY 120
DB 61 EQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGQKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSSLTSEDYAVYFCAREGY 120
QY 121 YGNYGVYAMDYWGQGTSTVTV 140
DB 121 YGNYGVYAMDYWGQGTSTVTV 136

RESULT 2
Q99L25 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 473 AA.
AC Q99L25;
DT 01-JUN-2001 (Tremblrel. 17, Created)
DT 01-JUN-2001 (Tremblrel. 17, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (Tremblrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE Similar to RIKEN CDNA 1810060009 gene.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Euthera; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
ON NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Strausberg R.;
RL Submitted (FEB-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; BC003888; AA03888.1; -.
DR HSP; P01842; 7FAB.
DR InterPro; IPR003599; Ig.
DR InterPro; IPR003597; Ig_c1.
DR InterPro; IPR003600; Ig_like.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig_3.
DR SMART; SM00409; Ig; 3.
DR SMART; SM00407; IGc1; 3.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGv; 1.
DR SMART; SM00410; IG_Like; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG_MHC; UNKNOWN 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 473 AA; 52449 MW; BE9889B7986DA155 CRC64;

Query Match 66.3%; Score 494.5; DB 11; Length 473;
Best Local Similarity 67.6%; Pred. No. 1.6e-40;
Matches 96; Conservative 19; Mismatches 24; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

QY 1 MKCSWVFMFLMAVTVGVNSEVQLQSGARLYKPGASVKLSCTASGFNIDYIHCVKORP 60
DB 1 MDSWVFLFVSVTGTVHVSQVLOQSDAELVKPGASVKISCKVSGYTFDHTIHWVKORP 60
QY 61 EQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGQKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSSLTSEDYAVYFCAREG- 119
DB 61 EQGLEWIGYIYPRDGSYKNEKFKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLNSLTSEDSAVCFCSRGS 120
QY 120 -YGNVGVYAMDYWGQGTSTVTV 140
DB 121 IYGY-YGLYFYDYGQGTITV 141

RESULT 3
Q99L85 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 109 AA.
AC Q99L85;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (Tremblrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (Tremblrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (Tremblrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE Anti-myosin immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region
DE (Fragment).
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Euthera; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
ON NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA BALB/C;
RL STRAIN=BALB/C;

```

```

RX MEDLINE=20448942; PubMed=10992488;
RA Malkiel S., Liao L., Cunningham M.W., Diamond B.;
RT "T-Cell-dependent antibody response to the dominant epitope of
RT streptococcal polysaccharide, N-acetyl-glucosamine, is cross-reactive
RT with cardiac myosin.";
RL Infect. Immun. 68:5803-5808(2000).
DR EMBL; AF206021; AAF69319.1; -.
DR HSP; P01810; 2FEJ.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGv; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 109
SQ SEQUENCE 109 AA; 11944 MW; DF5615FE6CED4EDE CRC64;

Query Match 64.3%; Score 480; DB 11; Length 109;
Best Local Similarity 80.5%; Pred. No. 7.1e-40;
Matches 91; Conservative 8; Mismatches 8; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

QY 28 AELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFNIDYIHCVKORPEQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGQK 87
DB 1 AELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFNIDYIHCVKORPEQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGQK 87
QY 88 TITADTSSNTAYLQLSSLTSEDYAVYFCAREGYNYGYAMDYWGQGTSTVTV 140
DB 61 TITSDTSSNTAYLQLSSLTSEDYAVYCVRR-----GAVVFDYWGQGTSTVTV 107

RESULT 4
Q9D8L4 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 473 AA.
AC Q9D8L4;
DT 01-JUN-2001 (Tremblrel. 17, Created)
DT 01-JUN-2001 (Tremblrel. 17, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (Tremblrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE 1810060009Rik protein.
GN IGH-1 OR 1810060009Rik.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Euthera; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
ON NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=PANCREAS;
RX MEDLINE=21085660; PubMed=11217851;
RA Kawai J., Shinagawa A., Shibata K., Yoshino M., Itoh M., Ishii Y.,
RA Arakawa T., Hara A., Fukunishi Y., Konno H., Adachi J., Fukuda S.,
RA Aizawa K., Izawa M., Nishi K., Kiyosawa H., Kondo S., Yamana K.,
RA Saito T., Okazaki Y., Gojobori T., Bono H., Kasukawa T., Saito R.,
RA Kadota K., Matsuda H.A., Ashburner M., Batalov S., Casavant T.,
RA Fleischmann W., Gaasterland T., Gissi C., King B., Kochiwa H.,
RA Kuehl P., Lewis S., Matsuo Y., Nikaido I., Pesole G., Quackenbush J.,
RA Schriml L.M., Staubli F., Suzuki R., Tomita M., Wagner L., Washio T.,
RA Sakai K., Okido T., Furuno M., Aono H., Baldarelli R., Barsh G.,
RA Blake J., Boiffelli D., Bojunga N., Carninci P., de Bonaldo M.F.,
RA Brownstein M.J., Bult C., Fletcher C., Fujita M., Gariboldi M.,
RA Gustincich S., Hill D., Hofmann M., Hume D.A., Kamiya M., Lee N.H.,
RA Lyons P., Marchionni L., Mashima J., Mazzarelli J., Momberts P.,
RA Nordone P., Ring B., Ringwald M., Rodriguez I., Sakamoto N.,
RA Sasaki H., Sato K., Schoenbach C., Seya T., Shibata Y., Storch K.-F.,
RA Suzuki H., Toyooka K., Wang K.H., Weitz C., Whittaker C., Wilming L.,
RA Wynshaw-Boris A., Yoshida K., Hasegawa Y., Kawaji H., Kohsaki S.,
RA Hayashizaki Y.;
RT "Functional annotation of a full-length mouse cDNA collection.";
RL Nature 409:685-690(2001).
DR EMBL; AK007918; BAB25349.1; -.
DR HSP; P01842; 7FAB.
DR MGD; MGI:96443; Igh-1.
DR InterPro; IPR003599; Ig.
DR InterPro; IPR003597; Ig_c1.
DR InterPro; IPR003600; Ig_Like.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.

```

```
DR InterPro: IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig; 4.
DR SMART: SM00409; IG; 2.
DR SMART: SM00407; IGc1; 3.
DR SMART: SM00406; IGv; 1.
DR SMART: SM00410; IG-like; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00290; IG_MHC; UNKNOWN_1.
SQ SEQUENCE 473 AA; 16199 MW; 9DED57A514475FBB CRC64;

Query Match 64.1%; Score 478; DB 11; Length 473;
Best Local Similarity 67.1%; Pred. No. 6.8e-39;
Matches 94; Conservative 19; Mismatches 23; Indels 4; Gaps 2;

QY 1 MKCSWVFFLMAYVTGVNSELQOQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGNFKDITYIHCVKQRP 60
   I: ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 1 MEWSVFLFLSLVTAGVHCQVQLQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCKASGTFDTDYINNVKQRP 60

QY 61 EQGLEWIGRIDPANGTKYKDPFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDVAVYFCAREGY 120
   ||||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 61 GQGLEWIGKIGPGSGSTYYNEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSLTSEDSAVYFCARSGY 120

QY 121 YGNVGYVAMDYWGQGTSTVTV 140
   .I.: ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 121 --DYDWEFA--YWGQGLTVTV 136

RESULT 5
O8VCX7 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 613 AA.
AC O8VCX7;
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Created)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE Hypothetical 67.9 kDa protein.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse)
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=Salivary Gland;
RA Strausberg R.;
RL Submitted (DEC-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; BC018315; AAH18315.1;
DR InterPro: IPR003599; Ig.
DR InterPro: IPR003597; Ig.c1.
DR InterPro: IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro: IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig; 5.
DR SMART: SM00409; IG; 2.
DR SMART: SM00407; IGc1; 4.
DR SMART: SM00406; IGv; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00290; IG_MHC; UNKNOWN_3.
KW Hypothetical protein
SQ SEQUENCE 613 AA; 67855 MW; 41A9384DD4C22862 CRC64;

Query Match 60.0%; Score 447.5; DB 11; Length 613;
Best Local Similarity 62.1%; Pred. No. 9.7e-36;
Matches 87; Conservative 19; Mismatches 29; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

QY 1 MKCSWVFFLMAYVTGVNSELQOQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGNFKDITYIHCVKQRP 60
   I: ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 1 MEWTVFLFLSLVTAGVHVSQVQLQSGAELMKPGASVKLSCKATGYTSSYTWIEWVKQRP 60

QY 61 EQGLEWIGRIDPANGTKYKDPFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDVAVYFCAREGY 120
   ||||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 61 GHGLEWIGELIPGSGSTYYNEKFKGKATLTADTSSNTAYMQLSLTSEDSAVYFCAR--- 117

QY 121 YGNVGYVAMDYWGQGTSTVTV 140
   .I.: ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 118 --RLGRWYFDWGAGTTVTV 135
```

```
RESULT 6
Q924Q3 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 146 AA.
AC Q924Q3;
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Last annotation update)
DE VH186.2-D-J-C mu protein (Fragment).
OS Mus musculus (Mouse)
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=C57BL/6;
RA Kozono Y., Kozono H., Azuma T.;
RT "Direct Estimation of Relative Affinity by Flow Cytometry Reveals
Affinity Maturation of B Cell Antigen Receptors in Response to (4-
Hydroxy-3-Nitrophenyl)Acetyl (NP).";
RL Submitted (AUG-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AB067797; BAB63282.1;
DR InterPro: IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 146
SQ SEQUENCE 146 AA; 16136 MW; CEA8DD6E1955807F CRC64;

Query Match 59.4%; Score 443; DB 11; Length 146;
Best Local Similarity 71.1%; Pred. No. 4.6e-36;
Matches 86; Conservative 14; Mismatches 19; Indels 2; Gaps 1;

QY 20 EYVLOQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGNFKDITYIHCVKQRPQGLEWIGRIDPANGTKY 79
   :||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 1 QVLOQPGAELVKPGASVKLSCKASGYTTSYVHHVVKQRPQGLEWIGRIDPNSGGTKY 60

QY 80 QPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDVAVYFCAREGYTGVYVAMDYWGQGTSTV 139
   : ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 61 NEKFSKATLTVDKPSSTAYMQLSLTSEDSAVYFCARSLY--DYGDYAMDYWGQGTSTV 118

QY 140 V 140
   I
Db 119 V 119

RESULT 7
Q8VCX4 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 489 AA.
AC Q8VCX4;
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Created)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE Hypothetical 53.2 kDa protein.
GN AI893585.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse)
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=COLON;
RA Strausberg R.;
RL Submitted (DEC-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; BC018322; AAH18322.1;
DR MGD; MGI:2144917; AI893585.
DR InterPro: IPR003599; Ig.
DR InterPro: IPR003597; Ig.c1.
DR InterPro: IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro: IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig; 4.
DR SMART: SM00409; IG; 3.
DR SMART: SM00407; IGc1; 3.
DR SMART: SM00406; IGv; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00290; IG_MHC; UNKNOWN_2.
```

```
KW Hypothetical protein.
SQ SEQUENCE 489 AA; 53208 MW; CC85B1194DAFEF2C CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 58.8%; Score 439; DB 11; Length 489;
Matches 89; Conservative 16; Mismatches 35; Indels 2; Gaps 2;

QY 1 MKCSWVFFLMVAVTVGVNSEVQLQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFIKDYIHCVKQRP 60
DB 1 MEMWTVFLLSVTAGVHSQVQLQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFIKDYIHCVKQRP 60
QY 61 EGGLEWIGRIDPANGTYKDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQSLTSEDYAVFYFCAREGY 120
DB 61 GGLEWIGWFGSGSIKNEFKKATLTADKSTTVTMDLSRJTSEDYAVFYFCAREH 120
QY 121 YGNYGVYA-MDYWGQGTSTVTV 140
DB 121 RGNYGDSLAWFYWGQGTSTVTV 142

RESULT 8
Q8VDC9 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 168 AA.
AC Q8VDC9;
DT 01-MAR-2002 (Tremblrel. 20, Created)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (Tremblrel. 20, Last sequence update)
DE 01-JUN-2002 (Tremblrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE Anti-MOG x12 variable gamma 2a (Fragment).
GN IGG2A.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=BALE/C;
RA Chernajovsky Y.;
RL Submitted (OCT-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=BALE/C;
RA Sembli P.;
RT "Targeting T cells to the CNS.";
RL Submitted (JAN-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AJ416332; CAC94867.1;
DR InterPro; IPR003599; Ig.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR001230; Prenyl_site.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00409; IG; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGv; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00294; PRENYLATION; UNKNOWN_1.
DR NON_TER 168
FT SEQUENCE 168 AA; 18293 MW; 1E3719FCC0E72723 CRC64;
SQ SEQUENCE 168 AA; 18293 MW; 1E3719FCC0E72723 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 58.6%; Score 437; DB 11; Length 168;
Matches 86; Conservative 19; Mismatches 29; Indels 8; Gaps 2;

QY 1 MKCSWVFFLMVAVTVGVNSEVQLQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFIKDYIHCVKQRP 60
DB 1 MEMWTVFLLSVTAGVHSQVQLQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFIKDYIHCVKQRP 60
QY 61 EGGLEWIGRIDPANGTYKDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQSLTSEDYAVFYFCAREGY 120
DB 61 GHGLEWIGELIPGSGRTWYNEKFKGTTTADTSSNTAYLQFSSLTSEDYAVFYCA---- 116
QY 121 YGNYGV--YAMDYWGQGTSTVTV 140
DB 117 --NYGSSRWYFDVWGAGTSTVTV 136
```

```
RESULT 9
Q924R4 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 145 AA.
AC Q924R4;
DT 01-DEC-2001 (Tremblrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (Tremblrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DE 01-MAR-2002 (Tremblrel. 20, Last annotation update)
DE VH186.2-D-J-C mu protein (Fragment).
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=C57BL/6;
RA Kozono Y., Kozono H., Azuma T.;
RT "Direct Estimation of Relative Affinity by Flow Cytometry Reveals Affinity Maturation of B Cell Antigen Receptors in Response to (4-Hydroxy-3-Nitrophenyl)Acetyl (NP).";
RL Submitted (AUG-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AB067785; BAB63270.1;
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR NON_TER 145
FT SEQUENCE 145 AA; 16081 MW; ECDB1A135E05B8AA CRC64;
SQ SEQUENCE 145 AA; 16081 MW; ECDB1A135E05B8AA CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 57.8%; Score 431.5; DB 11; Length 145;
Matches 85; Conservative 14; Mismatches 19; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

QY 20 EVQLQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFIKDYIHCVKQRPQGLEWIGRIDPANGTYKY 79
DB 1 QVQLQPGAEVLVPGASVKLSCTASGFIKDYIHCVKQRPQGLEWIGRIDPANGTYKY 60
QY 80 DPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQSLTSEDYAVFYFCAREGYGNVGYAMDYWGQGTSTV 139
DB 61 NEKFSKATLTVDKPSSTAYMOLSSLTSEDYAVFYCARSDY--DYD-YAMDYWGQGTSTV 117
QY 140 V 140
DB 118 V 118

RESULT 10
Q924R1 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 145 AA.
AC Q924R1;
DT 01-DEC-2001 (Tremblrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (Tremblrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DE 01-MAR-2002 (Tremblrel. 20, Last annotation update)
DE VH186.2-D-J-C mu protein (Fragment).
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=C57BL/6;
RA Kozono Y., Kozono H., Azuma T.;
RT "Direct Estimation of Relative Affinity by Flow Cytometry Reveals Affinity Maturation of B Cell Antigen Receptors in Response to (4-Hydroxy-3-Nitrophenyl)Acetyl (NP).";
RL Submitted (AUG-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AB067789; BAB63274.1;
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR NON_TER 145
FT SEQUENCE 145 AA; 15979 MW; 0162D0A26C746C04 CRC64;
SQ SEQUENCE 145 AA; 15979 MW; 0162D0A26C746C04 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 57.8%; Score 431.5; DB 11; Length 145;
Matches 85; Conservative 14; Mismatches 19; Indels 3; Gaps 2;
```

```

RL Submitted (SEP-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL: BC013539; AAH13539.1; -
DR MGD: MGI: 2144917; AI893585.
DR InterPro: IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig; 4.
DR PROSITE: PS00290; IG_MHC; UNKNOWN_2.
KW Hypothetical protein.
SQ SEQUENCE 488 AA; 52964 MW; F12068460B400B9D CRC64;

Query Match 57.2%; Score 426.5; DB 11; Length 488;
Best Local Similarity 59.6%; Pred. No. 8.6e-34;
Matches 84; Conservative 21; Mismatches 35; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 MKCSNMFFLMAYVTGVNSEVOLQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFNIKDTYIHCVKQRP 60
Db | : | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
1 MCWNNIFLLSGTAGIYSEVOLQSGPELVKPGASVKLSCKASGYTITDYVNVWKQSH 60

QY 61 EGGLEWIGRIDPANGKYKIDPKFGOKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDATYFCAREGY 120
Db | : | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
61 GKSLEWIGDINPYNGSYNGKFGKATLVDKSSSIAYMQLNLTSDSSAVYYCARGPV 120

QY 121 YGNYGVYAM-DYWGQGTSTV 140
Db | : | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
121 YYSYFSYDRGDYWGQGTITV 141

RESULT 13
Q92406 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 145 AA.
AC Q92406: 01-DEC-2001 (TremBLrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TremBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DE 01-MAR-2002 (TremBLrel. 20, Last annotation update)
DE VHI86.2-D-J-C mu protein (Fragment).
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Mus.
ON NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RX [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=C57BL/6;
RA Kozono Y., Kozono H., Azuma T.;
RT "Direct Estimation of Relative Affinity by Flow Cytometry Reveals
RT Affinity Maturation of B Cell Antigen Receptors in Response to (4-
RT Hydroxy-3-Nitrophenyl)Acetyl (NP).";
RL Submitted (AUG-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL: AB067794; BAB63279.1; -
DR InterPro: IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 145
SQ SEQUENCE 145 AA; 16011 MW; 9BC0846D40DF97EA CRC64;

Query Match 57.0%; Score 425.5; DB 11; Length 145;
Best Local Similarity 68.3%; Pred. No. 2.4e-34;
Matches 84; Conservative 14; Mismatches 18; Indels 7; Gaps 2;

QY 20 EVOLQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFNIKDTYIHCVKQRPGEGLWIGRIDPANGYTKY 79
Db | : | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
1 QVOLQPGAELVKPGASVKLSCKASGYTFTSYWVHWVKRQPRGLEWIGRIDPNSGGTKY 60

QY 80 DPKFGOKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDATYFCAREGY--GYNYGVYAMDYWGQGT 137
Db | : | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
61 NEKFKSKATLVDKPSSTAYMQLSLTSEDSAVYYCARSLSHY-----YADYWGQGT 115

QY 138 VTV 140
Db | | |
116 VTV 118

RESULT 14
Q991C4 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 463 AA.
ID Q991C4

```

```
AC Q99LC4;
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TReMBLrel. 17, Created)
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TReMBLrel. 17, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TReMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE Similar to RIKEN CDNA 1810060009 gene.
GN IGH-4.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Strausberg R.;
RL Submitted (FEB-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
DR EMBL; BC003435; AAH03435.1; -.
DR HSSP; P01842; 7FAB.
DR MGD; MGI:96446; Igh-4.
DR InterPro; IPR003599; Ig.
DR InterPro; IPR003597; Ig-cl.
DR InterPro; IPR003600; Ig-like.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 4.
DR SMART; SM00409; Ig; 2.
DR SMART; SM00407; Igc1; 2.
DR SMART; SM00406; Igv; 1.
DR SMART; SM00410; Ig_like; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG_MHC; UNKNOWN_1.
SQ SEQUENCE 463 AA; 51007 MW; EAA674C6BBC30783 CRC64;

Query Match 57.0%; Score 425.5; DB 11; Length 463;
Best Local Similarity 59.3%; Pred. No. 1e-33;
Matches 83; Conservative 21; Mismatches 33; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

QY 1 MKCSWYMFILMAVVTGVNSEVOLQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFNIKDTYIHCVKORP 60
DB 1 MEWIFLILSTAGVHSGVQVLOQSGAELARPGASVRLSKASGYTFGYGVSWVKQRT 60
QY 61 EGGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKQKATTTADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSSEDTAVYFCAREGY 120
DB 61 GGGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKQKATTTADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSSEDTAVYFCAREGY 120
QY 121 YGNYGVYAMDYWGQGTSTVTV 140
DB 121 Y-SYDLFA--YWGQGTTLTV 137

RESULT 15
Q91WT3 ID Q91WT3 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 481 AA.
AC Q91WT3;
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TReMBLrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TReMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DE 01-JUN-2002 (TReMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE Hypothetical 52.0 kDa protein.
GN A1893585.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Strausberg R.;
RL Submitted (SEP-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
DR EMBL; BC013488; AAH13488.1; -.
DR MGD; MGI:2144917; A1893585.
DR InterPro; IPR003598; Ig_c2.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 4.
DR SMART; SM00408; Igc2; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG_MHC; UNKNOWN_2.
KW Hypothetical protein; immunoglobulin domain.
```

```
..SQ SEQUENCE 481 AA; 52022 MW; 4EEB5C253038B718 CRC64;
Query Match 57.0%; Score 425; DB 11; Length 481;
Best Local Similarity 58.6%; Pred. No. 1.2e-33;
Matches 85; Conservative 21; Mismatches 23; Indels 16; Gaps 3;

QY 1 MKCSWYMFILMAVVTGVNSEVOLQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFNIKDTYIHCVKORP 60
DB 1 MRWSCILILFLVATATGVNSQVLOQPGAEIVRPGASVKLSCTSGYTFDYWNWVKORP 60
QY 61 EGGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKQKATTTADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSSEDTAVYFCAR-- 117
DB 61 GGGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKQKATTTADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSSEDTAVYFCAR 119
QY 118 --EGYGVYAMDYWGQGTSTVTV 140
DB 120 DSSGY-----YWGQGTTLTV 134

Search completed: January 6, 2003, 13:17:27
Job time : 27.303 secs
```

GenCore version 5.1.3
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: January 6, 2003, 12:46:55 : Search time 24.6263 Seconds
(without alignments)
573.557 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-155-739-7
Perfect score: 562
Sequence: 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVT.....YCLQYDNLWTFGQTKVEIK 106

Scoring table: BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 908470 seqs, 133250620 residues
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 908470

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : A_Geneseq_l01002:*

- 1: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1980.DAT:*
- 2: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1981.DAT:*
- 3: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1982.DAT:*
- 4: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1983.DAT:*
- 5: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1984.DAT:*
- 6: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1985.DAT:*
- 7: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1986.DAT:*
- 8: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1987.DAT:*
- 9: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1988.DAT:*
- 10: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1989.DAT:*
- 11: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1990.DAT:*
- 12: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1991.DAT:*
- 13: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1992.DAT:*
- 14: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1993.DAT:*
- 15: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1994.DAT:*
- 16: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1995.DAT:*
- 17: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1996.DAT:*
- 18: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1997.DAT:*
- 19: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1998.DAT:*
- 20: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1999.DAT:*
- 21: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2000.DAT:*
- 22: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2001.DAT:*
- 23: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2002.DAT:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	562	100.0	106	AA1981321	Humanized anti-VLA
2	562	100.0	106	AA1982412	Humanized alpha-4
3	562	100.0	126	AA1982419	Humanized alpha-4
4	508	90.4	106	AA1981328	Mouse anti-VLA-4 a
5	508	90.4	126	AA1981326	Mouse VLA-4 antibo
6	508	90.4	126	AA1981332	Human VLA-4 reshap
7	508	90.4	126	AA1982409	Alpha-4 integrin m
8	488	86.8	359	AA1982913	Human MCP-3 and mu
9	488	86.8	361	AA1982911	Human IP-10 and mu
10	488	86.8	374	AA1982916	Artificial synthe

11	481	85.6	128	15	AA1980627	ME1-14 light chain
12	475.5	84.6	234	12	AA19813050	CD4-specific CDR-g
13	471.5	83.9	107	16	AA19878970	Light chain variab
14	465	82.7	108	17	AA19831159	Murine monoclonal
15	460.5	81.9	128	11	AA19806252	Variable region of
16	460	81.9	637	13	AA19826983	(FRP51)-ETA fusion
17	456	81.1	109	19	AA19826797	Anti-gp54 MAB T16
18	455	81.0	240	16	AA1985495	ScFv(FWP51). Synt
19	455	81.0	241	20	AA19821892	Amino acid sequenc
20	455	81.0	245	19	AA19826800	Anti-gp54 MAB T16
21	453.5	80.7	107	16	AA1981322	Humanized VLA-4 an
22	453.5	80.7	107	18	AA19822422	Humanized alpha-4
23	453	80.6	109	12	AA19813658	Murine OKT4A light
24	452	80.4	241	13	AA19826981	FWP51 fusion prote
25	451.5	80.3	108	16	AA1985163	Human REI monoclon
26	451.5	80.3	129	15	AA19847207	Human/murine IL-1
27	451	80.2	355	18	AA19835133	R. pipiens recombi
28	449.5	80.0	107	19	AA19868005	Variable Light dom
29	449.5	80.0	107	19	AA19870625	Humanised murine a
30	449.5	80.0	107	23	ABP61194	Humanised anti-VEG
31	446.5	79.4	108	18	AA19810231	CDR-grafted light
32	446.5	79.4	110	19	AA19870673	Anti-VEGF humanise
33	446.5	79.4	110	23	ABP61242	Humanised anti-VEG
34	446.5	79.4	234	18	AA19810233	TrF-5G9 CDR-grafte
35	446.5	79.4	237	19	AA19870703	Protein encoded by
36	446.5	79.4	650	23	ABP61241	Phage-display anti
37	445.5	79.3	107	19	AA19868004	Variable Light dom
38	445.5	79.3	107	19	AA19870623	Humanised murine a
39	445.5	79.3	107	23	ABP61192	Humanised anti-VEG
40	444.5	79.1	107	20	AA1987455	Humanised anti-alp
41	444.5	79.1	107	22	AA19862087	Human V1 consensus
42	444.5	79.1	107	22	AA19860400	Consensus human li
43	444.5	79.1	107	22	AA19861585	Human variable lig
44	444.5	79.1	108	19	AA19870622	Human consensus fr
45	444.5	79.1	108	21	AA1982345	Human consensus se

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
AA1981321
ID AA1981321 standard; Protein: 106 AA.

AC AA1981321;
DT 02-APR-1996 (first entry)

DE Humanized anti-VLA-4 antibody 21.6 light chain variable region, La.
KW Humanized antibody; leukocyte adhesion molecule; VLA-4; therapeutic;
KW antibody engineering.

OS Chimeric Mus musculus.
OS Chimeric Homo sapiens.
PN WO9519790-A1.

PD 27-JUL-1995.

PF 25-JAN-1995; 95WO-US01219.

PR 25-JAN-1994; 94US-0186269.

PA (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.

PI Bendig MM, Jones TS, Leger OJ, Saldanha J;

XX WPI; 1995-269276/35.

XX New humanised antibodies against VLA-4 - used for inhibiting
PT leukocyte adhesion to endothelial cells, partic. for treating
PT inflammatory disease.

Claim 9; Page 67; 105pp; English.

The sequence encodes the humanized mouse antibody 21.6 light chain variable region, La, directed against leukocyte adhesion molecule VLA-4. Cloned cDNA sequences of mouse 21.6 VL and VH (AAQ99889 and AAQ99892) regions are linked to human constant regions in the construction of a humanized antibody against VLA-4. The 5' and 3' ends of the mouse cDNAs are modified using PCR primers (See AAQ99895-98) and then subcloned into mammalian cell expression vectors containing human kappa or gamma-1 constant regions. In the humanized light chain, amino acids I45, I49, L58 and L69 in the human kappa LC VR framework are replaced by the amino acid present in the equivalent position of the mouse 21.6 Ig L chain. Plasmids encoding the chimeric antibodies are transfected into COS cells. The humanized antibodies can be used for inhibiting adhesion of a leukocyte to an endothelial cell and for treating inflammatory diseases such as multiple sclerosis. They can also be used in the treatment of stroke, cerebral traumas, meningitis or encephalitis. The antibodies can also be used for detecting VLA-4, for affinity purification or for generating anti-idiotypic antibodies.

Sequence 106 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 562; DB 16; Length 106;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e-36;
 Matches 106; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVITICTKTSQDINKYMWYQQTTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
 Dd 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVITICTKTSQDINKYMWYQQTTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
 QY 61 RFSGSGSRDYFTFTISSLPEDIATYCYCLQYDNLWTFGGTKVEIK 106
 Dd 61 RFSGSGSRDYFTFTISSLPEDIATYCYCLQYDNLWTFGGTKVEIK 106

RESULT 2
 AAW22412
 ID AAW22412 standard; Protein; 106 AA.
 XX AC AAW22412;
 XX DT 08-DEC-1997 (first entry)
 XX DE Humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody 21.6 VL La.
 KW Alpha-4 integrin; humanised antibody; monoclonal antibody 21.6;
 KW asthma; atherosclerosis; AIDS; dementia; diabetes; tumour;
 KW metastasis; inflammatory bowel disease; rheumatoid arthritis;
 KW transplant rejection; graft versus host disease; nephritis;
 KW acute leukocyte mediated lung injury; therapy.
 KW Chimeric Mus musculus;
 OS Chimeric Homo sapiens;
 OS Chimeric synthetic.
 XX XX
 XX Key Location/Qualifiers
 FT Region 1..23
 FT /label= FR1
 FT /note= "REI framework region 1"
 FT Region 24..34
 FT /label= CDR1
 FT /note= "21.6 complementarity determining region 1"
 FT Region 35..49
 FT /label= FR2
 FT /note= "REI framework region 2"
 FT Misc-difference 45
 FT /note= "REI Lys-45 is substd. by Lys of mouse
 FT 21.6 VL, important in supporting the
 FT CDR2 loop"
 FT Misc-difference 49

FT /note= "REI Tyr-49 is substd. by His of mouse
 FT 21.6 VL, located at the binding site"
 FT 50..56
 FT /label= CDR2
 FT /note= "21.6 complementarity determining region 2"
 FT 57..88
 FT /label= FR3
 FT /note= "REI framework region 3"
 FT Misc-difference 58
 FT /note= "REI Val-58 is substd. by Ile of mouse
 FT 21.6 VL, important in supporting the CDR2
 FT loop"
 FT Misc-difference 69
 FT /note= "REI Thr-69 is substd. by Arg of mouse
 FT 21.6 VL, involved in antibody-antigen
 FT binding"
 FT 89..96
 FT /label= CDR3
 FT /note= "21.6 complementarity determining region 3"
 FT 97..106
 FT /label= FR4
 FT /note= "REI framework region 4"
 FT Misc-difference 103
 FT /note= "REI Leu-103 substd. by Val, more typical
 FT of human kappa light chain J region"
 FT Misc-difference 104
 FT /note= "REI Gln-104 substd. by Glu, more typical
 FT of human kappa light chain J region"
 FT Misc-difference 106
 FT /note= "REI Thr-106 substd. by Lys, more typical
 FT of human kappa light chain J region"
 XX WO9718838-A1.
 PN 29-MAY-1997.
 XX 21-NOV-1996; 96WO-US18807.
 XX 21-NOV-1995; 95US-0561521.
 XX (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.
 PI Bendig MM, Jones ST, Leger OJ, Saldanha J, Yednock TA;
 XX WPI; 1997-297879/27.
 DR Uses of humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody - for treatment of
 XX asthma, atherosclerosis, AIDS, dementia, etc.
 PT Claim 25; Fig 6; 107pp; English.
 PS This polypeptide, designated La, comprises the light chain variable
 XX region (VL) of a humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody 21.6. It is
 CC composed of complementarity determining regions (CDRs) from the VL
 CC region (see AAW22409) of mouse alpha-4 integrin monoclonal antibody
 CC 21.6 and a modified human REI framework. It can be expressed in
 CC mammalian host cells following PCR amplification and mutagenesis
 CC of appropriate fragments of mouse and human DNA sequences. The
 CC humanised 21.6 VL and a humanised 21.6 VH (see AAW22413) can be used
 CC to produce a claimed humanised 21.6 antibody that is useful in the
 CC manufacture of a medicament for treating asthma, atherosclerosis,
 CC AIDS, dementia, diabetes, inflammatory bowel disease, rheumatoid
 CC arthritis, transplant rejection, graft versus host disease, tumour
 CC metastasis, nephritis, atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, myocardial
 CC ischaemia, and acute leukocyte mediated lung injury. The antibody
 CC may also be used in the affinity purification of alpha-4 integrin
 CC for use as a vaccine or an immunogen. It is also useful for
 CC generating idiotypic antibodies. The humanised antibody has a
 CC half-life in the human circulation essentially equivalent to that
 CC of naturally occurring human antibodies.
 XX Sequence 106 AA;

WPI; 1997-297879/27.
N-PSDB; AAT74788.

Uses of humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody - for treatment of asthma, atherosclerosis, AIDS, dementia, etc.

Example 6; Fig 10; 107pp; English.

This polypeptide, designated Ia, comprises the light chain variable region (VL) of a humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody 21.6 (see also AAW22412). It is composed of complementarity determining regions from the VL region (see AAW22409) of mouse alpha-4 integrin monoclonal antibody 21.6 and a modified human REI framework. It can be expressed in mammalian host cells following PCR amplification and mutagenesis of appropriate mouse and human DNA sequences. The humanised 21.6 VL and a humanised 21.6 VH (see AAW22413) can be used to produce a claimed humanised 21.6 antibody that is useful in the manufacture of a medicament for treating asthma, atherosclerosis, AIDS, dementia, diabetes, inflammatory bowel disease, rheumatoid arthritis, transplant rejection, graft versus host disease, tumour metastasis, nephritis, atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, myocardial ischaemia, and acute leukocyte mediated lung injury. The humanised antibody has a half-life in the human circulation essentially equivalent to that of naturally occurring human antibodies.

Sequence 136 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 562; DB 18; Length 126;
Best local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e-36;
Matches 106; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 DIQMTPSPSSLSASGVDRVTITCTSDINKYMAWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
|||||
DB 21 DIQMTPSPSSLSASGVDRVTITCTSDINKYMAWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 80
|||||

QY 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTFTISSLQPDIAITYCYLOYDNLWTFGGTKVEIK 106
|||||
DB 81 RFGSGSGRDYFTFTISSLQPDIAITYCYLOYDNLWTFGGTKVEIK 126
|||||

RESULT 4
AAR81328
ID AAR81328 standard; Protein; 106 AA.
XX AAR81328;
XX AC
XX AC
XX AC
DT 02-APR-1996 (first entry)
XX
XX
XX
DE Mouse anti-VLA-4 antibody 21.6 light chain variable region.
XX
XX
KW Humanized antibody; leukocyte adhesion molecule; VLA-4; therapeutic;
KW antibody engineering.
XX
XX
XX Mus musculus.
XX
XX
FH Key
FT Location/Qualifiers
FT 1..23
FT /label= FR1
FT /note= "mouse light chain variable framework
FT region 1"
FT
FT
FT Region
FT 24..34
FT /label= CDR1
FT /note= "mouse light chain variable complementarity
FT determining region 1"
FT
FT
FT Region
FT 35..49
FT /label= FR2
FT /note= "mouse light chain variable framework
FT region 2"
FT
FT
FT Region
FT 50..56
FT /label= CDR2
FT /note= "mouse light chain variable complementarity
FT determining region 2"
FT
FT
FT

Qy 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRDVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
 Db 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKPKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 80
 Qy 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTTISLQPEDIATYYCLOYDNLWTFGGQTKVEIK 106
 Db 81 RFGSGSGRDYSFNINLEPEDIATYYCLOYDNLWTFGGQTKLEIK 126

RESULT 6
 AAR81332
 ID AAR81332 standard; Protein: 126 AA.
 AC AAR81332;
 XX 23-MAR-1996 (first entry)
 DE Human VLA-4 reshaped antibody 21.6 light chain variable region.
 KW Humanized antibody; leukocyte adhesion molecule; VLA-4; therapeutic;
 KW antibody engineering.
 KW Homo sapiens.
 OS
 XX

Key	Location/Qualifiers
FT Peptide	1..20
FT Region	/note= "signal peptide"
FT Region	21..43
FT Region	/note= "framework region 1"
FT Region	44..54
FT Region	/note= "complementarity determining region 1"
FT Region	55..69
FT Region	/note= "framework region 2"
FT Region	70..76
FT Region	/note= "complementarity determining region 2"
FT Region	77..108
FT Region	/note= "framework region 3"
FT Region	109..116
FT Region	/note= "complementarity determining region 3"
FT Region	117..126
FT Region	/note= "framework region 4"

XX WO9519790-A1.
 XX 27-JUL-1995.
 XX 25-JAN-1995; 95WO-US01219.
 XX 25-JAN-1994; 94US-0186269.
 XX (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.
 XX Bendig MM, Jones TS, Leger OJ, Saldanha J;
 XX WPI; 1995-269276/35.
 XX N-PSDB; AAQ99893.
 XX New humanised antibodies against VLA-4 - used for inhibiting
 XX leukocyte adhesion to endothelial cells, partic. for treating
 XX inflammatory disease.
 XX Disclosure; Fig 10; 105pp; English.

The sequence represents the human reshaped antibody 21.6 light chain variable region against leukocyte adhesion molecule VLA-4. Cloned cDNA sequences of mouse 21.6 VL (AAQ99889) and VH (AAQ99892) of a humanized antibody against VLA-4. The 5' and 3' ends of the regions are linked to human constant regions in the construction of a humanized antibody against VLA-4. The 5' and 3' ends of the mouse cDNAs are modified using PCR primers (See AAQ99895-98) and then subcloned into mammalian cell expression vectors containing human kappa or gamma-1 constant regions. In the humanized light chain, amino acids L45, L49, L58 and L69 in the human kappa LC VR framework are replaced by the amino acid present in the equivalent

CC position of the mouse 21.6 Ig L chain. Plasmids encoding the chimeric antibodies are transfected into COS cells. The humanized antibodies can be used to inhibit adhesion of a leukocyte to an endothelial cell and to treat inflammatory diseases such as multiple sclerosis. They can also be used in the treatment of stroke, cerebral traumas, meningitis or encephalitis. The antibodies can also be used for detecting VLA-4, for affinity purification or for generating anti-idiotypic antibodies.

XX
 SQ Sequence 126 AA;
 Query Match 90.4%; Score 508; DB 16; Length 126;
 Best Local Similarity 88.7%; Pred. No. 2.2e-32;
 Matches 94; Conservative 6; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRDVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
 Db 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKPKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 80
 Qy 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTTISLQPEDIATYYCLOYDNLWTFGGQTKVEIK 106
 Db 81 RFGSGSGRDYSFNINLEPEDIATYYCLOYDNLWTFGGQTKLEIK 126

RESULT 7
 AAW22409
 ID AAW22409 standard; Protein: 126 AA.
 AC AAW22409;
 XX 08-DEC-1997 (first entry)
 DE Alpha-4 integrin mouse Mab 21.6 VL region.
 KW Alpha-4 integrin; humanised antibody; monoclonal antibody 21.6;
 KW asthma; atherosclerosis; AIDS; dementia; diabetes; tumour;
 KW metastasis; inflammatory bowel disease; rheumatoid arthritis;
 KW transplant rejection; graft versus host disease; nephritis;
 KW atopic dermatitis; psoriasis; myocardial ischaemia;
 KW acute leukocyte mediated lung injury; therapy.
 XX Mus musculus.
 OS

Key	Location/Qualifiers
FT Peptide	1..20
FT Region	/label= Leader
FT Region	21..43
FT Region	/label= FR1
FT Region	/note= "framework region 1"
FT Region	44..54
FT Region	/label= CDR1
FT Region	/note= "complementarity determining region 1"
FT Region	55..69
FT Region	/label= FR2
FT Region	/note= "framework region 2"
FT Region	70..76
FT Region	/label= CDR2
FT Region	/note= "complementarity determining region 2"
FT Region	77..108
FT Region	/label= FR3
FT Region	/note= "framework region 3"
FT Region	109..116
FT Region	/label= CDR3
FT Region	/note= "complementarity determining region 3"
FT Region	117..126
FT Region	/label= FR4
FT Region	/note= "framework region 4"

XX WO9718838-A1.
 XX 29-MAY-1997.
 XX 21-NOV-1996; 96WO-US18807.

XX 21-NOV-1995; 95US-0561521.
 XX (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.
 XX
 PI Bendig MM, Jones ST, Leger OJ, Saldanha J, Yednock TA;
 XX WPI; 1997-297879/27.
 XX N-PSDB; AAT74759.
 XX
 PT uses of humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody - for treatment of
 PT asthma, atherosclerosis, AIDS, dementia, etc.
 XX
 PS Claim 18; Page 68; 107pp; English.
 XX
 CC This polypeptide comprises the light chain variable region (VL) of
 CC mouse anti-alpha-4 integrin monoclonal antibody 21.6. The
 CC complementarity determining regions (CDRs) of the 21.6 VL can be
 CC incorporated into a human RFI framework to produce a claimed
 CC humanised 21.6 VL (see AAW22412) and a claimed humanised 21.6
 CC antibody that is used in the manufacture of a medicament for
 CC treating a disease selected from asthma, atherosclerosis, AIDS,
 CC dementia, diabetes, inflammatory bowel disease, rheumatoid
 CC arthritis, transplant rejection, graft versus host disease, tumour
 CC metastasis, nephritis, atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, myocardial
 CC ischaemia, and acute leukocyte mediated lung injury. The antibody
 CC may also be used in the affinity purification of alpha-4 integrin
 CC for use as a vaccine or an immunogen. It is also useful for
 CC generating idiotypic antibodies. The humanised antibodies of the
 CC invention have a half-life in the human circulation essentially
 CC equivalent to that of naturally occurring human antibodies.
 XX
 XX Sequence 126 AA;
 XX
 Query Match 90.4%; Score 508; DB 18; Length 126;
 Best Local Similarity 88.7%; Pred. No. 2.2e-32;
 Matches 94; Conservative 6; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 QY 1 DIQMTSPSSLSASVGDRTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLIIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
 DB 21 DIQMTSPSSLSASLGKGVITITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHPGRKRLIIHYTSALQPGIPS 80
 QY 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTTISLQPEDATYCYCLQYDNLWTFGGQTKVEIK 106
 DB 81 RFGSGSGRDYFNSINLEPEDATYCYCLQYDNLWTFGGQTKLEIK 126
 RESULT 8
 AAY29913
 ID AAY29913 standard; Protein; 359 AA.
 AC AAY29913;
 XX
 DT 17-NOV-1999 (first entry)
 XX Human MCP-3 and murine scFv38 fusion protein.
 DE Chemokine; tumour; viral; antigen; fusion protein; cancer; vaccine;
 KW immune response; HIV; infection.
 XX Homo sapiens.
 OS Mus sp.
 OS Synthetic.
 XX WO9946392-A1.
 PN 16-SEP-1999.
 PD 12-MAR-1999; 99WO-US05345.
 XX 12-MAR-1999; 99WO-US05345.
 PF 12-MAR-1999; 98US-0077745.
 XX 12-MAR-1999; 98US-0077745.
 PR (USSH) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.
 XX Kwak LW, Biragyn A;
 XX WPI; 1999-551418/46.

XX Kwak LW, Biragyn A;
 XX WPI; 1999-551418/46.
 XX
 PT New fusion polypeptides comprising a chemokine and a tumour antigen or
 PT HIV antigen, used for treating cancers or treating or preventing HIV
 PT infection -
 XX
 XX Disclosure; Page 118-119; 142pp; English.
 XX
 CC The present invention describes fusion proteins comprising a chemokine
 CC and a tumour antigen or HIV antigen. Specifically claimed fusion proteins
 CC comprise: (1) human monocyte chemotactic protein-3 (MCP-3) and human
 CC Muc-1; (2) human interferon-induced protein 10 (IP-10) and human Muc-1;
 CC (3) human macrophage-derived chemokine (MDC) and human Muc-1; (4) human
 CC SDF-1 and human Muc-1; (5) human IP-10 and HIV gp120; (6) human MCP-3 and
 CC HIV gp120; (7) human MDC and HIV gp120; and (8) human SDF-1 and HIV
 CC gp120. The fusion proteins, and nucleotide sequences encoding them, can
 CC be used for producing an immune response, e.g. an effector T cell immune
 CC response. They can also be used for treating cancer or treating or
 CC preventing HIV infection. The fusion proteins and/or nucleotide sequences
 CC can be used in in vitro diagnostic assays, as well as in screening assays
 CC for identifying unknown tumour antigen epitopes and fine mapping of
 CC tumour antigen epitopes. The present sequence represents a fusion protein
 CC from the present invention.
 XX
 XX Sequence 359 AA;
 XX
 Query Match 86.8%; Score 488; DB 20; Length 359;
 Best Local Similarity 84.9%; Pred. No. 2e-30;
 Matches 90; Conservative 9; Mismatches 7; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 QY 1 DIQMTSPSSLSASVGDRTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLIIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
 DB 233 DIQMTSPSSLSASLGKGVITITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHPGRKRLIIHYTSALQPGIPS 292
 QY 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTTISLQPEDATYCYCLQYDNLWTFGGQTKVEIK 106
 DB 293 RFGSGSGRDYFNSINLEPEDATYCYCLQYDNLWTFGGQTKLEIK 338
 RESULT 9
 AAY29911
 ID AAY29911 standard; Protein; 361 AA.
 XX
 AC AAY29911;
 XX
 DT 17-NOV-1999 (first entry)
 XX Human IP-10 and murine scFv38 fusion protein.
 DE Chemokine; tumour; viral; antigen; fusion protein; cancer; vaccine;
 KW immune response; HIV; infection.
 XX Homo sapiens.
 OS Mus sp.
 OS Synthetic.
 XX WO9946392-A1.
 PN 16-SEP-1999.
 PD 12-MAR-1999; 99WO-US05345.
 XX 12-MAR-1999; 98US-0077745.
 PF 12-MAR-1999; 98US-0077745.
 PR (USSH) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.
 XX Kwak LW, Biragyn A;
 XX WPI; 1999-551418/46.

PT New fusion polypeptides comprising a chemokine and a tumour antigen or
PT HIV antigen, used for treating cancers or treating or preventing HIV
PT infection -
XX Disclosure; Page 115-116; 142pp; English.
XX
XX The present invention describes fusion proteins comprising a chemokine
CC and a tumour antigen or HIV antigen. Specifically claimed fusion proteins
CC comprise: (1) human monocyte chemotactic protein-3 (MCP-3) and human
CC Muc-1; (2) human interferon-induced protein 10 (IP-10) and human
CC Muc-1; (3) human macrophage-derived chemokine (MDC) and human Muc-1; (4) human
CC SDF-1 and human Muc-1; (5) human IP-10 and HIV gp120; (6) human
CC HIV gp120; (7) human MDC and HIV gp120; and (8) human SDF-1 and
CC HIV gp120. The fusion proteins, and nucleotide sequences encoding them,
CC can be used for producing an immune response, e.g. an effector T cell
CC response. They can also be used for treating cancer or treating or
CC preventing HIV infection. The fusion proteins and/or nucleotide sequences
CC can be used in in vitro diagnostic assays, as well as in screening assays
CC for identifying unknown tumour antigen epitopes and fine mapping of
CC tumour antigen epitopes. The present sequence represents a fusion protein
CC from the present invention.
XX
SQ Sequence 361 AA;
Query Match 86.8%; Score 488; DB 20; Length 361;
Best Local Similarity 84.9%; Pred. No. 2e-30;
Matches 90; Conservative 9; Mismatches 7; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
DB 235 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKASQDINKYIAWYQHKPGKPRLLIHYTSTLQPGIPS 294
QY 61 RFSGSGGRDYFTTISLQPEDIAITYCYLDNLTWTFGGTKVEIK 106
DB 295 RFSGSGGRDYFSISNLEPEDIAITYCYLDNLTWTFGGTKLEIK 340
RESULT 10
AAAY29916
ID AAAY29916 standard; Protein; 374 AA.
XX
AC AAAY29916;
XX
DT 17-NOV-1999 (first entry)
XX
DE Artificial synthetic construct protein SEQ ID NO:15.
XX
KW Chemokine; tumour; viral; antigen; fusion protein; cancer; vaccine;
KW immune response; HIV; infection.
XX
OS Synthetic.
XX
PN WO9946392-A1.
XX
PD 16-SEP-1999.
XX
PF 12-MAR-1999; 99WO-US05345.
XX
PR 12-MAR-1998; 98US-0077745.
XX
PA (USSH) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.
XX
PI Kwak LW, Biragyn A;
XX
DR WPI; 1999-551418/46.
XX
PT New fusion polypeptides comprising a chemokine and a tumour antigen or
PT HIV antigen, used for treating cancers or treating or preventing HIV
PT infection -
XX Disclosure; Page 117-118; 142pp; English.
XX
XX The present invention describes fusion proteins comprising a chemokine

CC and a tumour antigen or HIV antigen. Specifically claimed fusion
CC proteins comprise: (1) human monocyte chemotactic protein-3 (MCP-3) and
CC human Muc-1; (2) human interferon-induced protein 10 (IP-10) and human
CC Muc-1; (3) human macrophage-derived chemokine (MDC) and human Muc-1; (4)
CC human SDF-1 and human Muc-1; (5) human IP-10 and HIV gp120; (6) human
CC MCP-3 and HIV gp120; (7) human MDC and HIV gp120; and (8) human SDF-1 and
CC HIV gp120. The fusion proteins, and nucleotide sequences encoding them,
CC can be used for producing an immune response, e.g. an effector T cell
CC immune response. They can also be used for treating cancer or treating
CC or preventing HIV infection. The fusion proteins and/or nucleotide
CC sequences can be used in in vitro diagnostic assays, as well as in
CC screening assays for identifying unknown tumour antigen epitopes and fine
CC mapping of tumour antigen epitopes. AAAY29916 and AAZ21156 to AAZ21168 are
CC sequences given in the SEQ ID LISTING in the present invention but which
CC are not mentioned further within the specification.
XX
SQ Sequence 374 AA;
Query Match 86.8%; Score 488; DB 20; Length 374;
Best Local Similarity 84.9%; Pred. No. 2.1e-30;
Matches 90; Conservative 9; Mismatches 7; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
DB 95 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKASQDINKYIAWYQHKPGKPRLLIHYTSTLQPGIPS 154
QY 61 RFSGSGGRDYFTTISLQPEDIAITYCYLDNLTWTFGGTKVEIK 106
DB 155 RFSGSGGRDYFSISNLEPEDIAITYCYLDNLTWTFGGTKLEIK 200
RESULT 11
AAR60627
ID AAR60627 standard; Protein; 128 AA.
XX
AC AAR60627;
XX
DT 04-JUN-1995 (first entry)
XX
DE MEL-14 light chain variable region.
XX
KW Monoclonal antibody; tumour.
XX
OS Homo sapiens.
XX
PN WO9421294-A.
XX
PD 29-SEP-1994.
XX
PF 14-MAR-1994; 94WO-US02724.
XX
PR 19-MAR-1993; 93US-0033864.
XX
PA (BIGN/) BIGNER D D.
PA (CARR/) CARREL S.
PA (ZALU/) ZALUTSKY M R.
XX
PI Bigner DD, Carrel S, Zalutsky MR;
XX
DR WPI; 1994-316669/39.
DR N-PSDB; AAQ73537.
XX
PT Method of treating solid or cystic tumours with antibodies - by
PT administering monoclonal antibody Mel-14, having Fc deleted,
PT using injection or deposition in the cyst cavity
XX
PS Disclosure; Fig 2; 31pp; English.
XX
XX The sequence is that of the MEL-14 light chain. The protein is a
CC monoclonal antibody which can be administered to treat solid or
CC cystic tumours.
CC See also AAR60626.
XX

SQ Sequence 128 AA; Query Match 85.6%; Score 481; DB 15; Length 128;
 Best Local Similarity 84.0%; Pred. No. 2.7e-30;
 Matches 89; Conservative 9; Mismatches 8; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVITITCKTSQDINKYMWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
 Db 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVITITCKTSQDINKYMWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
 QY 61 RFSGSGGRDYFTTSSLOPEDIAIYCYQYDNLWTFGGTKVEIK 106
 Db 81 RFSGSGGRDYFTTSSLOPEDIAIYCYQYDNLWTFGGTKLEIK 126

RESULT 12
 AAR13050
 ID AAR13050 standard; Protein; 234 AA.
 AC AAR13050;
 XX 27-SEP-1991 (first entry)
 DE CD4-specific CDR-grafted light chain.
 XX variable region; antibody; OKT4A; heavy chain; CD4;
 KW complementarity determining region.
 XX Synthetic.
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers
 FT Peptide 1..20
 FT /label= signal sequence
 FT Region 21..45
 FT /label= framework region 1
 FT Region 46..52
 FT /label= CDR 1
 FT Region 53..69
 FT /label= framework region 2
 FT Region 70..76
 FT /label= CDR 2
 FT Region 77..110
 FT /label= framework region 3
 FT Region 111..116
 FT /label= CDR 3
 FT Region 117..132
 FT /label= framework region 4
 FT Region 133..234
 FT /label= kappa constant domain
 XX W09109966-A.
 XX 11-JUL-1991.
 XX 21-DEC-1990; 90WO-GB02015.
 XX 21-DEC-1989; 89GB-0028874.
 XX 21-DEC-1990; 90WO-GB02017.
 XX 21-DEC-1990; 90WO-GB02018.
 XX (ORTH) ORTHO PHARM CORP.
 XX Jolliffe LK, Zivin RA, Pulito VL, Adair JR, Athwal DS;
 XX WPI: 1991-222914/30.
 XX N-PSDB; AAQ12633.
 XX New CD4 specific recombinant - complementarity determining region
 PT grafted antibody for treating graft rejection and T cell
 PT disorders
 XX Claim 1; Fig 8; 96pp; English.

CC This is an example of a CDR-grafted light chain of the invention.
 CC The constant regions are based on sequences of the human kappa
 CC constant domain, the signal sequence is derived from murine MAB
 CC B72.3 and the CDR sequences are based on the murine OKT4A light chain
 CC CDRs. The recombinant antibody encoded by this sequence has affinity
 CC for CD4 similar to that of OKT4A.
 CC See also AAQ12627-Q12632.
 XX Sequence 234 AA;
 SQ Query Match 84.6%; Score 475.5; DB 12; Length 234;
 Best Local Similarity 84.9%; Pred. No. 1.3e-29;
 Matches 90; Conservative 8; Mismatches 7; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVITITCKTSQDINKYMWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
 Db 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVITITCKTSQDINKYMWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
 QY 61 RFSGSGGRDYFTTSSLOPEDIAIYCYQYDNLWTFGGTKVEIK 105
 Db 81 RFSGSGGRDYFTTSSLOPEDIAIYCYQYDNLWTFGGTKLQI 126

RESULT 13
 AAR78970
 ID AAR78970 standard; Protein; 107 AA.
 XX AAR78970;
 XX 21-DEC-1995 (first entry)
 DE Light chain variable region for monoclonal antibody 23F8.
 XX Monoclonal antibody; heavy metal; mercury; variable region;
 KW light chain.
 XX Synthetic.
 OS W09520607-A.
 PN 03-AUG-1995.
 PD 27-JAN-1995; 95WO-US01199.
 PF 27-JAN-1994; 94US-0187407.
 XX (BION-) BIONEERASKA INC.
 XX Lopez O, Wagner FW, Wylie DE;
 XX WPI: 1995-275415/36.
 XX N-PSDB; AAQ97508.
 XX New polypeptide(s) which bind heavy metals, esp. mercury - derived from
 XX monoclonal antibodies, used for detecting, removing, adding or
 XX neutralising heavy metals
 XX Claim 23; Page 67-68; 106pp; English.
 XX Hybridoma antibodies have been produced with the spleen cells of
 CC BALB/c mouse that had received multiple injections of mercuric ions
 CC reacted with glutathione to produce a mercuric ion coordinate
 CC covalent compound which was covalently bound to keyhole limpet
 CC hemocyanin (KLH). Eight hybridomas (1F10, 4A10, 1C11, 5G4, 2B5, 2B5,
 CC 5B6 and 3E8) were producing MABs that were strongly positive
 CC against glutathione-mercuric ions but negative against glutathione
 CC without mercuric ions. RNA was isolated from hybridoma cells with
 CC guanidine isothiocyanate. First strand cDNA synthesis was catalysed
 CC by MuLV reverse transcriptase. The primers used for cDNA synthesis
 CC were complementary to the 5' end of the CHI domain of the heavy
 CC chain expressed by the hybridoma of interest, or to the 5' and of
 CC the C kappa domain. Some of the primers used for cDNA synthesis are
 CC shown in AAQ97511-Q97518. The primer used for cDNA synthesis of the

CC variable region of a particular antibody polypeptide was also used
 CC for PCR amplification of that variable region, in conjunction with
 CC an appropriate V-region primer. In addition, the VH primer AAQ97518
 CC was used to amplify the mAb 2D5 and 5B6 heavy chains. The sequences
 CC of the PCR amplified nucleotides were determined. These are given
 CC in AAQ97498-097510 and the deduced AA sequences in AAQ97241-R79250 &
 CC AAQ97970-R79971. The descriptions of the SEQ ID nos given on pp 44-45
 CC and in the claims are different from the descriptions in the
 CC sequence listings. The descriptions in the sequence listings are
 CC used here.

XX Sequence 107 AA;

Query Match 83.9%; Score 471.5; DB 16; Length 107;
 Best Local Similarity 83.2%; Pred. No. 1.3e-29;
 Matches 89; Conservative 9; Mismatches 8; Indels 1; Gaps 1;
 QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
 DB 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKASQDINKYIAWQHKGKPRLLIHYTSLQPGIPS 60
 QY 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTISSLOPEDIATYCYCLOYDN-LMTFGQGTKEIK 106
 DB 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTISSLOPEDIATYCYCLOYDNLMTFGSGTKLEIK 107

RESULT 14

AAQ93159
 ID AAR93159 standard; Protein; 108 AA.
 XX
 AC AAR93159;
 XX
 DT 24-OCT-1996 (first entry)
 XX
 DE Murine monoclonal antibody K20 kappa chain variable region.
 XX
 KW Antibody; light chain; kappa; variable region; K20; integrin; CD29;
 KW beta 1 subunit; humanisation; Hu-K20; immunosuppressant;
 KW T cell activation; complementarity determining region; CDR.
 XX
 OS Mus musculus.

Key	Location/Qualifiers
FT Region	1..23
FT	/label= FR1
FT	/note= "framework region"
FT Region	24..34
FT	/label= CDR1
FT	/note= "complementarity determining region"
FT Region	35..49
FT	/label= FR2
FT	/note= "framework region"
FT Region	50..56
FT	/label= CDR2
FT	/note= "complementarity determining region"
FT Region	57..88
FT	/label= FR3
FT	/note= "framework region"
FT Region	89..94
FT	/label= CDR3
FT	/note= "complementarity determining region"
FT Region	95..108
FT	/label= J_kappa1

FR2724393-A1.
 XX
 PN 15-MAR-1996.
 XX
 PD 12-SEP-1994; 94FR-0010858.
 XX
 PF 12-SEP-1994; 94FR-0010858.
 XX
 PR (INRM) INSERM INST NAT SANTE & RECH MEDICALE.
 XX

PA (PROT-) PROTEINE PERFORMANCE SA.
 XX
 PI Bernard A, Cervoni MF, Lefranc MP, Margaritte C;
 PI Poul MA;
 XX
 XX WPI; 1996-162083/17.
 DR N-PSDB; AAT26849.
 XX
 XX Humanisation of non-human immunoglobulin variable regions - for
 PT prodn. of humanised antibodies, esp. K20, e.g. as an
 PT immunosuppressant
 XX
 XX Example 1; Fig 2A; 39pp; French.
 PS
 XX The present sequence is that of the variable region of the kappa
 CC light chain from murine monoclonal antibody K20. The antibody
 CC recognises the beta 1 subunit (CD29) of integrins and inhibits
 CC activation and proliferation of peripheral T cells induced by
 CC anti-CD3 antibodies. Monoclonal antibody K20 is a preferred target
 CC for humanisation; the humanised version may be useful as an
 CC immunosuppressant. In the humanisation process, the complementarity
 CC determining regions (CDRs) of a human antibody with framework
 CC regions 70-95% homologous to those of K20 were replaced by the K20
 CC CDRs.
 XX
 XX Sequence 108 AA;
 SQ
 Query Match 82.7%; Score 465; DB 17; Length 108;
 Best Local Similarity 81.1%; Pred. No. 4.1e-29;
 Matches 86; Conservative 10; Mismatches 10; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
 DB 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKASQDINKYIAWQHKGKPRLLIHYTSKLESGIPS 60
 QY 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTISSLOPEDIATYCYCLOYDNLMTFGQGTKEIK 106
 DB 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTISSLOPEDIATYCYCLOYDNLMTFGSGTKLEIK 106
 RESULT 15
 AAR06252
 ID AAR06252 standard; protein; 128 AA.
 XX
 AC AAR06252;
 XX
 DT 10-DEC-1990 (first entry)
 XX
 DE Variable region of murine AHT 107 light chain.
 XX
 KW Interleukin-2 receptor; IL-2; tumour necrosis factor; TNF; ss;
 XX
 OS Mus sp.
 XX
 PN EP380068-A.
 XX
 PD 01-AUG-1990.
 XX
 PF 24-JAN-1990; 90EP-0101351.
 XX
 PR 04-DEC-1989; 89US-0441702.
 PR 24-JAN-1989; 89US-0301216.
 XX
 XX (MOLE-) MOLECULAR THERAPEU.
 PA
 XX Zerler B;
 PI
 XX WPI; 1990-232892/31.
 DR N-PSDB; AAQ05556.
 XX
 XX Expression vectors for producing chimeric monoclonal antibodies -
 PT which express human constant region and non-human variable region
 XX

PS | Disclosure; ; p; English.

XX	
CC	MABs comprising mouse CH and CL constant regions with human
CC	variable regions may be used to create mouse/human hybrid MABs,
CC	which have a longer serum half-life. Method can be used to produce
CC	Abs against interleukin-2 receptor and tumour necrosis factor.

AA	Sequence	128 AA;
SQ		

Query Match	Score 460.5; DB 11; Length 128; 81.9%
-------------	---------------------------------------

Best Local Similarity	76.6%; Pred. No. 1.1e-28;

Matches	82;	Conservative	18;	Mismatches	6;	Indels	1;	Gaps	1;
---------	-----	--------------	-----	------------	----	--------	----	------	----

QY	1	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS	60
----	---	---	----

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
84

db	21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTLTCKTSQDINKFIAYQHKPGEGPRLIIHYTSTLQPGIPS 80
----	--

100

QY	61 RFSGSGRDYTF ^T ISSLPEDIA ^T YCYCLQYDNL-WTFGQGT ^K VEIK 106
----	---

[illegible]

Search completed: January 6, 2003, 13:15:17

```
Job|time : 25.6263 secs
```


GenCore version 5.1.3
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: January 6, 2003, 13:13:21 ; Search time 8.7798 Seconds
(without alignments)
355.228 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-155-739-7

Perfect score: 562
Sequence: 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVT.....YCLQYDNLWTGQGTKEIK 106

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 262574 seqs, 29422922 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 262574

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued_Patents_AA:*
1: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/1aa/5A_COMB.pep:*
2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/1aa/5B_COMB.pep:*
3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/1aa/6A_COMB.pep:*
4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/1aa/6B_COMB.pep:*
5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/1aa/PCTUS_COMB.pep:*
6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/1aa/backfiles1.pep:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	562	100.0	106	2	US-08-561-521-7
2	562	100.0	106	5	PCT-US95-01219-7
3	508	90.4	106	2	US-08-561-521-5
4	508	90.4	106	5	PCT-US95-01219-5
5	508	90.4	126	2	US-08-561-521-2
6	508	90.4	126	5	PCT-US95-01219-2
7	508	90.4	126	2	US-08-561-521-15
8	508	90.4	126	5	PCT-US95-01219-15
9	481	85.6	128	1	US-08-339-582-4
10	471.5	83.9	107	2	US-08-888-366-22
11	460	81.9	637	1	US-08-235-838-16
12	460	81.9	637	2	US-08-465-473B-16
13	455	81.0	241	1	US-08-235-838-11
14	455	81.0	241	2	US-08-465-473B-11
15	454.5	80.9	108	2	US-08-602-725-29
16	453.5	80.7	107	5	PCT-US95-01219-8
17	453.5	80.7	107	2	US-08-561-521-8
18	451	80.2	355	3	US-08-875-811-57
19	448.5	79.8	107	2	US-07-934-373C-17
20	448.5	79.8	107	3	US-08-437-642B-17
21	448.5	79.8	107	4	US-08-146-206C-17
22	448.5	79.8	107	5	PCT-US93-07832-17
23	444.5	79.1	107	2	US-07-934-373C-18
24	444.5	79.1	107	3	US-08-437-642B-18
25	444.5	79.1	107	4	US-08-146-206C-18
26	444.5	79.1	107	5	PCT-US93-07832-18
27	444.5	79.1	108	3	US-08-974-899-3

28	444.5	79.1	111	1	US-08-137-117D-67	Sequence 67, Appl
29	444.5	79.1	111	2	US-08-436-717-67	Sequence 67, Appl
30	444.5	79.1	126	1	US-08-137-117D-71	Sequence 71, Appl
31	444.5	79.1	126	2	US-08-436-717-71	Sequence 71, Appl
32	443.5	78.9	107	2	US-08-561-521-6	Sequence 6, Appl
33	443.5	78.9	107	2	US-08-522-558-34	Sequence 34, Appl
34	443.5	78.9	107	4	US-09-025-203-15	Sequence 15, Appl
35	443.5	78.9	107	5	PCT-US95-01219-6	Sequence 6, Appl
36	443.5	78.9	108	2	US-08-070-116A-7	Sequence 7, Appl
37	443.5	78.9	108	2	US-08-116-247-9	Sequence 9, Appl
38	441.5	78.6	107	2	US-08-318-157B-6	Sequence 6, Appl
39	440.5	78.4	107	2	US-08-652-558-2	Sequence 2, Appl
40	440.5	78.4	109	2	US-07-934-373C-3	Sequence 3, Appl
41	440.5	78.4	109	3	US-08-437-642B-3	Sequence 3, Appl
42	440.5	78.4	109	4	US-08-146-206C-3	Sequence 3, Appl
43	440.5	78.4	109	5	PCT-US93-07832-3	Sequence 3, Appl
44	440.5	78.4	214	2	US-07-934-373C-39	Sequence 39, Appl
45	440.5	78.4	214	3	US-08-437-642B-39	Sequence 39, Appl

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
US-08-561-521-7
; Sequence 7, Application US/08561521
; Patent No. 5840299
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
; APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
; APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
; APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew
; STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
; CITY: San Francisco
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 94105
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA: US/08/561,521
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/186,269A
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Smith, William L.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
; TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 106 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; US-08-561-521-7

Query Match 100.0%; Score 562; DB 2; Length 106;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e-45;
Matches 106; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```
Qy 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

Qy 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTFISSLOPEDIAITYYCLQYDNLWTFQGGTKVEIK 106
Db 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTFISSLOPEDIAITYYCLQYDNLWTFQGGTKVEIK 106

RESULT 2
PCT-US95-01219-7
; Sequence 7, Application PC/TUS9501219
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
; APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
; APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
; APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew
; STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
; CITY: San Francisco
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 94105
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/01219
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1995
; CLASSIFICATION:
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/186,269
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Smith, William L.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
; TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 106 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
PCT-US95-01219-7

Query Match 100.0%; Score 562; DB 5; Length 106;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e-45;
Matches 106; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

Qy 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTFISSLOPEDIAITYYCLQYDNLWTFQGGTKVEIK 106
Db 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTFISSLOPEDIAITYYCLQYDNLWTFQGGTKVEIK 106

RESULT 3
US-08-561-521-5
; Sequence 5, Application us/08561521
; Patent No. 5840299
```

```
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
; APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
; APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
; APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew
; STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
; CITY: San Francisco
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 94105
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/561,521
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/186,269A
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Smith, William L.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
; TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 5:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 106 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-561-521-5

Query Match 90.4%; Score 508; DB 2; Length 106;
Best Local Similarity 88.7%; Pred. No. 1.3e-40;
Matches 94; Conservative 6; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

Qy 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTFISSLOPEDIAITYYCLQYDNLWTFQGGTKVEIK 106
Db 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTFISSLOPEDIAITYYCLQYDNLWTFQGGTKVEIK 106

RESULT 4
PCT-US95-01219-5
; Sequence 5, Application PC/TUS9501219
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
; APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
; APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
; APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew
; STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
; CITY: San Francisco
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: USA
```

```

; ZIP: 94105
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/01219
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1995
; CLASSIFICATION:
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/186,269
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Smith, William L.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
; TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 5:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 106 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; PCT-US95-01219-5

```

Query Match	90.4%	Score 508;	DB 5;	Length 106;
Best Local Similarity	88.7%	Pred. No. 1.3e-40;		
Matches 94;	Conservative	6;	Mismatches 6;	Indels
1	DIQMTQPSSSLASVGRDVTITCKTSODINKYMAWYQQTGPKAPRLLIHYTSALA			
1	DIQMTQPSSSLASLGKVTITCKTSODINKYMAWYQHRPKRPRLLIHYTSALA			
61	RFSSGGSGRDYTFITSSLPQEDYATYCYLDNLWTFGGTKVEIK			106
61	RFSSGGSGRDYSFNINLEPEDIATYCYLDNLWTFGGTKLEIK			106

```

1  RESULT 5
2  US-08-561-521-2
3  ; Sequence 2, Application US/08561521
4  ; Patent No. 5840299
5  ; GENERAL INFORMATION:
6  ; APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
7  ; APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
8  ; APPLICANT: Saidanha, Jose
9  ; APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
10 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
11 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4
12 ; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
13 ; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
14 ; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Khourie and Crew
15 ; STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
16 ; CITY: San Francisco
17 ; STATE: California
18 ; COUNTRY: USA
19 ; ZIP: 94105
20 ; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
21 ; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
22 ; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
23 ; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
24 ; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.25
25 ; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
26 ; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/561,521
27 ; FILING DATE:
28 ; CLASSIFICATION: 424
29 ; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
30 ; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/186,269A
31 ; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994

```

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Smith, William L.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 126 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-561-521-2

	Query Match	90.4%	Score 508;	DB 2;	Length 126;
	Best Local Similarity	88.7%;	Pred. No. 1.6e-40;		
	Matches 94;	Conservative 6;	Mismatches 6;	Indels 0;	Gaps 0;
QY	1	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTFGKAPRLIIHYTSALQGPIS	60		
Db	21	DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYOHKPKRPRLLIIHYTSALQGPIS	80		
QY	61	RFSGSGSGRDYFTFTISLPEDIATYICQYDNLWTFGGGTKEIK	106		
Db	81	RFSGSGSGRDYFNIQLNPEDIATYICQYDNLWTFGGGTKEIK	126		

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999

```

APPLICANT: Bigner, Darell D.
APPLICANT: Zalutsky, Michael R.
APPLICANT: Carrel, Stefan
TITLE OF INVENTION: METHOD OF TREATMENT
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 4
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Kenneth D. Sibley
STREET: P. O. Drawer 34009
CITY: Charlotte
STATE: No. 5538852th Carolina
COUNTRY: USA

;; ZIP: 28234
;; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
;; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
;; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
;; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.25
;; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/339,582
;; FILING DATE:
;; CLASSIFICATION: 424
;; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/033,864
;; FILING DATE: 19-MAR-1993
;; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
;; NAME: Sibley, Kenneth D.
;; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,665
;; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 5405-89
;; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
;; TELEPHONE: 919-420-2200
;; TELEFAX: 919-861-3175
;; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:
;; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
;; LENGTH: 128 amino acids
;; TYPE: amino acid
;; TOPOLOGY: linear
;; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
;; US-08-339-582-4

Query Match 85.6%; Score 481; DB 1; Length 128;
Best Local Similarity 84.0%; Pred. No. 5.3e-38;
Matches 89; Conservative 9; Mismatches 8; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||

Db 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 80

QY 61 RFGSGSGRDYTFITSSLOPEDIATYCYDNLWTFGQGTKEIK 106
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||

Db 81 RFGSGSGRDYTFITSSLOPEDIATYCYDNLWTFGQGTKEIK 126

RESULT 10
US-08-888-366-22
; Sequence 22, Application US/08888366
; Patent No. 5972656

;; GENERAL INFORMATION:
;; APPLICANT: Lopez, Osvaldo
;; APPLICANT: Wylie, Dwane E.
;; APPLICANT: Wagner, Fred W.
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: Mercury Binding Polypeptides and Nucleotides Coding Therefore
;; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 39
;; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
;; ADDRESSEE: Merchant & Gould
;; STREET: 90 South 7th Street, 3100 No. 5972656west Ctr.
;; CITY: Minneapolis
;; STATE: MN
;; COUNTRY: USA
;; ZIP: 55402

;; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
;; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
;; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
;; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.25
;; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/888,366
;; FILING DATE: 03-JUL-1997
;; CLASSIFICATION: 435
;; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/187,407
;; FILING DATE: 27-JAN-1994
;; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/990,542
;; FILING DATE: 14-DEC-1992

;; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/493,299
;; FILING DATE: 14-MAR-1990
;; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/324,392
;; FILING DATE: 14-MAR-1989
;; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
;; NAME: Carter, Charles G.
;; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,093
;; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 8648.39USC1
;; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
;; TELEPHONE: 612-332-5300
;; TELEFAX: 612-332-9081
;; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 22:
;; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
;; LENGTH: 107 amino acids
;; TYPE: amino acid
;; TOPOLOGY: linear
;; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
;; US-08-888-366-22

Query Match 83.9%; Score 471.5; DB 2; Length 107;
Best Local Similarity 83.2%; Pred. No. 3.4e-37;
Matches 89; Conservative 9; Mismatches 8; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||

Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

QY 61 RFGSGSGRDYTFITSSLOPEDIATYCYDNLWTFGQGTKEIK 106
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||

Db 61 RFGSGSGRDYTFITSSLOPEDIATYCYDNLWTFGQGTKEIK 107

RESULT 11
US-08-235-838-16
; Sequence 16, Application US/08235838
; Patent No. 5571894

;; GENERAL INFORMATION:
;; APPLICANT: Wels, Winfried S.
;; APPLICANT: Hynes, Nancy E.
;; APPLICANT: Harwerth, Ina-Maria
;; APPLICANT: Groner, Bernd
;; APPLICANT: Hardman, No. 5571894man
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: Recombinant Antibodies Specific for a
;; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 16
;; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
;; ADDRESSEE: CIBA-GEIGY Corporation
;; STREET: 7 Skyline Drive
;; CITY: Hawthorne
;; STATE: New York
;; COUNTRY: USA
;; ZIP: 10532

;; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
;; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
;; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
;; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.25
;; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/235,838
;; FILING DATE: TBA
;; CLASSIFICATION: 435
;; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/828,832
;; FILING DATE: 31-JAN-1992
;; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 91-810079.3
;; FILING DATE: 05-FEB-1991
;; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
;; NAME: Elmer, James Scott
;; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,129

REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 4-18518/A/CIP/CONT
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (919)541-8614
TELEFAX: (919)541-8689
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 16:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 637 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-235-838-16

Query Match 81.9%; Score 460; DB 1; Length 637;
Best Local Similarity 80.2%; Pred. No. 2.8e-35;
Matches 85; Conservative 10; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLIIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
Db 168 DIQLTQSPSSLSASLGGEVTITCKASQDINKKIYAWYQHKGKSPRLIIHYTSVLPQGPIS 227
QY 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTTSSLOPEDATYICLYQDNLMTFGGQTKVEIK 106
Db 228 RFGSGSGRDYFSIHNLPEDIATYICLYHYDLYLTFFGGGKLEIK 273

RESULT 12

US-08-465-473B-16
Sequence 16, Application US/08465473B
Patent No. 5939531

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Wels, Winfried S.
APPLICANT: Hynes, Nancy E.
APPLICANT: Harwerth, Ina-Maria
APPLICANT: Groner, Bernd
APPLICANT: Hardman, No. 5939531man
APPLICANT: Zwickl, Markus
TITLE OF INVENTION: Recombinant Antibodies Specific for a
TITLE OF INVENTION: Growth Factor Receptor
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 34
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: NOVARTIS Corporation
STREET: 564 Morris Avenue
CITY: Summit
STATE: New Jersey
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 07901-6940

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/465,473B
FILING DATE: 5 June 1995

CLASSIFICATION: 435

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/828,832
FILING DATE: 31-JAN-1992

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 91-810079.3
FILING DATE: 05-FEB-1991

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: Pfeiffer, Hessa J.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 22,640
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 4-18518/A/CIP/CONT2
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (908)522 6940
TELEFAX: (908)522 6955

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:

16:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 637 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear

MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-465-473B-16

Query Match 81.9%; Score 460; DB 2; Length 637;
Best Local Similarity 80.2%; Pred. No. 2.8e-35;
Matches 85; Conservative 10; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLIIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
Db 168 DIQLTQSPSSLSASLGGEVTITCKASQDINKKIYAWYQHKGKSPRLIIHYTSVLPQGPIS 227
QY 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTTSSLOPEDATYICLYQDNLMTFGGQTKVEIK 106
Db 228 RFGSGSGRDYFSIHNLPEDIATYICLYHYDLYLTFFGGGKLEIK 273

RESULT 13

US-08-235-838-11
Sequence 11, Application US/08235838
Patent No. 5571894

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Wels, Winfried S.
APPLICANT: Hynes, Nancy E.
APPLICANT: Harwerth, Ina-Maria
APPLICANT: Groner, Bernd
APPLICANT: Hardman, No. 5571894man
APPLICANT: Zwickl, Markus
TITLE OF INVENTION: Recombinant Antibodies Specific for a
TITLE OF INVENTION: Growth Factor Receptor
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 16
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: CIBA-GEIGY Corporation
STREET: 7 Skyline Drive
CITY: Hawthorne
STATE: New York
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 10532

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/235,838
FILING DATE: TBA

CLASSIFICATION: 435

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/828,832
FILING DATE: 31-JAN-1992

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 91-810079.3
FILING DATE: 05-FEB-1991

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: Elmer, James Scott
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,129
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 4-18518/A/CIP/CONT
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (919)541-8614
TELEFAX: (919)541-8689

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:

11:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 241 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-235-838-11

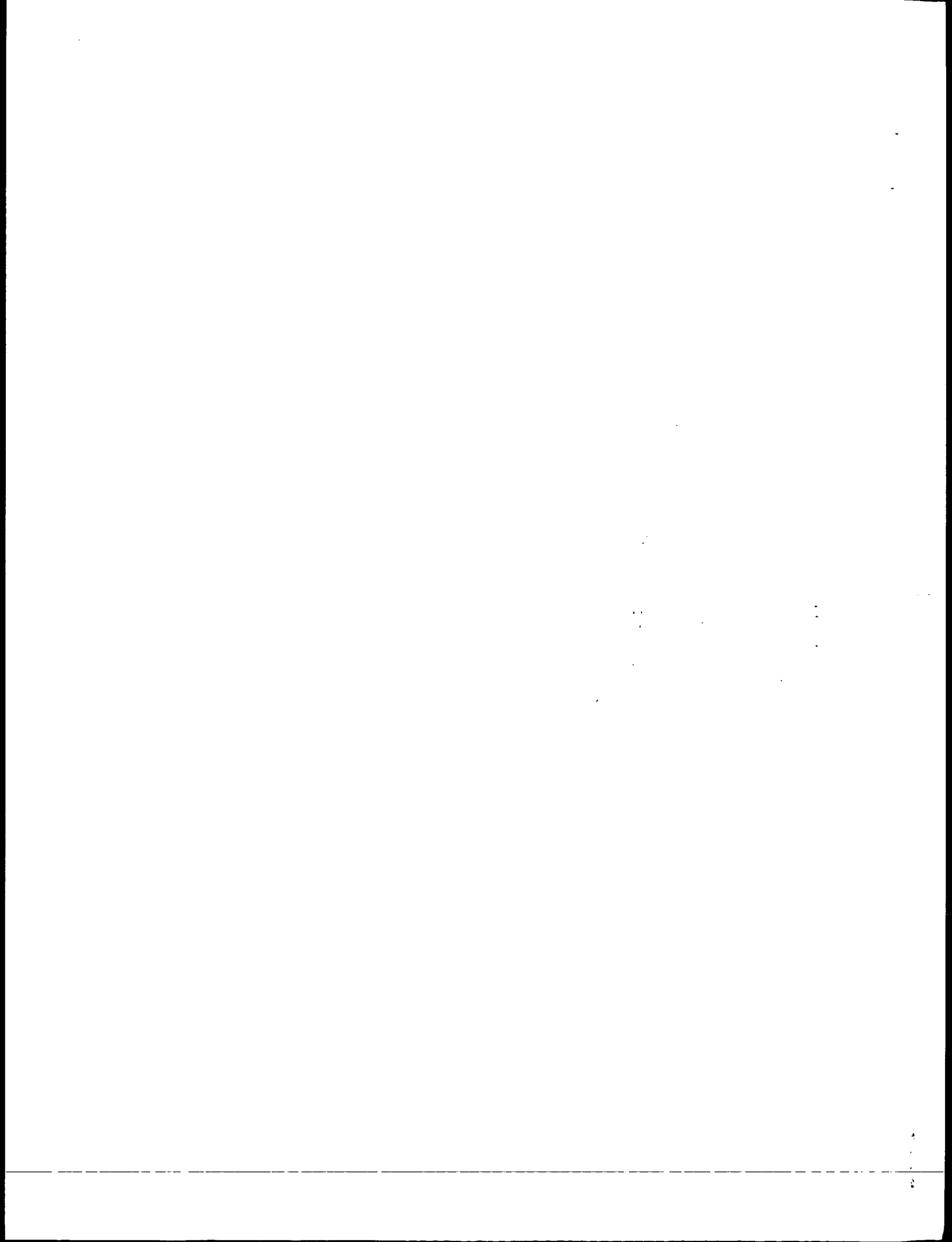
Query Match 81.0%; Score 455; DB 1; Length 241;

Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 2.8e-35;
Matches 84; Conservative 10; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLIIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
Db 168 DIQLTQSPSSLSASLGGEVTITCKASQDINKKIYAWYQHKGKSPRLIIHYTSVLPQGPIS 227

RESULT 15
US-08-602-725-29

Search completed: January 6, 2003, 13:19:09
Job time : 9.7798 secs



GenCore version 5.1.3

Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: January 6, 2003, 13:17:36 ; Search time 5.13939 Seconds
(without alignments)
390.875 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-155-739-7

Perfect score: 562

Sequence: 1 DQWQSPSLASVDRVT.....YCLQYDNLWTFQGQTKVEIK 106

Scoring table:

BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 117078 seqs, 18951520 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 117078

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

- 1: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08_NEW_PUB.pap:*
2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/PCT_NEW_PUB.pap:*
3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06_NEW_PUB.pap:*
4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06_PUBCOMB.pap:*
5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07_NEW_PUB.pap:*
6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07_PUBCOMB.pap:*
7: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/PCTUS_PUBCOMB.pap:*
8: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08_PUBCOMB.pap:*
9: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09_NEW_PUB.pap:*
10: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09_PUBCOMB.pap:*
11: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10_NEW_PUB.pap:*
12: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10_PUBCOMB.pap:*
13: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60_NEW_PUB.pap:*
14: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60_PUBCOMB.pap:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	479.5	85.3	108	10	US-09-229-200A-11
2	479.5	85.3	108	10	US-09-229-200A-15
3	466.5	83.0	107	10	US-09-229-200A-16
4	449.5	80.0	108	10	US-09-056-160B-15
5	446.5	79.4	110	10	US-09-056-160B-103
6	446.5	79.4	237	10	US-09-056-160B-100
7	446.5	79.4	491	12	US-10-011-125-2
8	445.5	79.3	107	10	US-09-056-160B-13
9	444.5	79.1	108	10	US-09-056-160B-12
10	444.5	79.1	109	10	US-09-811-123-6
11	443.5	78.9	107	9	US-09-999-025-15
12	443.5	78.9	107	9	US-09-999-040-15
13	443.5	78.9	108	10	US-09-229-200A-14
14	443.5	78.9	110	10	US-09-056-160B-105
15	443	78.8	109	10	US-09-229-200A-7
16	442.5	78.7	108	9	US-10-153-159-2
17	442.5	78.7	108	9	US-10-153-159-16
18	442.5	78.7	108	10	US-09-056-160B-8
19	441.5	78.6	107	10	US-09-253-794-6

Sequence 4, Appli
Sequence 107, App
Sequence 117, App
Sequence 73, Appl
Sequence 10, Appl
Sequence 2, Appli
Sequence 11, Appl
Sequence 6, Appli
Sequence 126, App
Sequence 17, Appl
Sequence 3, Appli
Sequence 3, Appli
Sequence 6, Appli
Sequence 6, Appli
Sequence 19, Appl
Sequence 2, Appli
Sequence 2, Appli
Sequence 109, App
Sequence 111, App
Sequence 113, App
Sequence 115, App
Sequence 6, Appli
Sequence 6, Appli
Sequence 30, Appl
Sequence 6, Appli

20 439.5 78.2 108 9 US-10-153-159-4
21 439.5 78.2 110 10 US-09-056-160B-107
22 439.5 78.2 110 10 US-09-056-160B-117
23 438.5 78.0 108 10 US-09-905-243-73
24 438.5 78.0 108 10 US-09-809-739-10
25 438.5 78.0 214 10 US-09-940-166A-2
26 438.5 78.0 214 10 US-09-811-384-11
27 438.5 78.0 237 10 US-09-940-166A-6
28 436.5 77.5 108 10 US-09-056-160B-126
29 435.5 77.5 108 10 US-09-229-200A-17
30 432.5 77.0 263 9 US-09-956-086-3
31 432.5 77.0 263 9 US-09-956-087-3
32 432.5 77.0 283 9 US-09-985-442-6
33 432.5 77.0 283 10 US-09-983-580-6
34 430 76.5 106 10 US-09-253-794-19
35 430 76.5 232 9 US-10-006-771A-6
36 430 76.5 443 9 US-10-006-771A-2
37 430 76.5 443 12 US-10-006-773-2
38 427.5 76.1 110 10 US-09-056-160B-109
39 427.5 76.1 110 10 US-09-056-160B-111
40 427.5 76.1 110 10 US-09-056-160B-113
41 427.5 76.1 110 10 US-09-056-160B-115
42 425.5 75.7 126 10 US-09-760-723-6
43 425.5 75.7 126 10 US-09-355-925-6
44 425.5 75.7 236 10 US-09-859-053-30
45 425.5 75.7 245 9 US-09-797-941A-6

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
US-09-229-200A-11
; Sequence 11, Application US/09229200A
; Patent No. US20020099179A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Jolliffe et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: CD8 Specific Recombinant Antibody
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 28
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Johnson & Johnson
; STREET: One Johnson & Johnson Plaza
; CITY: New Brunswick
; STATE: NJ
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 08933-7003
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: DISKETTE, 3.5 INCH, 1.44 Mb STORAGE
; COMPUTER: IBM
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS
; SOFTWARE: <Unknown>
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/229,200A
; FILING DATE: 13-Jan-1999
; CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: John W. Wallen, III
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,403
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: ORT-948
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (858) 784-3239
; TELEFAX: (908) 524-2808
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 11:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 108
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 11:
US-09-229-200A-11

Query Match 85.3%; Score 479.5; DB 10; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 85.8%; Pred. No. 1e-28;
Matches 91; Conservative 7; Mismatches 7; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMYQQTTPGKAPRLLIHYTSLALQPGIPS 60
|||||
Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKASPDINNYQQTTPGKAPKLLIYITSLQPGVPS 60
QY 61 RPSGSGSGRDYFTTSSLPEDIATYYCLOYDNL-WTFGQGTKEI 105
Db 61 RPSGSGSGTDYFTTSSLPEDIATYYCQYDNLIFTFGQGTKEI 106

RESULT 2

US-09-229-200A-15
; Sequence 15, Application US/09229200A
; Patent No. US20020099179A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Jolliffe et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: CD4 Specific Recombinant Antibody
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 28
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Johnson & Johnson
; STREET: One Johnson & Johnson Plaza
; CITY: New Brunswick
; STATE: NJ
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 08933-7003
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: DISKETTE, 3.5 INCH, 1.44 MB STORAGE
; COMPUTER: IBM
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS
; SOFTWARE: <unknown>
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/229, 200A
; FILING DATE: 13-Jan-1999
; CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: John W. Wallen, III
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,403
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: ORT-948
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (858) 784-3239
; TELEFAX: (908) 524-2808
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 15
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 108
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 15

US-09-229-200A-15
Query Match 85.3%; Score 479.5; DB 10; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 85.8%; Pred. No. 1e-28;
Matches 91; Conservative 7; Mismatches 7; Indels 1; Gaps 1;
QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMYQQTTPGKAPRLLIHYTSLALQPGIPS 60
Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKASPDINNYQQTTPGKAPKLLIYITSLQPGVPS 60
QY 61 RPSGSGSGRDYFTTSSLPEDIATYYCLOYDNL-WTFGQGTKEI 105
Db 61 RPSGSGSGTDYFTTSSLPEDIATYYCQYDNLIFTFGQGTKEI 106

RESULT 3

US-09-229-200A-16
; Sequence 16, Application US/09229200A
; Patent No. US20020099179A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Jolliffe et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: CD4 Specific Recombinant Antibody
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 28
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Johnson & Johnson
; STREET: One Johnson & Johnson Plaza

CITY: New Brunswick
STATE: NJ
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 08933-7003
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: DISKETTE, 3.5 INCH, 1.44 MB STORAGE
COMPUTER: IBM
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS
SOFTWARE: <Unknown>
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/229, 200A
FILING DATE: 13-Jan-1999
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: John W. Wallen, III
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,403
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: ORT-948
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (858) 784-3239
TELEFAX: (908) 524-2808
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 16
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 108
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 16
US-09-229-200A-16

Query Match 83.0%; Score 466.5; DB 10; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 84.9%; Pred. No. 8.8e-28;
Matches 90; Conservative 6; Mismatches 9; Indels 1; Gaps 1;
QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMYQQTTPGKAPRLLIHYTSLALQPGIPS 60
Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKASPDINNYQQTTPGKAPKLLIYITSLQPGVPS 60
QY 61 RPSGSGSGRDYFTTSSLPEDIATYYCLOYDNL-WTFGQGTKEI 105
Db 61 RPSGSGSGTDYFTTSSLPEDIATYYCQYDNLIFTFGQGTKEI 106

RESULT 4

US-09-056-160B-15
; Sequence 15, Application US/09056160B
; Patent No. US20020032315A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Baca, Manuel
; APPLICANT: Wells, James A.
; APPLICANT: Presta, Leonard G.
; APPLICANT: Lowman, Henry B.
; APPLICANT: Chen, Yvonne M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTI-VEGF ANTIBODIES
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 131
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Genentech, Inc.
; STREET: 1 DNA Way
; CITY: South San Francisco
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 94080
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 inch, 1.44 Mb floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: WinPatIn (Genentech)
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/056,160B
; FILING DATE: 06-Apr-1998
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/054,856
; FILING DATE: 06-AUG-1997
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

Query Match	79.4%;	Score 446.3;	DB 10;	Length 110;
Best Local Similarity	78.5%;	Pred. No. 2.5e-26;		

; sequence 2, Application US/10011123
; Patent No. US20020142388A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Chen, Christina Yu-Ching
TITLE OF INVENTION: BACTERIAL HOST STRAINS
FILE REFERENCE: P1804R1
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/011,125
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-12-07
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/256,162
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-14
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 10
SEQ ID NO 2
LENGTH: 491
TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: Sequence is synthesized.
US-10-011-125-2

Query Match 79.4%; Score 446.5; DB 12; Length 491;
Best Local Similarity 78.5%; Pred. No. 8.3e-26;
Matches 84; Conservative 9; Mismatches 13; Indels 1; Gaps 1;
QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMANVQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
Db 24 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMANVQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 83
QY 61 RFSGSGSGDYFTLTSSLPEDATYCYCLQYDNL-WTFGGGTKEIK 106
Db 84 RFSGSGSGDYFTLTSSLPEDATYCYCYQYSTVPWTFGGGTKEIK 130

RESULT 8
US-09-056-160B-13
Sequence 13, Application US/09056160B
Patent No. US20020032315A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Baca, Manuel
APPLICANT: Wells, James A.
APPLICANT: Presta, Leonard G.
APPLICANT: Lowman, Henry B.
APPLICANT: Chen, Yvonne M.
TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTI-VEGF ANTIBODIES
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 131
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Genentech, Inc.
STREET: 1 DNA Way
CITY: South San Francisco
STATE: California
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94080
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 inch, 1.44 Mb floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: WinPatIn (Genentech)
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/056,160B
FILING DATE: 06-Apr-1998
CLASSIFICATION: 424
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/054,856
FILING DATE: 06-AUG-1997
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Hasak, Janet E.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 28,616
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P1093R2
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 650/225-1896
TELEFAX: 650/952-9881
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 13:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 107 amino acids
TYPE: Amino Acid
TOPOLOGY: Linear

US-09-056-160B-13

Query Match 79.3%; Score 445.5; DB 10; Length 107;
Best Local Similarity 78.5%; Pred. No. 2.9e-26;
Matches 84; Conservative 9; Mismatches 13; Indels 1; Gaps 1;
QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMANVQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMANVQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
QY 61 RFSGSGSGDYFTLTSSLPEDATYCYCLQYDNL-WTFGGGTKEIK 106
Db 61 RFSGSGSGDYFTLTSSLPEDATYCYCYQYSTVPWTFGGGTKEIK 107

RESULT 9

US-09-056-160B-12
Sequence 12, Application US/09056160B
Patent No. US20020032315A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Baca, Manuel
APPLICANT: Wells, James A.
APPLICANT: Presta, Leonard G.
APPLICANT: Lowman, Henry B.
APPLICANT: Chen, Yvonne M.
TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTI-VEGF ANTIBODIES
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 131
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Genentech, Inc.
STREET: 1 DNA Way
CITY: South San Francisco
STATE: California
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94080
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 inch, 1.44 Mb floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: WinPatIn (Genentech)
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/056,160B
FILING DATE: 06-Apr-1998
CLASSIFICATION: 424
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/054,856
FILING DATE: 06-AUG-1997
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Hasak, Janet E.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 28,616
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P1093R2
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 650/225-1896
TELEFAX: 650/952-9881
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 108 amino acids
TYPE: Amino Acid
TOPOLOGY: Linear
US-09-056-160B-12

Query Match 79.1%; Score 444.5; DB 10; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 78.5%; Pred. No. 3.4e-26;
Matches 84; Conservative 11; Mismatches 11; Indels 1; Gaps 1;
QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMANVQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMANVQOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
QY 61 RFSGSGSGDYFTLTSSLPEDATYCYCLQYDNL-WTFGGGTKEIK 106
Db 61 RFSGSGSGDYFTLTSSLPEDATYCYCYQYNSLPWTFGGGTKEIK 107

Query Match 78.9%; Score 443.5; DB 9; Length 107;
Best Local Similarity 81.1%; Pred. No. 4e-26;

COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 08933-7003
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: DISKETTE, 3.5 INCH, 1.44 Mb STORAGE
COMPUTER: IBM
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS
SOFTWARE: <Unknown>
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/229,200A
FILING DATE: 13-Jan-1999
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: John W. Wallen, III
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,403
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: ORT-948
TELEPHONE: (858) 784-3239
TELEFAX: (908) 524-2808
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 14:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 108
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 14:
US-09-229-200A-14

Query Match 78.9%; Score 443.5; DB 10; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 81.1%; Pred. No. 4e-26;
Matches 86; Conservative 9; Mismatches 10; Indels 1; Gaps 1;
QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVITICTSDINKYMAWYQTPGKAPRLIIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
DB 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVITICTSDINKYMAWYQTPGKAPRLIIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
QY 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTFTISSLPEDIATYYCLOYDNL-WTFGGGTKEIK 105
DB 61 RFGSGSGTDYFTFTISSLPEDIATYYCLOYDNL-WTFGGGTKEIK 106

RESULT 14
US-09-056-160B-105
Sequence 105, Application US/09056160B
Patent No. US20020032315A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Baca, Manuel
APPLICANT: Wells, James A.
APPLICANT: Presta, Leonard G.
APPLICANT: Lowman, Henry B.
APPLICANT: Chen, Yvonne M.
TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTI-VEGF ANTIBODIES
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 131
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Genentech, Inc.
STREET: 1 DNA Way
CITY: South San Francisco
STATE: California
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94080
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 inch, 1.44 Mb floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: WinPatIn (Genentech)
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/056,160B
FILING DATE: 06-Apr-1998
CLASSIFICATION: 424
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/054,856
FILING DATE: 06-AUG-1997
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Hasak, Janet E.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 28,616
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P1093R2
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 650/225-1896

TELEFAX: 650/952-9881
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 105:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 110 amino acids
TYPE: Amino Acid
TOPOLOGY: Linear
US-09-056-160B-105

Query Match 78.9%; Score 443.5; DB 10; Length 110;
Best Local Similarity 77.6%; Pred. No. 4.1e-26;
Matches 83; Conservative 10; Mismatches 13; Indels 1; Gaps 1;
QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVITICTSDINKYMAWYQTPGKAPRLIIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
DB 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVITICTSDINKYMAWYQTPGKAPRLIIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
QY 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTFTISSLPEDIATYYCLOYDNL-WTFGGGTKEIK 106
DB 61 RFGSGSGTDYFTFTISSLPEDIATYYCLOYDNL-WTFGGGTKEIK 107

RESULT 15
US-09-229-200A-7
Sequence 7, Application US/09229200A
Patent No. US20020099179A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Jolliffe et al.
TITLE OF INVENTION: CD4 Specific Recombinant Antibody
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 28
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Johnson & Johnson
STREET: One Johnson & Johnson Plaza
CITY: New Brunswick
STATE: NJ
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 08933-7003
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: DISKETTE, 3.5 INCH, 1.44 Mb STORAGE
COMPUTER: IBM
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS
SOFTWARE: <Unknown>
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/229,200A
FILING DATE: 13-Jan-1999
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: John W. Wallen, III
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,403
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: ORT-948
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (858) 784-3239
TELEFAX: (908) 524-2808
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 109
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 7:
US-09-229-200A-7

Query Match 78.8%; Score 443; DB 10; Length 109;
Best Local Similarity 76.9%; Pred. No. 4.4e-26;
Matches 83; Conservative 14; Mismatches 9; Indels 2; Gaps 1;
QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVITICTSDINKYMAWYQTPGKAPRLIIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
DB 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVITICTSDINKYMAWYQTPGKAPRLIIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
QY 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTFTISSLPEDIATYYCLOYDNL-WTFGGGTKEIK 106
DB 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTFTISSLPEDIATYYCLOYDNL-WTFGGGTKEIK 108

Mon Jan 6 14:19:48 2003

us-09-155-739-7.rapb

Page 7

Search completed: January 6, 2003, 13:29:31
Job time : 5.13939 secs

GenCore version 5.1.3
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: January 6, 2003, 13:12:26 ; Search time 9.85051 Seconds
(without alignments)
1034.490 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-155-739-7
Perfect score: 562
Sequence: 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVT.....YCLQYDNLWTFGGTKVEIK 106

Scoring table: BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283224 seqs, 96134422 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283224

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

PIR_73: *
1: pir1: *
2: pir2: *
3: pir3: *
4: pir4: *

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	488	86.8	104	2 S26330	Ig kappa chain V r
2	479	85.2	104	2 S26329	Ig kappa chain V r
3	478	85.1	106	2 C33936	Ig kappa chain V r
4	463.5	82.5	125	2 S09365	Ig kappa chain - m
5	452	80.4	97	2 PH1064	Ig light chain V r
6	446.5	79.4	107	2 PL0270	Ig kappa chain V r
7	443.5	78.9	108	1 K1HURE	Ig kappa chain V-I
8	443.5	78.9	129	2 S52789	Ig kappa chain V r
9	443	78.8	103	2 S26332	Ig light chain V r
10	440.5	78.4	107	2 PL0272	Ig kappa chain V r
11	440	78.3	94	2 E33730	Ig kappa chain V r
12	439.5	78.2	107	2 PL0269	Ig kappa chain V r
13	439.5	78.2	107	2 PL0271	Ig kappa chain V r
14	439.5	78.2	108	1 K1HUAD	Ig kappa chain V-I
15	435.5	77.5	108	2 I39154	Ig kappa chain (BR
16	429.5	76.4	110	2 S44118	Ig kappa chain V-J
17	429.5	76.4	127	2 S40367	Ig kappa chain V-J
18	426	75.8	107	2 S36275	Ig lambda chain V
19	424.5	75.5	125	2 S40333	Ig kappa chain V-J
20	421.5	75.0	108	1 K1HULY	Ig kappa chain V-I
21	419.5	74.6	108	1 K1HUAG	Ig kappa chain V-I
22	419.5	74.6	108	1 K1HURY	Ig kappa chain - h
23	418.5	74.5	123	2 S40331	Ig kappa chain - h
24	415.5	73.9	109	2 S31998	Ig kappa chain V-J
25	414.5	73.8	131	2 S40352	Ig kappa chain V-J
26	414	73.7	124	2 S40336	Ig kappa chain V-J
27	413.5	73.6	108	1 K1HUSW	Ig kappa chain V-I
28	412.5	73.4	108	2 B49047	Ig kappa chain V r
29	412	73.3	106	2 FC2397	anti-tetanus toxin

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

S26330

Ig kappa chain V region - mouse
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)

C:Date: 13-Jan-1995 #sequence_revision 13-Jan-1995 #text_change 20-Jun-2000

C:Accession: S26330

R:Stark, S.E.; Caton, A.J.

J. Exp. Med. 174, 613-624, 1991

A:Title: Antibodies that are specific for a single amino acid interchange in a protein
A:Reference number: S26309; MUID:91341421; PMID:1908510

A:Accession: S26330

A:Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-104 <STA>

A:Cross-references: EMBL:X59185; NID:952316; PIDN:CAA41895.1; PID:g1334063

C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology

C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin

F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 86.8%; Score 488; DB 2; Length 104;

Best Local Similarity 85.6%; Pred. No. 1.6e-35;

Matches 89; Conservative 8; Mismatches 7; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVTITCKTSQDINKYMANVQOTPKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

; Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKASQDINKYIAWYQHRPGKPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

QY 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTTISLQPEDIATYCYQYDNLWTFGGTKVE 104

Db 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTTISLQPEDIATYCYQYDNLWTFGGTKLE 104

RESULT 2

S26329

Ig kappa chain V region - mouse

C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)

C:Date: 13-Jan-1995 #sequence_revision 13-Jan-1995 #text_change 20-Jun-2000

C:Accession: S26329

R:Stark, S.E.; Caton, A.J.

J. Exp. Med. 174, 613-624, 1991

A:Title: Antibodies that are specific for a single amino acid interchange in a protein
A:Reference number: S26309; MUID:91341421; PMID:1908510

A:Accession: S26329

A:Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-104 <STA>

A:Cross-references: EMBL:X59173; NID:952309; PIDN:CAA41883.1; PID:g1334059

C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology

C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin

F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 85.2%; Score 479; DB 2; Length 104;

Best Local Similarity 84.6%; Pred. No. 9.8e-35;
Matches 88; Conservative 9; Mismatches 7; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDVRVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKGVITCKASQDINKYIAWYQHKPGKPRLLIHYTSTLQPGIPS 60
QY 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTTSSLPQEDYATYCYLOYDNLWTFGGTKVE 104
Db 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTTSSLPQEDYATYCYLOYDNLWTFGGTKLE 104

RESULT 3

C33936
Ig kappa chain V region (VM113) - mouse (fragment)
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C:Date: 09-Mar-1990 #sequence_revision 09-Mar-1990 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
C:Accession: C33936

R:Week, K.; Johansson, B.; Schulman, J.; Bona, C.; Capra, J.D.
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 86, 4664-4668, 1989
A:Title: Nucleotide changes in sequential variants of influenza virus hemagglutinin gene
A:Reference number: A33936; MUID:89282831; PMID:2471975
A:Accession: C33936

A:Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-106 <EE>

A:Cross-references: GB:J04577; NID:9623187; PIDN:AAA60443.1; PID:9623189

C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology

C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin

F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 85.1%; Score 478; DB 2; Length 106;

Best Local Similarity 83.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e-34;
Matches 88; Conservative 10; Mismatches 8; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDVRVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKGVITCKASQDINKYIAWYQHKPGKPRLLIHYTSTLQPGIPS 60

QY 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTTSSLPQEDYATYCYLOYDNLWTFGGTKVEIK 106

Db 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTTSSLPQEDYATYCYLOYDNLWTFGGTKLEIK 106

RESULT 4

S09365

Ig kappa chain - mouse (fragment)

C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)

C:Date: 21-Nov-1993 #sequence_revision 10-Nov-1995 #text_change 21-Jan-2000

C:Accession: S09365

R:Pedersen, R.; van Ness, B.

Nucleic Acids Res. 17, 9797-9809, 1989

A:Title: Direct evidence for intrastand DNA inversion of kappa immunoglobulin gene segm

A:Reference number: S09365; MUID:90098844; PMID:2513557

A:Accession: S09365

A:Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-125 <EE>

C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology

C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin

F:133-107/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 82.5%; Score 463.5; DB 2; Length 125;

Best Local Similarity 83.2%; Pred. No. 2.5e-33;
Matches 89; Conservative 7; Mismatches 10; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDVRVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
Db 18 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKGVITCKASQDINKYIAWYQHKPGKPRLLIHYTSTLQPGIPS 77

QY 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTTSSLPQEDYATYCYLOYDNLW-TFGGTTKVEIK 106

Db 78 RFGSGSGSDYFTTSSLPQEDYATYCYLOYDNLWTFGGTTKLEIK 124

RESULT 5

PH1064

Ig light chain V region (clone 202.54) - mouse (fragment)

C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)

C:Date: 30-Sep-1993 #sequence_revision 30-Sep-1993 #text_change 21-Jan-2000

C:Accession: PH1064

R:Willman, D.M.; Jov, N.T.; Hill, R.J.; Marion, T.N.

J. Exp. Med. 176, 761-779, 1992

A:Title: Both IgM and IgG anti-DNA antibodies are the products of clonally selective

A:Reference number: PH0971; MUID:92381444; PMID:1512540

A:Accession: PH1064

A:Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-97 <FI>

A:Experimental source: B cell, strain [NZB x NZW]F1

C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology

C:Keywords: immunoglobulin

F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 80.4%; Score 452; DB 2; Length 97;

Best Local Similarity 85.6%; Pred. No. 2e-32;

Matches 83; Conservative 8; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDVRVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKGVITCKASQDINKYIAWYQHKPGKPRLLIHYTSTLQPGIPS 60

QY 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTTSSLPQEDYATYCYLOYDNLWTF 97

Db 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTTSSLPQEDYATYCYLOYDNLWTF 97

RESULT 6

PL0270

Ig kappa chain V region (anti-DNA, 6G6VK) - mouse (fragment)

C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)

C:Date: 16-Sep-1992 #sequence_revision 16-Sep-1992 #text_change 21-Jan-2000

C:Accession: PL0270

R:Shlomchik, M.; Masetelli, M.; Shan, H.; Radic, M.Z.; Pisetsky, D.; Marshak-Rothstein

J. Exp. Med. 171, 265-297, 1990

A:Title: Anti-DNA antibodies from autoimmune mice arise by clonal expansion and somat

A:Reference number: PL0231; MUID:9011618; PMID:2104919

A:Accession: PL0270

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-107 <SHL>

C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology

C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin

F:1-23/Region: framework 1

F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

F:24-34/Region: complementarity-determining 1

F:35-49/Region: framework 2

F:50-56/Region: complementarity-determining 2

F:57-88/Region: framework 3

F:89-97/Region: complementarity-determining 3

F:98-107/Region: framework 4

Query Match 79.4%; Score 446.5; DB 2; Length 107;

Best Local Similarity 79.4%; Pred. No. 6.4e-32;

Matches 85; Conservative 11; Mismatches 10; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDVRVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKGVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQHKPGKPRLLIHYTSTLQPGIPS 60

QY 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTTSSLPQEDYATYCYLOYDNLW-TFGGTTKVEIK 106

Db 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTTSSLPQEDYATYCYLOYDNLW-TFGGTTKLEIK 107

RESULT 7

K1HURE

Ig kappa chain V-I region (Rei) - human (tentative sequence)

C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C:Date: 24-Apr-1984 #sequence_revision 24-Apr-1984 #text_change 31-Mar-2000
C:Accession: A91663; A01873

R:Paln, W.; Hilschmann, N.

Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 356, 167-191, 1975
A:Title: Die Primärstruktur einer kristallinen monoklonalen Immunglobulin-L-Kette vom K
vollstaendige Aminosaequenz des Proteins.

A:Reference number: A91663; MUID:76023758; PMID:809329

A:Accession: A91663

A:Molecule type: protein

A:Residues: 1-108 <PAL>

A:Note: the C region of this chain has the Inv (1,2) marker

R:Epp, O.; Latman, E.E.; Schiffer, M.; Huber, R.; Palm, W.

Biochemistry 14, 4943-4952, 1975

A:Title: The molecular structure of a dimer composed of the variable portions of the Ben

A:Reference number: A90392; MUID:76039968; PMID:1182131

A:Contents: annotation; X-ray crystallography, 2.0 angstroms

C:Comment: This is a Bence Jones protein.

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: GDB:IGKV1

A:Cross-references: GDB:I36264

A:Map position: 2p12-2p12

C:Complex: An immunoglobulin heterotetramer subunit consists of two identical light (ka

hain disulfide bonds. In some cases, such as IgA and IgM, the subunits associate into la

C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology

C:Keywords: heterotetramer

F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

F:23-88/Disulfide bonds: #status experimental

Query Match 78.9%; Score 443.5; DB 1; Length 108;

Best Local Similarity 81.1%; Pred. No. 1.2e-31;

Matches 86; Conservative 9; Mismatches 10; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGPKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGPKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

Qy 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTTSSSQPEDIAIYCYQYDNL-WTFGGQTKVEI 105

Db 61 RFGSGSGTDYFTTSSSQPEDIAIYCYQYQYQSLPYTFGGQTKLQI 106

RESULT 8

Ig kappa chain V region - human (fragment)

C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)

C:Date: 19-May-1995 #sequence_revision 21-Jul-1995 #text_change 21-Jan-2000

C:Accession: S52789

R:Rocca, A.; Khamilichi, A.A.; Touchard, G.; Mougnot, B.; Ronco, P.; Denoroy, L.; Deret,

submitted to the EMBL Data Library, March 1995

A:Description: Light chain V region gene usage restriction and peculiarities in myeloma-

A:Reference number: S52789

A:Accession: S52789

A:Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-129 <ROC>

A:Cross-references: EMBL:X85995; NID:9758588; PIDN:CAA59987.1; PID:9758589

C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology

C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin

F:38-112/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 78.9%; Score 443.5; DB 2; Length 129;

Best Local Similarity 79.4%; Pred. No. 1.4e-31;

Matches 85; Conservative 10; Mismatches 11; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGPKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

Db 23 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGPKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 82

Qy 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTTSSSQPEDIAIYCYQYDNL-WTFGGQTKVEI 106

Db 83 RFGSGSGTDYFTTSSSQPEDIAIYCYQYQYQSLPYTFGGQTKVEI 129

RESULT 9

S26332

Ig light chain V region - mouse (fragment)

N:Alternate names: Ig kappa chain V region

C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)

C:Date: 19-Mar-1998 #sequence_revision 19-Mar-1998 #text_change 20-Jun-2000

C:Accession: S26332; S26331

R:Stark, S.E.; Caton, A.J.

J. Exp. Med. 174, 613-624, 1991

A:Title: Antibodies that are specific for a single amino acid interchange in a protei

A:Reference number: S26309; MUID:91341421; PMID:1908510

A:Accession: S26332

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-103 <STA>

A:Cross-references: EMBL:X59187; NID:952318; PIDN:CAA41897.1; PID:g1334064

A:Note: the sequence of residues 1-8 and the corresponding nucleic acid sequence are

A:Accession: S26331

A:Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-103 <ST2>

A:Cross-references: EMBL:X59191; NID:952321; PIDN:CAA41901.1; PID:g1334066

C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology

C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin

F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 78.8%; Score 443; DB 2; Length 103;

Best Local Similarity 77.7%; Pred. No. 1.2e-31;

Matches 80; Conservative 13; Mismatches 10; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGPKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGPKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

Qy 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTTSSSQPEDIAIYCYQYDNL-WTFGGQTKV 103

Db 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTTSSSQPEDIAIYCYQYDNL-WTFGGQTKL 103

RESULT 10

PL0272

Ig kappa chain V region (anti-DNA, 6B8VK) - mouse (fragment)

C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)

C:Date: 16-Sep-1992 #sequence_revision 16-Sep-1992 #text_change 21-Jan-2000

C:Accession: PL0272

R:Shlomchik, M.; Vascelli, M.; Shan, H.; Radic, M.Z.; Pisetsky, D.; Marshak-Rothstein

J. Exp. Med. 171, 265-297, 1990

A:Title: Anti-DNA antibodies from autoimmune mice arise by clonal expansion and somat

A:Reference number: PL0231; MUID:90111618; PMID:2104919

A:Accession: PL0272

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-107 <SHL>

C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology

C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin

F:1-23/Region: framework 1

F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

F:24-34/Region: complementarity-determining 1

F:35-49/Region: framework 2

F:50-56/Region: complementarity-determining 2

F:57-88/Region: framework 3

F:89-97/Region: complementarity-determining 3

F:98-107/Region: framework 4

Query Match

Best Local Similarity

Matches

Conservative

Mismatches

Indels

Gaps

1;

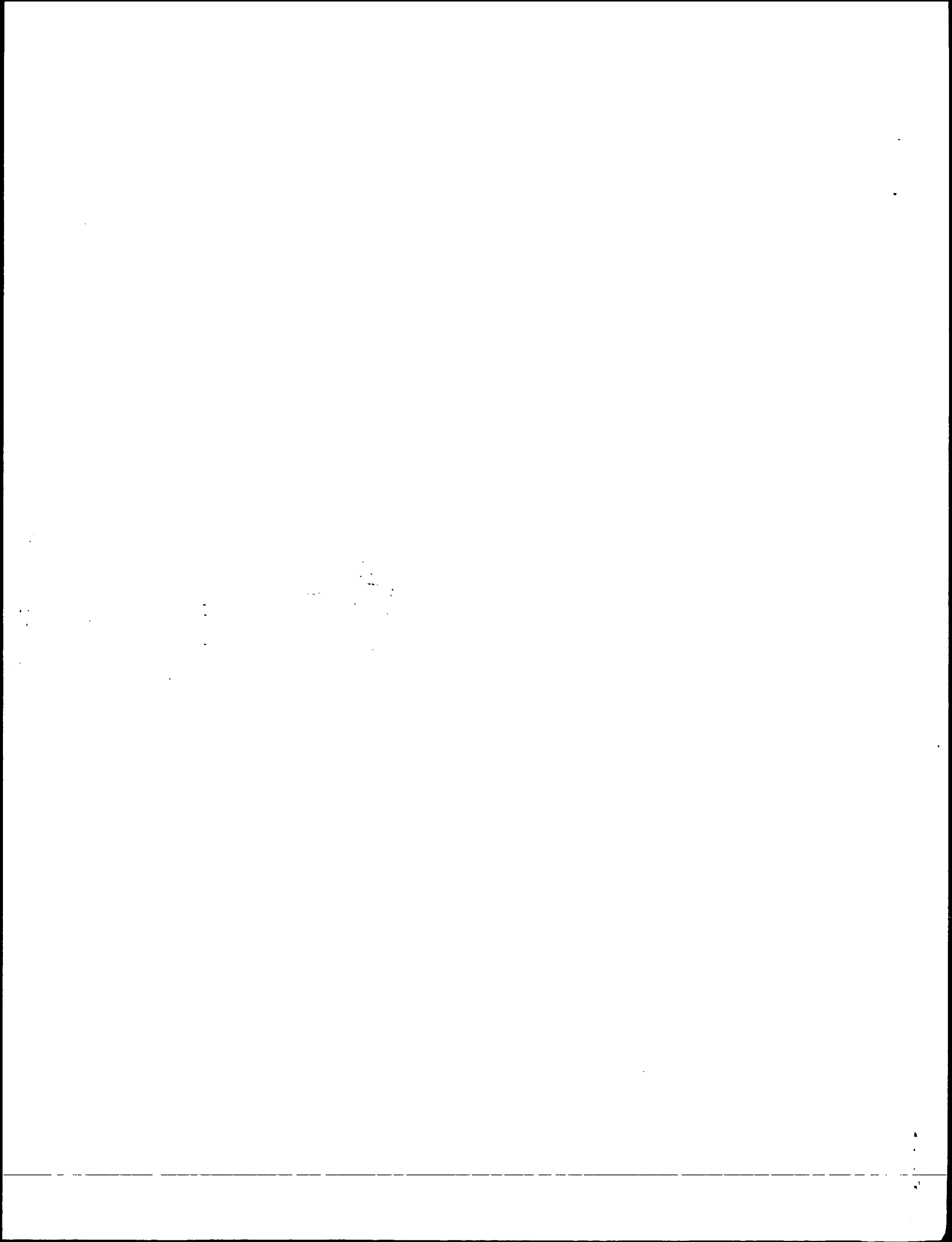
Qy 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGPKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGPKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

Qy 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTTSSSQPEDIAIYCYQYDNL-WTFGGQTKVEI 106

Db 83 RFGSGSGTDYFTTSSSQPEDIAIYCYQYQYQSLPYTFGGQTKVEI 129

Search completed: January 6, 2003, 13:18:19
Job time : 9.85051 secs



GenCore version 5.1.3
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: January 6, 2003, 12:48:25 ; Search time 5.35354 Seconds
(without alignments)
821.231 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-155-739-7
Perfect score: 562
Sequence: 1 DIQWSPSSLSASGDRVT.....YCLQYDNLWTFGGTKVEIK 106

Scoring table: BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 112892 seqs, 41476328 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 112892

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SwissProt_40.*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query	Length	DB ID	Description
1	443.5	78.9	108	1	KV1Q_HUMAN
2	439.5	78.2	108	1	KV1B_HUMAN
3	421.5	75.0	108	1	KV1M_HUMAN
4	419.5	74.6	108	1	KV1A_HUMAN
5	419.5	74.6	108	1	KV1P_HUMAN
6	419.5	74.6	108	1	KV1V_HUMAN
7	413.5	73.6	108	1	KV1Q_HUMAN
8	409.5	72.9	129	1	KV1W_HUMAN
9	409.5	72.8	107	1	KV1D_HUMAN
10	408.5	72.7	108	1	KV1R_HUMAN
11	402.5	71.6	108	1	KV1H_HUMAN
12	397.5	70.7	108	1	KV1F_HUMAN
13	396.5	70.6	108	1	KV1V_HUMAN
14	390.5	69.1	108	1	KV1K_HUMAN
15	388.5	69.1	108	1	KV1E_HUMAN
16	386.5	68.8	108	1	KV1L_HUMAN
17	385.5	68.6	108	1	KV1N_HUMAN
18	384.5	68.4	108	1	KV1C_HUMAN
19	383.5	68.2	108	1	KV1G_HUMAN
20	383.5	68.2	129	1	KV1X_HUMAN
21	381.5	67.9	108	1	KV1S_HUMAN
22	376.5	67.0	134	1	KV4C_HUMAN
23	371.5	66.1	108	1	KV5J_MOUSE
24	368.5	65.5	117	1	KV1J_HUMAN
25	366.5	65.2	128	1	KV5E_MOUSE
26	365.5	64.9	133	1	KV4B_HUMAN
27	364.5	64.9	108	1	KV5O_MOUSE
28	363.5	64.7	108	1	KV5M_MOUSE
29	362.5	64.4	109	1	KV1T_HUMAN
30	362.5	64.4	117	1	KV1I_HUMAN
31	361.5	64.3	108	1	KV5K_MOUSE
32	359.5	64.0	108	1	KV5M_MOUSE
33	358.5	63.8	108	1	KV5L_MOUSE

RESULT 1				
ID	KV1Q_HUMAN	STANDARD;	PRT;	108 AA.
AC	P01607;			
DT	21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)			
DT	21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)			
DT	15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)			
DE	Ig kappa chain V-I region Rei.			
OS	Homo sapiens (Human).			
OC	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;			
OC	Mammalia; Euthera; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.			
OX	NCBI_TaxID=9606;			
RN	[1]			
RP	SEQUENCE.			
RX	MEDLINE=76023758; PubMed=809329;			
RA	Palm W., Hilschmann N.;			
RT	"The primary structure of a crystalline monoclonal immunoglobulin kappa-type L-chain, subgroup 1 (Bence-Jones protein Rei); isolation and characterization of the tryptic peptides; the complete amino acid sequence of the protein; a contribution to the elucidation of the three-dimensional structure of antibodies, in particular their combining site.";			
RL	Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 356:167-191(1975).			
RN	[2]			
RP	X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (2.0 ANGSTROMS).			
RX	MEDLINE=76039968; PubMed=1182131;			
RA	Epp O., Lattman E.E., Schiffer M., Huber R., Palm W.;			
RT	"The molecular structure of a dimer composed of the variable portions of the Bence-Jones protein REI refined at 2.0-A resolution.";			
RL	Biochemistry 14:4943-4952(1975).			
CC	1- MISCELLANEOUS: THE C REGION OF THIS CHAIN HAS THE INV (1,2) MARKER.			
CC	1- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS IS A BENCE-JONES PROTEIN.			
DR	PIR; A01873; K1HURE.			
DR	PDB; 1REI; 17-FEB-84.			
DR	InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.			
DR	InterPro; IPR003996; Ig_V.			
DR	Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.			
DR	SMART; SM00406; IgV; 1.			
KW	Immunoglobulin V region; Bence-Jones protein; 3D-structure.			
FT	DOMAIN	1	23	FRAMEWORK-1.
FT	DOMAIN	24	34	COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-1.
FT	DOMAIN	35	49	FRAMEWORK-2.
FT	DOMAIN	50	56	COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-2.
FT	DOMAIN	57	88	FRAMEWORK-3.
FT	DOMAIN	89	97	COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-3.
FT	DOMAIN	98	107	FRAMEWORK-4.
FT	DISULFID	23	88	
FT	STRAND	4	7	
FT	STRAND	10	13	
FT	TURN	15	16	
FT	TURN	19	25	
FT	TURN	30	31	
FT	TURN	33	38	
FT	TURN	40	41	
FT	TURN	43	49	

34	356.5	63.4	112	1	KV1U_HUMAN	P01613 homo sapien
35	348.5	62.0	114	1	KV4A_HUMAN	P01625 homo sapien
36	348	61.9	129	1	KV3H_HUMAN	P04207 homo sapien
37	346	61.6	129	1	KV3M_HUMAN	P18136 homo sapien
38	345.5	61.5	108	1	KV5T_MOUSE	P01653 mus musculu
39	345	61.4	115	1	KV5F_MOUSE	P01638 mus musculu
40	341.5	60.8	109	1	KV5Q_MOUSE	P01650 mus musculu
41	341	60.7	108	1	KV3E_HUMAN	P01623 homo sapien
42	340.5	60.6	108	1	KV5S_MOUSE	P01652 mus musculu
43	339.5	60.4	108	1	KV5U_MOUSE	P04946 mus musculu
44	339	60.3	109	1	KV3D_HUMAN	P01622 homo sapien
45	339	60.3	109	1	KV3F_HUMAN	P01624 homo sapien

ALIGNMENTS

```
FT TURN 50 52
FT STRAND 53 54
FT TURN 56 57
FT TURN 60 61
FT STRAND 62 67
FT TURN 68 69
FT STRAND 70 75
FT HELIX 80 82
FT STRAND 85 90
FT STRAND 98 98
FT STRAND 102 106
FT NON_TER 108 108
SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11902 MW; 958143E1188BCE2A CRC64;

Query Match 78.9%; Score 443.5; DB 1; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 81.1%; Pred. No. 4.1e-40;
Matches 86; Conservative 9; Mismatches 10; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMANVYQQTGPKAPRLIIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
DB 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMANVYQQTGPKAPRLIIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

QY 61 RFSGSGGRDYFTTSSLPQEDIAIYCYQYDNL-WTFGGTKVEIK 105
DB 61 RFSGSGGRDYFTTSSLPQEDIAIYCYQYDNL-WTFGGTKVEIK 106

RESULT 2
KVIM_HUMAN
ID KVIM_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 108 AA.
AC P01594;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig kappa chain V-I region AU.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE.
RX MEDLINE=72189444; PubMed=5028201;
RA Schleich H., Hilschmann N.;
RT "Rule of antibody structure. The primary structure of a monoclonal
immunoglobulin L-chain of the kappa-type, subgroup I (Bence-Jones
protein Au).";
RL Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 353:345-370(1972).
RN [2]
RX X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY.
RX MEDLINE=77022433; PubMed=1234024;
RA Fehlgammer H., Schiffer M., Epp O., Colman P.M., Lattman E.E.,
RA Schwager P., Steigemann W., Schramm H.J.;
RT "The structure determination of the variable portion of the
Bence-Jones protein Au.";
RL Biophys. Struct. Mech. 1:139-146(1975).
CC 1- MISCELLANEOUS: THE STRUCTURE OF THE V REGION WAS DETERMINED BY
MOLECULAR REPLACEMENT METHODS USING THE KNOWN STRUCTURE OF THE V
REGION OF THE KAPPA CHAIN REI.
CC 1- MISCELLANEOUS: THE C REGION OF THIS CHAIN HAS THE INV (3) MARKER.
CC 1- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS IS A BENCE-JONES PROTEIN.
DR PIR; A01862; KIHUAV.
DR HSSP; P01607; IREI.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig_1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IgV; 1.
DR Immunoglobulin V region.
FT DOMAIN 1 23
FT DOMAIN 24 34
FT DOMAIN 35 49
FT DOMAIN 50 56
FT DOMAIN 57 88
FT DOMAIN 89 97
FT DOMAIN 98 107
FT DISULFID 23 88
FT NON_TER 108 108
SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11834 MW; 739993A95431434A CRC64;

Query Match 75.0%; Score 421.5; DB 1; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 8.7e-38;
Matches 81; Conservative 11; Mismatches 13; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMANVYQQTGPKAPRLIIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
DB 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMANVYQQTGPKAPRLIIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

QY 61 RFSGSGGRDYFTTSSLPQEDIAIYCYQYDNL-WTFGGTKVEIK 106
DB 61 RFSGSGGRDYFTTSSLPQEDIAIYCYQYDNL-WTFGGTKVEIK 107
```

```
FT DOMAIN 98 107
FT DISULFID 23 88
FT NON_TER 108 108
SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11939 MW; E8011187EE6F6B9 CRC64;

Query Match 78.2%; Score 439.5; DB 1; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 79.4%; Pred. No. 1.1e-39;
Matches 85; Conservative 8; Mismatches 13; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMANVYQQTGPKAPRLIIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
DB 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMANVYQQTGPKAPRLIIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

QY 61 RFSGSGGRDYFTTSSLPQEDIAIYCYQYDNL-WTFGGTKVEIK 106
DB 61 RFSGSGGRDYFTTSSLPQEDIAIYCYQYDNL-WTFGGTKVEIK 107

RESULT 3
KVIM_HUMAN
ID KVIM_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 108 AA.
AC P01605;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig kappa chain V-I region Lay.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE.
RX MEDLINE=77038198; PubMed=824717;
RA Capra J.D., Klapper D.G.;
RT "Complete amino acid sequence of the variable domains of two human
IgM anti-gamma globulins (Lay/Pom) with shared idiotypic
specificities.";
RL Scand. J. Immunol. 5:677-684(1976).
CC 1- MISCELLANEOUS: THE SECOND AND THIRD HYPERVARIABLE REGIONS OF THIS
CHAIN ARE IDENTICAL WITH THOSE OF THE HUMAN POM V-III KAPPA CHAIN,
WITH WHICH IT SHARES CERTAIN IDIOTYPIC DETERMINANTS.
CC 1- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS CHAIN WAS ISOLATED FROM AN IGM WITH ANTI-GAMMA
GLOBULIN ACTIVITY.
DR PIR; A01871; KIHULY.
DR HSSP; P01607; IREI.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig_1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IgV; 1.
DR Immunoglobulin V region.
FT DOMAIN 1 23
FT DOMAIN 24 34
FT DOMAIN 35 49
FT DOMAIN 50 56
FT DOMAIN 57 88
FT DOMAIN 89 97
FT DOMAIN 98 107
FT DISULFID 23 88
FT NON_TER 108 108
SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11834 MW; 739993A95431434A CRC64;

Query Match 75.0%; Score 421.5; DB 1; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 8.7e-38;
Matches 81; Conservative 11; Mismatches 13; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMANVYQQTGPKAPRLIIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
DB 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMANVYQQTGPKAPRLIIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

QY 61 RFSGSGGRDYFTTSSLPQEDIAIYCYQYDNL-WTFGGTKVEIK 106
DB 61 RFSGSGGRDYFTTSSLPQEDIAIYCYQYDNL-WTFGGTKVEIK 107
```



```
DR pfam: PF00047; ig: 1.
KW SMART; SM00406; igv: 1.
FT Immunoglobulin V region; Bence-Jones protein; 3D-structure.
FT DOMAIN 1 23 FRAMEWORK-1.
FT DOMAIN 24 34 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-1.
FT DOMAIN 35 49 FRAMEWORK-2.
FT DOMAIN 50 56 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-2.
FT DOMAIN 57 88 FRAMEWORK-3.
FT DOMAIN 89 97 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-3.
FT DOMAIN 98 107 FRAMEWORK-4.
FT DISULFID 23 38 BY SIMILARITY.
FT CONFLICT 30 31 TN -> SD (IN REF. 2).
FT NON_TER 108
SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11737 MW; D9D941B3F0FAB697 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 74.6%; Score 419.5; DB 1; Length 108;
Matches 81; Conservative 11; Mismatches 14; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVITCKTSQDINKYMWYQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
DB 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVITCKTSQDINKYMWYQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
QY 61 RFSGSGSGRDYFTTSSLPQEDIAIYCYDNL-WTFQGQTKVEIK 106
DB 61 RFSGSGSGRDYFTTSSLPQEDIAIYCYDNL-WTFQGQTKVEIK 107

RESULT 8
KV1W_HUMAN
ID KV1W_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 129 AA.
AC P04431;
DT 13-AUG-1987 (rel. 05, Created)
DE 13-AUG-1987 (rel. 05, Last sequence update)
DE 15-JUL-1999 (rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig kappa chain V-I region Walker precursor.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=85014148; PubMed=6091049;
RA Klobbeck H.G.; Combriato G.; Zachau H.G.;
RT "Immunoglobulin genes of the kappa light chain type from two human
RT lymphoid cell lines are closely related.";
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 12:6995-7006(1984).
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (see http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; X00965; CAA25477.1; ALT_TERM.
DR PIR; A01883; K1HUKW.
DR HSP; P01607; 1RET.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR Pfam; PF00047; ig: 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; igv: 1.
KW Immunoglobulin V region; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 22
FT CHAIN 23 129 IG KAPPA CHAIN V-I REGION WALKER.
FT DOMAIN 23 45 FRAMEWORK-1.
FT DOMAIN 46 56 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-1.
FT DOMAIN 57 71 FRAMEWORK-2.
FT DOMAIN 72 78 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-2.
FT DOMAIN 79 110 FRAMEWORK-3.
FT DOMAIN 111 119 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-3.
FT DOMAIN 120 129 FRAMEWORK-4.
FT DISULFID 45 110 BY SIMILARITY.
FT NON_TER 129 129
SQ SEQUENCE 129 AA; 14069 MW; F941FA07D4AFC2F9 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 72.9%; Score 409.5; DB 1; Length 129;
Matches 80; Conservative 10; Mismatches 16; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVITCKTSQDINKYMWYQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
DB 23 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVITCKTSQDINKYMWYQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 82
QY 61 RFSGSGSGRDYFTTSSLPQEDIAIYCYDNL-WTFQGQTKVEIK 106
DB 83 RFSGSGSGRDYFTTSSLPQEDIAIYCYDNL-WTFQGQTKVEIK 129

RESULT 9
KV1D_HUMAN
ID KV1D_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 108 AA.
AC P01609;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (rel. 01, Created)
DE 21-JUL-1986 (rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DE 15-JUL-1999 (rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig kappa chain V-I region Scw.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE.
RX MEDLINE=75059271; PubMed=4435756;
RA Eulitz M.; Hilschmann N.;
RT "The primary structure of a human immunoglobulin L-chain of
RT kappa-type (Bence-Jones protein Scw.). II: The chymotryptic peptides
RT and the complete amino acid sequence.";
RL Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 355:842-866(1974).
CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: THE C REGION OF THIS CHAIN HAS THE INV (1,2)
CC MARKER.
CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS IS A BENCE-JONES PROTEIN.
DR PIR; A01875; K1HUSW.
DR HSP; P01607; 1RET.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR Pfam; PF00047; ig: 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; igv: 1.
KW Immunoglobulin V region; Bence-Jones protein.
FT SIGNAL 1 23
FT CHAIN 24 34 FRAMEWORK-1.
FT DOMAIN 35 49 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-1.
FT DOMAIN 50 56 FRAMEWORK-2.
FT DOMAIN 57 88 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-2.
FT DOMAIN 89 97 FRAMEWORK-3.
FT DOMAIN 98 107 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-3.
FT DOMAIN 108 108 FRAMEWORK-4.
FT DISULFID 23 88 BY SIMILARITY.
FT NON_TER 108 108
SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11764 MW; 32CECDDDF9644414 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 73.6%; Score 413.5; DB 1; Length 108;
Matches 80; Conservative 10; Mismatches 16; Indels 1; Gaps 1;
```

```
ID AC KVID_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 107 AA.
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig kappa chain V-I region CAR.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE
RX MEDLINE=75075135; PubMed=4216454;
RA Milstein C.P., Deverson E.V.;
RT "Primary structure of kappa light chain from a human myeloma
protein."
RL Eur. J. Biochem. 49:377-391(1974).
CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS CHAIN HAS THE INV (1,2)
CC MARKER.
CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS CHAIN WAS ISOLATED FROM A MYELOMA PROTEIN.
DR PIR; A01864; KIHUAR.
DR HSSP; P80362; IWTLL.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IgV; 1.
RW Immunoglobulin V region; Glycoprotein.
FT CARBOHYD 28
FT NON_TER 107
FT NCBI_TaxID=9606;
SQ SEQUENCE 107 AA; 11703 MW; E1BF0DF9844C3346 CRC64;

Query Match 72.8%; Score 409; DB 1; Length 107;
Best Local Similarity 68.9%; Pred. No. 1.8e-36;
Matches 73; Conservative 20; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVAITCRASQISNLSWLAWYQQKPKAPKVLIIYKSSLSGVS 60

QY 61 RFSGSGSGRDYFTTISLQPEDIAITYCLQYDNLWTFGQGTKEIK 106
Db 61 RFSGSGSGTDTLTISLTPBBFATYCCQYNTFFFGPGTKVDIK 106

QY 61 RFSGSGSGRDYFTTISLQPEDIAITYCLQYDNLWTFGQGTKEIK 106
Db 61 RFSGSGSGTDTLTISLTPBBFATYCCQYNTFFFGPGTKVDIK 106

RESULT 10
KVIR_HUMAN
ID AC KVID_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 108 AA.
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig kappa chain V-I region WEA.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE.
RX MEDLINE=83273707; PubMed=6410398;
RA Goni F., Frangione B.;
RT "Amino acid sequence of the Fv region of a human monoclonal IgM
(protein WEA) with antibody activity against 3,4-pyruvylated
galactose in Klebsiella polysaccharides K30 and K33."
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 80:4837-4841(1983).
CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS CHAIN WAS OBTAINED FROM A MONOCLONAL ANTIBODY
AGAINST 3,4-PYRUVYLATED GALACTOSE AND ISOLATED FROM A PATIENT WITH
WALDENSTROM'S MACROGLOBULINEMIA.
DR PIR; A01876; KIHUE.
DR HSSP; P80362; IWTLL.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IgV; 1.

ID AC KVID_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 108 AA.
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig kappa chain V-I region Hau.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE.
RX MEDLINE=71032830; PubMed=4097974;
RA Watanabe S., Hilschmann N.;
RT "The primary structure of a monoclonal kappa-type immunoglobulin L-
chain of subgroup I (Bence-Jones Protein Hau): subdivision within
subgroups."
RL Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 351:1291-1295(1970).
CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THE C REGION OF THIS CHAIN HAS THE INV (3) MARKER.
CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS IS A BENCE-JONES PROTEIN.
DR PIR; A01888; KIHUHU.
DR HSSP; P80362; IWTLL.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IgV; 1.
RW Immunoglobulin V region; Bence-Jones protein.
FT DOMAIN 1
FT DOMAIN 23
FT DOMAIN 24
FT DOMAIN 34
FT DOMAIN 35
FT DOMAIN 49
FT DOMAIN 50
FT DOMAIN 56
FT DOMAIN 57
FT DOMAIN 58
FT DOMAIN 88
FT DOMAIN 89
FT DOMAIN 97
FT DOMAIN 98
FT DISULFID 23
FT NON_TER 108
FT NCBI_TaxID=9606;
SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11671 MW; 08D3A6160D8D0618 CRC64;

Query Match 71.6%; Score 402.5; DB 1; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 72.9%; Pred. No. 8.8e-36;
Matches 78; Conservative 12; Mismatches 16; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVTITCRASQISNLSWLAWYQQKPKAPQVLIYAASSLPSPGVS 60
```

```
KW Immunoglobulin V region; Monoclonal antibody.
FT DOMAIN 1
FT DOMAIN 23
FT DOMAIN 24
FT DOMAIN 34
FT DOMAIN 35
FT DOMAIN 49
FT DOMAIN 50
FT DOMAIN 56
FT DOMAIN 57
FT DOMAIN 58
FT DOMAIN 88
FT DOMAIN 89
FT DOMAIN 97
FT DOMAIN 98
FT DISULFID 23
FT NON_TER 108
FT NCBI_TaxID=9606;
SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11840 MW; 9249B61F0945618C CRC64;

Query Match 72.7%; Score 408.5; DB 1; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 72.0%; Pred. No. 2e-36;
Matches 77; Conservative 12; Mismatches 17; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVTITCRASQIRNDLTWYQQKPGTAPKRLIYGATSLQSGVPS 60

QY 61 RFSGSGSGRDYFTTISLQPEDIAITYCLQYDNLWTFGQGTKEIK 106
Db 61 RFSGSGSGTDTLTISLQPEDFATYICLYSSFFWTFGQGTKEVVK 107

RESULT 11
KVIR_HUMAN
ID AC KVID_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 108 AA.
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig kappa chain V-I region Hau.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE.
RX MEDLINE=71032830; PubMed=4097974;
RA Watanabe S., Hilschmann N.;
RT "The primary structure of a monoclonal kappa-type immunoglobulin L-
chain of subgroup I (Bence-Jones Protein Hau): subdivision within
subgroups."
RL Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 351:1291-1295(1970).
CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THE C REGION OF THIS CHAIN HAS THE INV (3) MARKER.
CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS IS A BENCE-JONES PROTEIN.
DR PIR; A01888; KIHUHU.
DR HSSP; P80362; IWTLL.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IgV; 1.
RW Immunoglobulin V region; Bence-Jones protein.
FT DOMAIN 1
FT DOMAIN 23
FT DOMAIN 24
FT DOMAIN 34
FT DOMAIN 35
FT DOMAIN 49
FT DOMAIN 50
FT DOMAIN 56
FT DOMAIN 57
FT DOMAIN 58
FT DOMAIN 88
FT DOMAIN 89
FT DOMAIN 97
FT DOMAIN 98
FT DISULFID 23
FT NON_TER 108
FT NCBI_TaxID=9606;
SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11671 MW; 08D3A6160D8D0618 CRC64;

Query Match 71.6%; Score 402.5; DB 1; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 72.9%; Pred. No. 8.8e-36;
Matches 78; Conservative 12; Mismatches 16; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVTITCRASQISNLSWYQQKPKAPQVLIYAASSLPSPGVS 60
```

Qy 61 RFGSGSGRDYTFITSSLPQEDATYYCLOYDNLWTFGGQTKVEIK 106
 ||||| :|:||||| ||||| :|:|||||
 Db 61 RFGSGSGDFTLTSSLPQEDATYYCQYQNVITPTSFQGTVEIK 107

RESULT 12
 KVIK_HUMAN
 ID KVIK_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 108 AA.
 AC P01598;
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
 DE 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
 DE Ig kappa chain V-I region EU.
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
 NCBI_TaxID=9606;
 RN [1]

SEQUENCE.
 MEDLINE=71064023; PubMed=5489770;
 RA Gottlieb P.D., Cunningham B.A., Rutishauser U., Edelman G.M.;
 RT "The covalent structure of a human gamma G-immunoglobulin. VI. Amino
 acid sequence of the light chain.";
 RT Biochemistry 9:3155-3161(1970).
 RN [2]
 RP DISULFIDE BOND.
 RX MEDLINE=71064027; PubMed=4923114;
 RA Gall W.E., Edelman G.M.;
 RT "The covalent structure of a human gamma G-immunoglobulin. X.
 RT Intrachain disulfide bonds.";
 RT Biochemistry 9:3188-3196(1970).
 CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: THE C REGION OF THIS CHAIN HAS THE INV (3) MARKER.
 CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS CHAIN WAS ISOLATED FROM A MYELOMA PROTEIN.
 DR PIR: A01866; K1HUEU.
 DR HSSP: P01607; IREI.
 DR InterPro: IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
 DR InterPro: IPR003596; Ig_V.
 DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig; 1.
 DR SMART: SM00406; IGv; 1.
 KW Immunoglobulin V region.

FT DOMAIN 1 23
 FT DOMAIN 24 34
 FT DOMAIN 35 49
 FT DOMAIN 50 56
 FT DOMAIN 57 88
 FT DOMAIN 89 97
 FT DOMAIN 98 107
 FT DISULFID 23 88
 FT NON_TER 108 108
 SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11788 MW; 9CD294F2F4D88823 CRC64;
 Query Match 70.7%; Score 397.5; DB 1; Length 108;
 Best Local Similarity 70.1%; Pred. No. 3e-35;
 Matches 75; Conservative 16; Mismatches 15; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVTICKTSQDINKYMYQTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQGPIS 60
 Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVTICKTSQDINKYMYQTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQGPIS 60
 Qy 61 RFGSGSGRDYTFITSSLPQEDATYYCLOYDNLWTFGGQTKVEIK 106
 ||||| :|:||||| ||||| :|:|||||
 Db 61 RFGSGSGDFTLTSSLPQEDATYYCQYQNVITPTSFQGTVEIK 107

RESULT 13
 KVIK_HUMAN
 ID KVIK_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 108 AA.
 AC P04430;
 DT 13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Created)
 DT 13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Last sequence update)
 DE 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
 DE Ig kappa chain V-I region BAN.
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).

OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
 NCBI_TaxID=9606;
 RN [1]
 RP SEQUENCE.
 RX MEDLINE=86174817; PubMed=3083240;
 RA Dwulet F.E., O'Connor T.P., Benson M.D.;
 RT "Polymorphism in a kappa I primary (AL) amyloid protein (BAN).";
 RL Mol. Immunol. 23:73-78(1986).
 DR PIR: A01878; K1HUBN.
 DR HSSP: P80362; 1WTL.
 DR InterPro: IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
 DR InterPro: IPR003596; Ig_V.
 DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig; 1.
 DR SMART: SM00406; IGv; 1.
 KW Immunoglobulin V region; Amyloid.

FT DOMAIN 1 23
 FT DOMAIN 24 34
 FT DOMAIN 35 49
 FT DOMAIN 50 56
 FT DOMAIN 57 88
 FT DOMAIN 89 97
 FT DOMAIN 98 107
 FT DISULFID 23 88
 FT NON_TER 108 108
 SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11840 MW; CD3FD944FE96FD37 CRC64;
 Query Match 70.6%; Score 396.5; DB 1; Length 108;
 Best Local Similarity 70.1%; Pred. No. 3.8e-35;
 Matches 75; Conservative 14; Mismatches 17; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVTICKTSQDINKYMYQTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQGPIS 60
 Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVTICKTSQDINKYMYQTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQGPIS 60
 Qy 61 RFGSGSGRDYTFITSSLPQEDATYYCLOYDNLWTFGGQTKVEIK 106
 ||||| :|:||||| ||||| :|:|||||
 Db 61 RFGSGSGDFTLTSSLPQEDATYYCQYQNVITPTSFQGTVEIK 107

RESULT 14
 KVIK_HUMAN
 ID KVIK_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 108 AA.
 AC P01603;
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
 DE 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
 DE Ig kappa chain V-I region Ka.
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
 NCBI_TaxID=9606;
 RN [1]
 RP SEQUENCE.
 RX MEDLINE=76189985; PubMed=818073;
 RA Shinoda T.;
 RT "Comparative structural studies on the light chains of human
 RT immunoglobulins. I. Protein Ka with the Inv(3) allotypic marker.";
 RL J. Biochem. 77:1277-1296(1975).
 CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: THE C REGION OF THIS CHAIN HAS THE INV (3) MARKER.
 CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS IS A BENCE-JONES PROTEIN.
 DR PIR: A01869; K1HUKA.
 DR HSSP: P80362; 1WTL.
 DR InterPro: IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
 DR InterPro: IPR003596; Ig_V.
 DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig; 1.
 DR SMART: SM00406; IGv; 1.
 KW Immunoglobulin V region; Bence-Jones protein.

FT DOMAIN 1 23
 FT DOMAIN 24 34
 FT DOMAIN 35 49
 FT DOMAIN 50 56
 FT DOMAIN 57 88
 SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11840 MW; CD3FD944FE96FD37 CRC64;
 Query Match 70.6%; Score 396.5; DB 1; Length 108;
 Best Local Similarity 70.1%; Pred. No. 3.8e-35;
 Matches 75; Conservative 14; Mismatches 17; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Search completed: January 6, 2003, 13:15:47
Job time : 6.35354 secs

GenCore version 5.1.3
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: January 6, 2003, 13:10:51 ; Search time 19.9152 Seconds
(without alignments)
1096.702 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-155-739-7
Perfect score: 562
Sequence: 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVT.....YCLQYDNLMTFGQCTKVEIK 106

Scoring table: BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 671580 seqs, 206047115 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 671580

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

- 1: sp_archaea.*
- 2: sp_bacteria.*
- 3: sp_fungi.*
- 4: sp_human.*
- 5: sp_invertebrate.*
- 6: sp_mammal.*
- 7: sp_mhc.*
- 8: sp_organelle.*
- 9: sp_phase.*
- 10: sp_plant.*
- 11: sp_rodent.*
- 12: sp_virus.*
- 13: sp_vertebrate.*
- 14: sp_unclassified.*
- 15: sp_rvirus.*
- 16: sp_bacteriaph.*
- 17: sp_archaeap.*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	428.5	76.2	108	4 Q9UL77	Q9ul77 homo sapien
2	418	74.4	241	11 Q921A6	Q921a6 mus musculus
3	414	73.7	107	4 Q96SA9	Q96sa9 homo sapien
4	406.5	72.3	108	4 Q9UL70	Q9ul70 homo sapien
5	395	70.3	107	4 Q9UL81	Q9ul81 homo sapien
6	385.5	68.6	108	4 Q9UL79	Q9ul79 homo sapien
7	384.5	68.4	214	11 Q9R1A5	Q9ria5 mus musculus
8	379.5	67.5	233	11 Q91WS9	Q91ws9 mus musculus
9	369.5	65.7	234	11 Q9R062	Q9r062 mus musculus
10	365.5	65.0	116	4 Q96PF6	Q96pf6 homo sapien
11	362.5	64.5	107	11 Q9UL84	Q9ul84 mus musculus
12	355.5	63.3	234	11 Q9LWF8	Q9lwf8 mus musculus
13	353.5	62.9	109	11 Q920E6	Q920e6 mus musculus
14	337.5	60.1	298	11 Q9QYF0	Q9qyf0 mus musculus
15	336.5	59.9	108	4 Q9UL83	Q9ul83 homo sapien
16	335.5	59.7	234	11 Q9VCP0	Q9vcp0 mus musculus

17	332	59.1	109	4 Q9UL85	Q9ul85 homo sapien
18	331	58.9	109	4 Q9UL78	Q9ul78 homo sapien
19	329	58.5	109	4 Q9UL86	Q9ul86 homo sapien
20	322.5	57.4	127	11 Q92S59	Q92s59 mus musculus
21	321.5	57.2	108	11 Q8VJ00	Q8vj00 mus musculus
22	313.5	55.8	234	11 Q8R028	Q8r028 mus musculus
23	310	55.2	134	11 Q8VDD0	Q8vdd0 mus musculus
24	307.5	54.7	107	11 Q9ERZ9	Q9erz9 mus musculus
25	306.5	54.5	111	11 Q920E9	Q920e9 mus musculus
26	302.5	53.8	99	11 Q9JL74	Q9jl74 mus musculus
27	297	52.8	106	5 Q9U410	Q9u410 schistosoma
28	294	52.3	238	11 Q99M37	Q99m37 mus musculus
29	292.5	52.0	114	4 Q9UL80	Q9ul80 homo sapien
30	284.5	50.6	101	11 Q9JL78	Q9jl78 mus musculus
31	284	50.5	235	11 Q9JL12	Q9jl12 mus musculus
32	281.5	50.1	97	11 Q9JL76	Q9jl76 mus musculus
33	279	49.6	239	4 Q8TCD0	Q8tcd0 homo sapien
34	278	49.5	239	11 Q8VC55	Q8vc55 mus musculus
35	277	49.3	238	11 Q8VC16	Q8vc16 mus musculus
36	273.5	48.7	109	6 Q9N0W5	Q9n0w5 oryctolagus
37	269.5	48.0	103	11 Q9JL80	Q9jl80 mus musculus
38	255	45.4	104	11 Q9JL82	Q9jl82 mus musculus
39	227	40.4	233	4 Q8TBC9	Q8tbc9 homo sapien
40	219	39.0	110	4 Q8TE63	Q8te63 homo sapien
41	216	38.4	237	4 Q8WUK4	Q8wuk4 homo sapien
42	213	37.9	237	4 Q8WTU6	Q8wtu6 homo sapien
43	212.5	37.8	107	4 Q9UL82	Q9ul82 homo sapien
44	210	37.4	108	4 Q96S80	Q96sb0 homo sapien
45	206	36.7	107	4 Q9NSD6	Q9nsd6 homo sapien

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

Q9UL77 ID Q9UL77 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 108 AA.
AC Q9UL77;
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TReMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TReMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TReMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE Myosin-reactive immunoglobulin light chain variable region
DE (Fragment).
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=98277139; PubMed=9614934;
RA Wu X., Liu B., Van der Merwe P.L., Kallis N.N., Berney S.M.,
RA Young D.C.;
RT "Myosin-reactive autoantibodies in rheumatic carditis and normal fetus";
RL Clin. Immunol. Immunopathol. 87:184-192(1998).
DR EMBL; AF035037; AAD56273.1;
DR HSSP; P01607; 1REI.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 108
SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11738 MW; C06681716C4D16F3 CRC64;

Query Match 76.2%; Score 428.5; DB 4; Length 108;
Best local Similarity 76.6%; Pred. No. 5.4e-41;
Matches 82; Conservative 8; Mismatches 16; Indels 1; Gaps 1;
QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVTITCKTSODINKYMWYQOTPCGKAPRLIHYTSALQPGTIPS 60
|||||
Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVTITCKTSODINKYMWYQOTPCGKAPRLIHYTSALQPGTIPS 60
|||||


```

RX MEDLINE-98277139; PubMed-9614934;
RA Wu X., Liu B., Van der Merwe P.L., Kalis N.N., Berney S.M.,
RT Young D.C.;
RT "Myosin-reactive autoantibodies in rheumatic carditis and normal
RL fetus.";
RL Clin. Immunol. Immunopathol. 87:184-192(1998).
DR EMBL; AF035033; AAD56269.1; -.
DR HSSP; P01607; IREI.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 107
SQ SEQUENCE 107 AA; 11501 MW; 070549FDE0754748 CRC64;

Query Match 70.3%; Score 395; DB 4; Length 107;
Best Local Similarity 71.7%; Pred. No. 3.4e-37;
Matches 76; Conservative 10; Mismatches 20; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 DIQMTSPSSLSASVGDRTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
Db 1 DIQMTSPSSLSASVGDRTITCRASQISNLYNQKPKAPNLLIYAASSLSQSGVPS 60

QY 61 RFGSGSGRDYTFITISLQPEDATYCYCLOYDNL-WTFGQGTKEIK 106
Db 61 RFGSGSGDTFTLTISLQAEFATYCYCQYSALTFGPGTKVDIR 106

RESULT 6
Q9UL79 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 108 AA.
ID Q9UL79
AC Q9UL79;
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE Myosin-reactive immunoglobulin light chain variable region
DE (Fragment).
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE-98277139; PubMed-9614934;
RA Wu X., Liu B., Van der Merwe P.L., Kalis N.N., Berney S.M.,
RT Young D.C.;
RT "Myosin-reactive autoantibodies in rheumatic carditis and normal
RL fetus.";
RL Clin. Immunol. Immunopathol. 87:184-192(1998).
DR EMBL; AF035035; AAD56271.1; -.
DR HSSP; P01607; IREI.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 108
SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11787 MW; DB5845F19724FB4E CRC64;

Query Match 68.6%; Score 385.5; DB 4; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 72.0%; Pred. No. 4.1e-36;
Matches 77; Conservative 8; Mismatches 21; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 DIQMTSPSSLSASVGDRTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
Db 1 DIQMTSPSSLSASVGDRTITCRMSQISNLYNQKPKAPNLLIYAASSLSQSGVPS 60

QY 61 RFGSGSGRDYTFITISLQPEDATYCYCLOYDNL-WTFGQGTKEIK 106
Db 61 RFGSGSGDTFTLTISLQAEFATYCYCQYSALTFGPGTKVDIR 106
```

```

RESULT 7
Q9RIA5 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 214 AA.
ID Q9RIA5
AC Q9RIA5;
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE Kappa light chain of Mab7 (Fragment).
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Wilde K.G., Yu X., Ekramoddoullah A.K.M., Misra S.;
RT "Cloning of cDNAs encoding for anti-white pine blister rust monoclonal
RT antibody (Mab 7, its light and heavy chains) and construction of a
RT single chain antibody (scFV).";
RL Submitted (MAY-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AF152371; AAD40242.1; -.
DR HSSP; P01679; 2FBJ.
DR InterPro; IPR003600; Ig_like.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 2.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
DR SMART; SM00410; Ig_Like; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG_MHC; UNKNOWN_1.
FT NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 214
SQ SEQUENCE 214 AA; 23922 MW; 52BA205FDE995E2A CRC64;

Query Match 68.4%; Score 384.5; DB 11; Length 214;
Best Local Similarity 66.4%; Pred. No. 1.2e-35;
Matches 71; Conservative 18; Mismatches 17; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 DIQMTSPSSLSASVGDRTITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
Db 1 DIQMTSPSSMYASLGERVTITCKASQDINSYLSWFQKPKGPKTLIYRANRLVDGVP 60

QY 61 RFGSGSGRDYTFITISLQPEDATYCYCLOYDNL-WTFGQGTKEIK 106
Db 61 RFGSGSGQDYSLTISLSEYEDMGIIYCYQYDEFPFTFGSGTKLEIK 107

RESULT 8
Q9IWS9 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 233 AA.
ID Q9IWS9
AC Q9IWS9;
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Last annotation update)
DE Hypothetical 25.8 kDa protein (Fragment).
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Strausberg R.;
RL Submitted (SEP-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; BC013496; AAH13496.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 2.
DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG_MHC; UNKNOWN_1.
DR KW Hypothetical protein.
FT NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 233
SQ SEQUENCE 233 AA; 25781 MW; B1C184DA149A16EB CRC64;

Query Match 67.5%; Score 379.5; DB 11; Length 233;
Best Local Similarity 69.2%; Pred. No. 5e-35;
Matches 74; Conservative 12; Mismatches 20; Indels 1; Gaps 1;
```


RL Submitted (OCT-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.

DR EMBL: BC015292; AAL15292.1; -

DR InterPro: IPR003006; Ig_MHC.

DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig; 2.

DR PROSITE: PS00290; IG_MHC; UNKNOWN_1.

DR PROSITE: PS00962; RIBOSOMAL_S2_1; UNKNOWN_1.

KW Hypothetical protein.

SO SEQUENCE 234 AA; 25929 MW; B0D0B0E6EB781D2D CRC64;

Query Match 63.3%; Score 355.5; DB 11; Length 234;

Best Local Similarity 64.5%; Pred. No. 2.7e-32;

Matches 69; Conservative 17; Mismatches 20; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

Db 21 DIQMTQTTSSLSASLGDRTVITCRASQDISNLYNWYQKQPGDGVTKLLIYTSRLYLGVP 80

Qy 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTFISSLOPEDIAIYCYLQYDN-LWTFGQGTKEIK 106

Db 81 RFGSGSGTDYSLTISNLEQEDIAIYFCQCGNTPTFTFGSGTKLEVK 127

Query Match 62.9%; Score 353.5; DB 11; Length 109;

Best Local Similarity 61.7%; Pred. No. 1.8e-32;

Matches 66; Conservative 16; Mismatches 24; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

Db 21 DIQMTQTTSSLSASLGDRTVITCRASQDISNLYNWYQKQPGDGVTKLLIYTSRLYLGVP 80

Qy 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTFISSLOPEDIAIYCYLQYDN-LWTFGQGTKEIK 106

Db 81 RFGSGSGTDYSLTISNLEQEDIAIYFCQCGNTPTFTFGSGTKLEVK 127

Query Match 62.9%; Score 353.5; DB 11; Length 109;

Best Local Similarity 61.7%; Pred. No. 1.8e-32;

Matches 66; Conservative 16; Mismatches 24; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

Db 21 DIQMTQTTSSLSASLGDRTVITCRASQDISNLYNWYQKQPGDGVTKLLIYTSRLYLGVP 80

Qy 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTFISSLOPEDIAIYCYLQYDN-LWTFGQGTKEIK 106

Db 81 RFGSGSGTDYSLTISNLEQEDIAIYFCQCGNTPTFTFGSGTKLEIK 107

Query Match 62.9%; Score 353.5; DB 11; Length 109;

Best Local Similarity 61.7%; Pred. No. 1.8e-32;

Matches 66; Conservative 16; Mismatches 24; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

Db 21 DIQMTQTTSSLSASLGDRTVITCRASQDISNLYNWYQKQPGDGVTKLLIYTSRLYLGVP 80

Qy 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTFISSLOPEDIAIYCYLQYDN-LWTFGQGTKEIK 106

Db 81 RFGSGSGTDYSLTISNLEQEDIAIYFCQCGNTPTFTFGSGTKLEIK 107

Query Match 62.9%; Score 353.5; DB 11; Length 109;

Best Local Similarity 61.7%; Pred. No. 1.8e-32;

Matches 66; Conservative 16; Mismatches 24; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

Db 21 DIQMTQTTSSLSASLGDRTVITCRASQDISNLYNWYQKQPGDGVTKLLIYTSRLYLGVP 80

Qy 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTFISSLOPEDIAIYCYLQYDN-LWTFGQGTKEIK 106

Db 81 RFGSGSGTDYSLTISNLEQEDIAIYFCQCGNTPTFTFGSGTKLEIK 107

Query Match 62.9%; Score 353.5; DB 11; Length 109;

Best Local Similarity 61.7%; Pred. No. 1.8e-32;

Matches 66; Conservative 16; Mismatches 24; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

Db 21 DIQMTQTTSSLSASLGDRTVITCRASQDISNLYNWYQKQPGDGVTKLLIYTSRLYLGVP 80

Qy 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTFISSLOPEDIAIYCYLQYDN-LWTFGQGTKEIK 106

Db 81 RFGSGSGTDYSLTISNLEQEDIAIYFCQCGNTPTFTFGSGTKLEIK 107

Query Match 62.9%; Score 353.5; DB 11; Length 109;

Best Local Similarity 61.7%; Pred. No. 1.8e-32;

Matches 66; Conservative 16; Mismatches 24; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

Db 21 DIQMTQTTSSLSASLGDRTVITCRASQDISNLYNWYQKQPGDGVTKLLIYTSRLYLGVP 80

Qy 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTFISSLOPEDIAIYCYLQYDN-LWTFGQGTKEIK 106

Db 81 RFGSGSGTDYSLTISNLEQEDIAIYFCQCGNTPTFTFGSGTKLEIK 107

Query Match 62.9%; Score 353.5; DB 11; Length 109;

Best Local Similarity 61.7%; Pred. No. 1.8e-32;

Matches 66; Conservative 16; Mismatches 24; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

Db 21 DIQMTQTTSSLSASLGDRTVITCRASQDISNLYNWYQKQPGDGVTKLLIYTSRLYLGVP 80

Qy 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTFISSLOPEDIAIYCYLQYDN-LWTFGQGTKEIK 106

Db 81 RFGSGSGTDYSLTISNLEQEDIAIYFCQCGNTPTFTFGSGTKLEIK 107

OC Mammalia; Euthera; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.

OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;

RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RC STRAIN=BAJB/C; TISSUE=SPLEEN;

RX MEDLINE=20183931; PubMed=10706631;

RA Shinohara N., Demura T., Fukuda H.;

RT "Isolation of a vascular cell wall-specific monoclonal antibody

recognizing a cell polarity by using a phase display subtraction

method.";

RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 97:2585-2590(2000).

DR EMBL: AB036341; BAA88633.1; -

DR HSSP: P01607; IREI.

DR InterPro: IPR003006; Ig_MHC.

DR InterPro: IPR003596; Ig_v.

DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig; 2.

DR SMART: SM00406; IGV; 2.

SO SEQUENCE 298 AA; 31867 MW; E0F96B8A17004317 CRC64;

Query Match 60.1%; Score 337.5; DB 11; Length 298;

Best Local Similarity 58.9%; Pred. No. 3.9e-30;

Matches 63; Conservative 19; Mismatches 24; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

Db 173 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

Qy 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTFISSLOPEDIAIYCYLQYDN-LWTFGQGTKEIK 106

Db 233 RFGSGSGTDYSLTISNLEQEDIAIYFCQCGNTPTFTFGSGTKLEIK 279

Query Match 60.1%; Score 337.5; DB 11; Length 298;

Best Local Similarity 58.9%; Pred. No. 3.9e-30;

Matches 63; Conservative 19; Mismatches 24; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

Db 173 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

Qy 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTFISSLOPEDIAIYCYLQYDN-LWTFGQGTKEIK 106

Db 233 RFGSGSGTDYSLTISNLEQEDIAIYFCQCGNTPTFTFGSGTKLEIK 279

Query Match 60.1%; Score 337.5; DB 11; Length 298;

Best Local Similarity 58.9%; Pred. No. 3.9e-30;

Matches 63; Conservative 19; Mismatches 24; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

Db 173 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

Qy 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTFISSLOPEDIAIYCYLQYDN-LWTFGQGTKEIK 106

Db 233 RFGSGSGTDYSLTISNLEQEDIAIYFCQCGNTPTFTFGSGTKLEIK 279

Query Match 60.1%; Score 337.5; DB 11; Length 298;

Best Local Similarity 58.9%; Pred. No. 3.9e-30;

Matches 63; Conservative 19; Mismatches 24; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

Db 173 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

Qy 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTFISSLOPEDIAIYCYLQYDN-LWTFGQGTKEIK 106

Db 233 RFGSGSGTDYSLTISNLEQEDIAIYFCQCGNTPTFTFGSGTKLEIK 279

Query Match 60.1%; Score 337.5; DB 11; Length 298;

Best Local Similarity 58.9%; Pred. No. 3.9e-30;

Matches 63; Conservative 19; Mismatches 24; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

Db 173 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

Qy 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTFISSLOPEDIAIYCYLQYDN-LWTFGQGTKEIK 106

Db 233 RFGSGSGTDYSLTISNLEQEDIAIYFCQCGNTPTFTFGSGTKLEIK 279

Query Match 60.1%; Score 337.5; DB 11; Length 298;

Best Local Similarity 58.9%; Pred. No. 3.9e-30;

Matches 63; Conservative 19; Mismatches 24; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

Db 173 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

Qy 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTFISSLOPEDIAIYCYLQYDN-LWTFGQGTKEIK 106

Db 233 RFGSGSGTDYSLTISNLEQEDIAIYFCQCGNTPTFTFGSGTKLEIK 279

Query Match 60.1%; Score 337.5; DB 11; Length 298;

Best Local Similarity 58.9%; Pred. No. 3.9e-30;

Matches 63; Conservative 19; Mismatches 24; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKYMAWYQQTGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60

Db 61 RFGSGSGTEFTLTISLQFEDFVYQCQHYNN-WPFTFGPGTKVDIK 107

Search completed: January 6, 2003, 13:17:28
Job time : 20.9152 secs